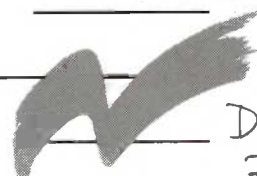


Statistical ten-year review 1997

DANMARKS
STATISTIK



Da.1
705
ex.9

Statistical ten-year review 1997

Published and printed by Statistics Denmark
February 1998
ISBN 87-501-1005-5
ISSN 1398-0254
Circulation: 500

Editing	Mette Koefoed Bjørnsen Preben Etwil Inge Feldbæk Kristian Hjulsager Lizzie Gry Jacobsen Bo Johansen Ann-Britt Kimer
Diagrams	Aase Andersen
Cover photo	Nordfoto/Peer Lauritzen
	The graph in the cover photo shows adjusted emissions of CO ₂ in Denmark over the period 1985-1995. Emissions reached 61 mio. tons in 1985 and 58 mio. tons in 1995.
Address	Danmarks Statistik Sejrøgade 11 DK-2100 København Ø
Telephone	+ 45 39 17 39 17
Fax	+ 45 39 17 39 99
E-mail	dst@dst.dk
Internet	http://www.dst.dk

DANMARKS STATISTIK

20 MRS. 1998

BLU...

Symbols	- Nil
	0 Less than half the final digit shown
	0.0 Less than half the final digit shown
	• Category not applicable
	... Data not available
	* Provisional or estimated figures
	Break in a series. Data are not fully comparable.
	Due to rounding, the figures given for individual items do not necessarily add up the corresponding totals shown.

Preface

The present Statistical ten-year review 1997 is an abridged edition in English, containing all tables included in the Danish edition of the ten-year review.

The purpose of this publication is to present comparable annual statistics for the past ten years revealing patterns and trends in Denmark. The publication also contains summary tables on international conditions.

Importance is attached to presenting the statistical information in a comprehensible and illustrative way, which makes the publication suitable within many contexts.

We always welcome any comments or suggestions about the publication.

Statistics Denmark, January 1998

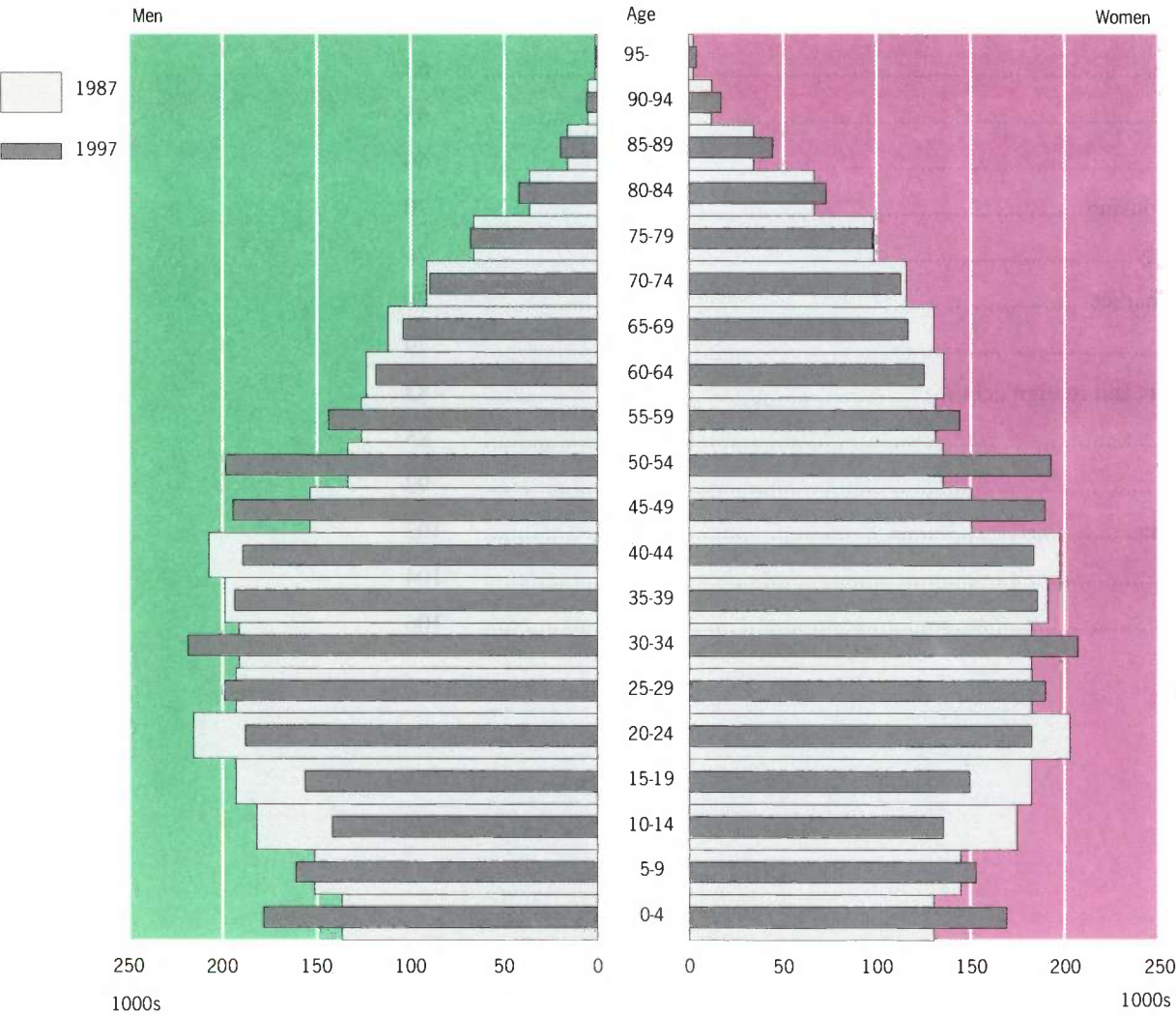
Jan Plovsing / Preben Etwil

Contents:

Population	6
National elections	15
Education	16
Culture	19
Social security	22
Justice	28
Labour market	30
Income and wealth	38
Earnings, consumption and prices	41
Business units and sales	48
Agriculture	50
Fishing	55
Manufacturing Industries	56
Environment	60
Energy	63
Tourism	65
Transport	66
Construction and housing	70
Sales of real property	74
Money and credit market	76
External trade	79
Balance of payments and foreign debt	83
Public finance	85
National accounts	92
Convergence criteria	103
EU	104
International tables	106

Population

Population at 1 January	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1987 Per cent	1997
Total population	5 124 794	5 129 254	5 129 778	5 135 409	5 146 469	5 162 126	5 180 614	5 196 642	5 215 718	5 251 027	5 275 121	100.0	100.0
Men	2 526 020	2 527 996	2 528 165	2 530 597	2 536 391	2 544 454	2 554 594	2 563 442	2 573 324	2 592 222	2 604 937	100.0	100.0
Women	2 598 774	2 601 258	2 601 613	2 604 812	2 610 078	2 617 672	2 626 020	2 633 200	2 642 394	2 658 805	2 670 184	100.0	100.0
0-6 years	377 641	377 379	383 013	391 484	404 226	417 193	431 218	443 458	457 397	470 990	478 038	7.4	9.1
Men	192 834	193 089	196 273	200 590	207 374	213 948	221 403	227 672	234 501	241 499	245 236	7.6	9.4
Women	184 807	184 290	186 740	190 894	196 852	203 245	209 815	215 786	222 896	229 491	232 802	7.1	8.7
7-14 years	540 313	523 905	506 291	489 073	469 404	457 752	451 345	445 793	443 519	448 690	458 909	10.5	8.7
Men	275 881	267 612	258 501	249 821	239 905	233 724	230 426	227 665	226 797	229 695	235 134	10.9	9.0
Women	264 432	256 293	247 790	239 252	229 499	224 028	220 919	218 128	216 722	218 995	223 775	10.2	8.4
15-17 years	218 236	222 430	223 073	219 647	217 067	211 479	202 961	193 626	188 114	184 846	176 846	4.3	3.4
Men	112 051	113 734	114 080	112 043	110 605	107 924	103 706	99 192	96 156	94 449	90 172	4.4	3.5
Women	106 185	108 696	108 993	107 604	106 462	103 555	99 255	94 434	91 958	90 397	86 674	4.1	3.2
18-24 years	573 643	568 561	556 731	549 095	540 938	526 856	519 264	518 716	514 194	508 431	498 428	11.2	9.4
Men	295 191	292 674	286 475	282 087	277 531	270 040	265 803	264 722	262 091	258 966	253 356	11.7	9.7
Women	278 452	275 887	270 256	267 008	263 407	256 816	253 461	253 994	252 103	249 465	245 072	10.7	9.2
25-66 years	2 735 629	2 746 899	2 762 959	2 784 683	2 810 137	2 840 420	2 866 017	2 886 515	2 905 234	2 933 001	2 960 199	53.4	56.1
Men	1 373 637	1 380 355	1 389 614	1 401 562	1 415 708	1 432 069	1 446 031	1 457 460	1 467 423	1 481 788	1 495 922	54.4	57.4
Women	1 361 992	1 366 544	1 373 345	1 383 121	1 394 429	1 408 351	1 419 986	1 429 055	1 437 811	1 451 213	1 464 277	52.4	54.8
67 years and over	679 332	690 080	697 711	701 427	704 697	708 426	709 809	708 534	707 260	705 069	702 701	13.3	13.3
Men	276 426	280 532	283 222	284 494	285 268	286 749	287 225	286 731	286 356	285 825	285 117	10.9	10.9
Women	402 906	409 548	414 489	416 933	419 429	421 677	422 584	421 803	420 904	419 244	417 584	15.5	15.6



Population by age (men and women). Absolute figures

Population

Population at 1 January, by age	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1987 1997 Per cent
Total population	5 124 794	5 129 254	5 129 778	5 135 409	5 146 469	5 162 126	5 180 614	5 196 642	5 215 718	5 251 027	5 275 121	100.0 100.0
Men	2 526 020	2 527 996	2 528 165	2 530 597	2 536 391	2 544 454	2 554 594	2 563 442	2 573 324	2 592 222	2 604 937	100.0 100.0
Women	2 598 774	2 601 258	2 601 613	2 604 812	2 610 078	2 617 672	2 626 020	2 633 200	2 642 394	2 658 805	2 670 184	100.0 100.0
0-4 years	266 498	270 284	277 955	287 077	296 672	306 029	317 724	326 495	335 093	343 203	346 801	5.2 6.6
Boys	136 240	138 423	142 597	147 296	152 459	157 102	162 993	167 430	171 740	176 016	177 960	5.4 6.8
Girls	130 258	131 861	135 358	139 781	144 213	148 927	154 731	159 065	163 353	167 187	168 841	5.0 6.3
5-9 years	295 415	287 229	276 468	269 796	267 132	270 164	274 087	282 235	291 893	303 490	313 513	5.8 5.9
Boys	150 807	146 676	141 021	137 643	136 280	138 088	140 336	144 752	149 755	155 834	160 942	6.0 6.2
Girls	144 608	140 553	135 447	132 153	130 852	132 076	133 751	137 483	142 138	147 656	152 571	5.6 5.7
10-14 years	356 041	343 771	334 881	323 684	309 826	298 752	290 752	280 521	273 930	272 987	276 633	6.9 5.2
Boys	181 668	175 602	171 156	165 472	158 540	152 482	148 500	143 155	139 803	139 344	141 468	7.2 5.4
Girls	174 373	168 169	163 725	158 212	151 286	146 270	142 252	137 366	134 127	133 643	135 165	6.7 5.1
15-19 years	374 462	369 348	366 335	366 630	368 320	359 832	347 901	339 477	328 417	316 104	305 507	7.3 5.8
Men	192 405	189 477	187 778	187 516	188 130	183 747	177 825	173 531	167 959	161 794	155 986	7.6 6.0
Women	182 057	179 871	178 557	179 114	180 190	176 085	170 076	165 946	160 458	154 310	149 521	7.0 5.6
20-24 years	417 417	421 643	413 469	402 112	389 685	378 503	374 324	372 865	373 891	377 173	369 767	8.1 7.0
Men	214 837	216 931	212 777	206 614	200 006	194 217	191 684	190 383	190 288	191 621	187 542	8.5 7.2
Women	202 580	204 712	200 692	195 498	189 679	184 286	182 640	182 482	183 603	185 552	182 225	7.8 6.8
25-29 years	375 024	378 750	386 330	395 977	405 846	418 859	423 701	418 181	408 250	398 393	388 442	7.3 7.4
Men	192 692	194 535	198 485	203 793	208 842	215 584	217 918	215 133	209 560	204 093	198 829	7.6 7.6
Women	182 332	184 215	187 845	192 184	197 004	203 275	205 783	203 048	198 690	194 300	189 613	7.0 7.1
30-34 years	373 109	373 119	371 422	371 020	372 986	374 680	379 260	388 146	399 003	411 014	424 853	7.3 8.1
Men	190 979	191 144	190 252	190 126	191 070	191 896	194 267	198 872	204 846	210 953	218 103	7.6 8.4
Women	182 130	181 975	181 170	180 894	181 916	182 784	184 993	189 274	194 157	200 061	206 750	7.0 7.7
35-39 years	389 360	378 028	372 854	370 490	369 419	371 824	372 280	371 748	372 292	376 493	378 749	7.6 7.2
Men	198 482	192 472	189 761	188 443	188 403	189 477	189 972	189 645	189 979	192 142	193 269	7.9 7.4
Women	190 878	185 556	183 093	182 047	181 016	182 347	182 308	182 103	182 313	184 351	185 480	7.3 6.9
40-44 years	403 954	416 735	419 651	412 205	401 460	386 206	375 205	370 929	369 254	369 749	372 435	7.9 7.1
Men	206 647	213 044	214 531	210 290	204 013	196 045	190 261	188 159	187 275	187 894	189 067	8.2 7.3
Women	197 307	203 691	205 120	201 915	197 447	190 161	184 944	182 770	181 979	181 855	183 368	7.6 6.9
45-49 years	303 604	315 996	331 148	352 128	374 762	397 975	410 882	414 419	407 605	398 192	383 475	5.9 7.3
Men	153 270	160 079	167 847	178 635	190 638	202 700	209 165	210 967	207 159	201 750	194 032	6.1 7.4
Women	150 334	155 917	163 301	173 493	184 124	195 275	201 717	203 452	200 446	196 442	189 443	5.8 7.1
50-54 years	268 321	272 510	278 508	283 171	289 727	296 364	308 822	324 062	344 907	367 916	390 949	5.2 7.4
Men	133 145	135 507	138 660	141 558	145 146	148 780	155 670	163 494	174 124	186 278	198 293	5.3 7.6
Women	135 176	137 003	139 848	141 613	144 581	147 584	153 152	160 568	170 783	181 638	192 656	5.2 7.2
55-59 years	257 027	255 360	252 807	253 874	254 378	257 525	262 023	268 565	273 499	280 690	287 403	5.0 5.4
Men	125 720	124 771	123 705	124 390	124 895	126 637	129 104	132 664	135 718	139 597	143 248	5.0 5.5
Women	131 307	130 589	129 102	129 484	129 483	130 888	132 919	135 901	137 781	141 093	144 155	5.1 5.4
60-64 years	258 738	255 480	252 010	246 860	244 226	241 440	240 318	237 913	239 027	240 105	243 607	5.0 4.6
Men	123 294	121 777	120 518	118 163	117 212	116 223	115 655	114 680	115 375	116 221	118 215	4.9 4.5
Women	135 444	133 703	131 492	128 697	127 014	125 217	124 663	123 233	123 652	123 884	125 392	5.2 4.7
65-69 years	242 000	242 613	242 887	244 832	239 097	234 940	232 442	229 316	224 767	222 511	219 986	4.7 4.2
Men	111 678	112 107	112 017	112 767	110 218	108 707	107 752	106 806	104 954	104 295	103 429	4.4 4.0
Women	130 322	130 506	130 870	132 065	128 879	126 233	124 690	122 510	119 813	118 216	116 557	5.0 4.4
70-74 years	206 503	203 618	202 223	199 423	204 859	208 246	208 694	209 061	210 865	205 944	202 272	4.0 3.8
Men	90 712	89 258	88 885	87 960	90 203	91 507	91 841	91 927	92 719	90 741	89 536	3.6 3.4
Women	115 791	114 360	113 338	111 463	114 656	116 739	116 853	117 134	118 146	115 203	112 736	4.5 4.2
75-79 years	164 143	166 978	168 045	167 724	165 639	164 174	161 938	160 384	158 106	162 321	165 031	3.2 3.1
Men	65 833	67 354	68 057	68 013	67 215	66 675	65 816	65 281	64 723	66 331	67 369	2.6 2.6
Women	98 310	99 624	99 988	99 711	98 424	97 499	96 122	95 103	93 383	95 990	97 662	3.8 3.7
80-84 years	102 666	104 575	107 191	110 548	112 659	114 442	116 449	116 837	116 864	115 224	114 309	2.0 2.2
Men	36 118	36 749	37 543	38 892	39 726	40 796	41 763	42 177	42 251	41 822	41 583	1.4 1.6
Women	66 548	67 826	69 648	71 656	72 933	73 646	74 686	74 660	74 613	73 402	72 726	2.6 2.7
85-89 years	50 276	52 118	53 638	55 332	56 579	57 909	58 838	60 090	61 755	62 893	64 055	1.0 1.2
Men	15 724	16 191	16 530	16 982	17 242	17 476	17 718	18 070	18 641	19 053	19 545	0.6 0.8
Women	34 552	35 927	37 108	38 350	39 337	40 433	41 120	42 020	43 114	43 840	44 510	1.3 1.7
90-94 years	16 996	17 604	18 234	18 608	19 137	19 895	20 525	20 942	21 687	21 982	22 508	0.3 0.4
Men	4 910	5 007	5 115	5 044	5 164	5 257	5 314	5 333	5 479	5 439	5 511	0.2 0.2
Women	12 086	12 597	13 119	13 564	13 973	14 638	15 211	15 609	16 208	16 543	16 997	0.5 0.6
95 years and over	3 240	3 495	3 722	3 918	4 060	4 367	4 449	4 456	4 613	4 643	4 826	0.1 0.1
Men	859	892	930	1 000	989	1 058	1 040	983	976	1 004	1 010	0.0 0.0
Women	2 381	2 603	2 792	2 918	3 071	3 309	3 409	3 473	3 637	3 639	3 816	0.1 0.1

Population

Population in counties at 1 January	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1987	1997
	Thousands											Per cent	
All Denmark	5 125	5 129	5 130	5 135	5 146	5 162	5 181	5 197	5 216	5 251	5 275	100.0	100.0
Of which the capital region ..	1 717	1 715	1 712	1 712	1 714	1 719	1 725	1 731	1 739	1 752	1 766	33.5	33.5
Copenhagen municipality	470	469	468	467	465	465	466	467	471	477	484	9.2	9.2
Frederiksberg municipality ..	87	86	85	86	86	86	87	87	88	89	89	1.7	1.7
Copenhagen county	607	605	602	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	609	11.8	11.5
Frederiksborg county	340	340	341	341	343	345	346	349	350	354	357	6.6	6.8
Roskilde county	213	215	216	217	218	220	222	223	224	226	227	4.2	4.3
West Zealand county	282	283	283	284	284	285	286	287	288	290	291	5.5	5.5
Storstrøm county	258	257	257	257	257	257	257	257	257	257	258	5.0	4.9
Bornholm county	47	47	46	46	46	45	45	45	45	45	45	0.9	0.9
Funen county	456	457	458	459	461	463	465	467	468	471	471	8.9	8.9
South Jutland county	250	250	250	251	251	251	252	252	252	253	254	4.9	4.8
Ribe county	217	218	219	218	219	220	221	221	222	223	223	4.2	4.2
Vejle county	329	329	330	330	331	333	334	335	337	340	342	6.4	6.5
Ringkøbing county	266	266	267	267	268	268	269	270	270	272	271	5.2	5.1
Århus county	589	592	594	597	601	605	610	614	619	625	629	11.5	11.9
Viborg county	231	231	230	230	229	230	230	230	231	232	233	4.5	4.4
North Jutland county	483	484	484	484	485	486	487	488	488	491	492	9.4	9.3

Population by citizenship at 1 January	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997		
Total	5 124 794	5 129 254	5 129 778	5 135 409	5 146 469	5 162 126	5 180 614	5 196 642	5 215 718	5 251 027	5 275 121		
Denmark	4 996 539	4 993 077	4 987 762	4 984 765	4 985 828	4 992 601	5 000 511	5 007 628	5 019 013	5 028 281	5 037 426		
Foreign nationals, total	128 255	136 177	142 016	150 644	160 641	169 525	180 103	189 014	196 705	222 746	237 695		
Europe	86 204	89 432	91 538	95 012	99 032	103 671	108 055	112 261	116 013	137 500	147 478		
EU countries ¹	26 615	26 875	26 568	26 795	27 535	28 430	29 597	31 245	44 610	46 531	48 946		
Norway	9 866	9 862	9 937	10 175	10 233	10 338	10 443	10 528	10 810	11 089	11 526		
Former Yugoslavia	8 348	8 799	9 149	9 535	10 039	10 719	11 306	11 618	11 324	28 081	32 184		
Turkey	22 313	24 423	26 072	27 929	29 680	32 018	33 653	34 658	34 967	35 739	36 835		
Africa	5 002	5 259	5 502	6 146	7 063	8 152	9 461	11 381	13 481	15 727	19 168		
North America	5 309	5 222	5 090	5 034	5 504	5 336	5 599	5 813	5 872	6 141	6 213		
USA	4 417	4 323	4 202	4 126	4 548	4 358	4 564	4 782	4 815	5 053	5 100		
South and Cental America ..	1 929	2 011	2 105	2 209	2 417	2 511	2 587	2 732	2 854	2 940	3 079		
Asia	26 568	29 786	32 276	35 205	38 248	39 970	43 277	45 445	47 045	48 900	50 504		
Iraq	1 037	1 269	1 733	2 319	2 785	3 173	4 385	5 280	6 041	7 077	8 066		
Iran	5 743	6 705	7 715	8 362	8 977	8 800	8 248	7 939	7 678	7 363	7 029		
Pakistan	6 590	6 500	6 454	6 285	6 231	6 081	6 259	6 368	6 401	6 552	6 736		
Sri Lanka	2 928	4 034	4 338	4 839	5 082	5 334	5 672	5 782	5 769	5 736	5 415		
Oceania	624	604	645	618	763	819	876	888	960	1 026	1 038		
Stateless or not stated	2 619	3 863	4 860	6 420	7 614	9 066	10 248	10 494	10 480	10 512	10 215		

¹ From 1 January 1995 EU countries include Finland, Sweden and Austria.

Foreign nationals at 1 January	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1987	1997
												Percentage of total population	
All Denmark	128 255	136 177	142 016	150 644	160 641	169 525	180 103	189 014	196 705	222 746	237 695	2.5	4.5
Of which the capital region ...	76 687	80 056	82 219	85 823	90 798	95 252	100 589	105 412	109 380	117 899	124 886	4.7	7.1
Copenhagen municipality	31 796	33 229	33 570	34 316	36 198	37 791	39 925	42 025	44 661	48 839	52 883	6.8	10.9
Frederiksberg municipality ...	3 854	3 953	4 068	4 325	4 385	4 618	5 025	5 170	5 239	5 764	6 130	4.4	6.9
Copenhagen county	24 169	25 260	26 035	27 353	29 050	30 586	32 396	34 243	35 499	38 020	39 676	4.0	6.5
Frederiksborg county	12 047	12 384	12 902	13 552	14 336	14 886	15 334	15 770	15 685	16 656	17 305	3.5	4.8
Roskilde county	4 821	5 230	5 644	6 277	6 829	7 371	7 909	8 204	8 296	8 620	8 892	2.3	3.9
West Zealand county	4 780	5 190	5 452	5 867	6 373	6 879	7 343	7 566	7 812	8 570	9 272	1.7	3.2
Storstrøm county	3 070	3 383	3 756	3 968	4 361	4 495	4 711	4 944	5 135	6 640	7 053	1.2	2.7
Bornholm county	390	417	413	420	454	498	539	556	582	908	1 049	0.8	2.3
Funen county	7 793	8 502	9 151	9 958	10 718	11 414	12 283	12 823	13 209	15 883	17 226	1.7	3.6
South Jutland county	4 405	4 743	4 948	5 420	5 653	5 843	6 041	6 419	6 956	8 005	8 923	1.8	3.5
Ribe county	3 171	3 505	3 716	4 007	4 240	4 314	4 570	4 791	4 871	6 038	6 656	1.5	3.0
Vejle county	4 758	5 025	5 367	5 845	6 216	6 584	7 128	7 385	7 876	9 931	11 128	1.4	3.2
Ringkøbing county	3 308	3 676	3 935	4 324	4 563	4 830	5 029	5 225	5 416	6 878	6 986	1.2	2.6
Århus county	12 200	13 301	14 210	15 547	17 015	18 542	20 426	21 846	23 023	25 802	27 187	2.1	4.3
Viborg county	2 000	2 225	2 273	2 373	2 572	2 759	2 933	3 221	3 463	4 858	5 036	0.9	2.2
North Jutland county	5 693	6 154	6 576	7 092	7 678	8 115	8 511	8 826	8 982	11 334	12 293	1.2	2.5

Population

Internal migrations, by type of migration	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1988 Per cent	1996
Migrations, total	835 798	830 136	850 828	854 344	855 125	872 223	906 394	909 476	908 401	100.0	100.0
Migrations between counties	185 308	183 710	188 784	186 016	185 326	187 955	196 619	200 350	198 432	22.2	21.8
Migrations between municipalities	315 135	309 773	314 456	310 809	307 984	309 268	325 980	333 848	334 436	37.7	36.8
Migrations within municipalities	520 663	520 363	536 372	543 535	547 141	562 955	580 414	575 628	573 965	62.3	63.2
Internal migrations, by sex and age	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1988 Per cent	1996
Total	835 798	830 136	850 828	854 344	855 125	872 223	906 394	1 109 826	1 106 833		
Men, total	432 602	428 952	440 106	442 863	444 424	453 138	468 805	573 959	574 533	100.0	100.0
0-14 years	61 629	60 479	61 023	61 702	61 857	63 226	69 248	85 247	86 310	14.2	15.0
15-24 years	149 882	147 318	148 262	143 960	140 036	139 958	139 449	168 922	165 516	34.7	28.8
25-49 years	180 942	181 302	189 436	194 595	199 507	205 126	213 214	264 492	265 448	41.8	46.2
50-69 years	28 535	28 256	29 377	30 401	30 802	32 093	33 619	40 846	42 547	6.6	7.4
70 years and over	11 614	11 597	12 008	12 205	12 222	12 735	13 275	14 452	14 712	2.7	2.6
Women, total	403 196	401 184	410 722	411 481	410 701	419 085	437 589	535 867	532 300	100.0	100.0
0-14 years	59 262	57 796	59 000	59 631	59 553	61 036	66 643	81 169	82 580	14.7	15.5
15-24 years	165 387	163 002	163 514	158 947	154 907	154 263	155 640	189 866	183 880	41.0	34.6
25-49 years	131 898	133 852	140 023	143 802	146 790	152 150	161 058	201 684	200 938	32.7	37.7
50-69 years	27 403	27 049	27 962	28 815	28 846	30 110	31 902	38 104	39 859	6.8	7.5
70 years and over	19 246	19 485	20 196	20 286	20 605	21 526	22 346	25 044	25 043	4.8	4.7

Families, by family type at 1 January	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Families, total	2 753 347	2 766 149	2 782 461	2 800 349	2 815 723	2 832 553	2 849 341	2 858 267	2 869 899	2 879 692
Families without children	2 064 097	2 081 940	2 105 707	2 130 084	2 149 824	2 170 390	2 192 376	2 202 949	2 225 455	2 220 753
Single persons	1 353 225	1 365 057	1 380 097	1 395 964	1 407 615	1 421 531	1 436 491	1 441 337	1 444 514	1 449 353
Men	667 218	674 249	682 483	690 726	697 312	705 581	714 139	717 225	720 005	722 841
Women	686 007	690 808	697 614	705 238	710 303	715 950	722 352	724 112	724 509	726 512
Married couples	566 100	569 505	575 003	580 733	586 218	591 045	595 475	598 728	601 679	605 789
Other couples	144 772	147 378	150 607	153 387	155 991	157 814	160 410	162 884	164 912	165 611
Registered partnerships ¹	•	•	286	636	810	940	1 029	1 132	1 227	1 342
Couples living in consensual union ²	...	...	1 123	1 270	1 789	2 300	2 824	3 400	3 939	4 574
Cohabiting couples ²	...	...	149 198	151 481	153 392	154 574	156 557	158 352	159 746	159 695
Families with children	672 174	667 687	661 151	655 274	651 349	647 938	642 848	641 170	644 444	644 556
Single persons	112 663	115 697	117 402	118 001	118 072	119 221	119 570	119 535	119 450	119 372
Men	16 072	16 302	16 218	16 129	15 745	15 526	15 207	15 035	14 609	14 589
Women	96 591	99 395	101 184	101 872	102 327	103 695	104 363	104 500	104 841	104 783
Married couples	470 933	461 120	449 144	438 654	430 216	422 374	413 745	410 883	411 957	411 432
Other couples	88 578	90 870	94 605	98 619	103 061	106 343	109 533	110 752	113 037	113 752
Registered partnerships ¹	•	•	10	27	41	46	49	59	81	91
Couples living in consensual union ²	...	...	72 836	77 132	81 598	85 274	88 803	90 612	92 915	93 841
Cohabiting couples ²	...	...	21 759	21 460	21 422	21 023	20 681	20 081	20 041	19 820
Children not living with their parents	17 076	16 522	15 603	14 991	14 550	14 225	14 117	14 148	14 350	14 383

¹ The Act on Registered Partnerships came into force on 1st October 1989.

² For 1988-89, it is impossible to distinguish between couples living in consensual union and cohabiting couples. Figures for 1988-89 are therefore included under "Other couples".

Households, ¹ by household composition at 1 January	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Households, total	2 224 416	2 245 756	2 265 000	2 287 592	2 309 177	2 324 865	2 338 868	2 357 615	2 374 055	2 391 547
Households with 1 family, total	1 865 400	1 891 344	1 910 699	1 934 245	1 957 576	1 971 347	1 982 322	2 006 257	2 026 544	2 047 411
Single persons with/without children	822 164	844 695	862 637	884 196	902 133	914 995	926 071	942 286	952 998	965 710
Men	315 816	325 353	333 359	343 710	353 361	361 129	367 306	376 125	382 280	389 592
Women	506 348	519 342	529 278	540 486	548 772	553 866	558 765	566 161	570 718	576 118
Married couples with/without children	816 099	814 841	810 024	805 663	804 593	801 155	796 074	800 739	806 345	813 683
Other couples with/without children	225 888	230 485	236 822	243 214	249 709	254 062	259 133	262 146	266 053	267 009
Children not living with their parents	1 249	1 323	1 216	1 172	1 141	1 135	1 044	1 086	1 148	1 009
Households with more than 1 family	359 016	354 412	354 301	353 347	351 601	353 518	356 546	351 358	347 511	344 136
Family with adult children living with parents	195 344	190 778	190 337	191 012	192 921	195 767	199 262	196 485	194 393	192 826
Other households with more than 1 family	163 672	163 634	163 964	162 335	158 680	157 751	157 284	154 873	153 118	151 310

¹ A household comprises all persons living at the same address.

Households, by number of persons at 1 January	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
Households, total	2 224 416	2 245 756	2 265 000	2 287 592	2 309 177	2 324 865	2 338 868	2 357 615	2 374 055	2 391 547
1 persons	735 989	754 779	770 705	790 525	808 062	819 809	830 368	846 170	857 134	869 578
2 persons	722 025	732 693	741 876	749 508	757 251	762 908	768 491	774 706	779 308	784 180
3 persons	336 736	337 364	338 186	339 085	338 827	337 869	335 740	332 974	329 763	327 516
4 persons	311 075	305 485	300 427	295 919	292 981	290 922	289 445	287 113	287 894	287 395
5 persons	88 082	85 652	84 174	82 984	82 339	82 975	84 037	85 079	87 225	89 169
6 persons and over	30 509	29 783	29 632	29 571	29 717	30 382	30 787	31 573	32 731	33 709

Population

Population trends	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Live births	55 312	56 221	58 844	61 351	63 433	64 358	67 726	67 369	69 666	69 771	67 675*
Boys	28 434	29 079	30 324	31 475	32 620	33 005	34 812	34 609	35 639	35 886	34 833*
Girls	26 878	27 142	28 520	29 876	30 813	31 353	32 914	32 760	34 027	33 885	32 842*
Deaths	58 100	58 136	58 984	59 397	60 926	59 581	60 821	62 809	61 099	63 127	61 085*
Men	30 254	30 222	30 308	30 449	31 170	30 085	30 542	31 273	30 536	31 267	30 406*
Women	27 846	27 914	28 676	28 948	29 756	29 496	30 279	31 536	30 563	31 860	30 679*
of whom under 1 year old	453	467	449	492	473	471	444	367	380	353	...
Boys	249	290	248	288	278	268	261	210	219	200	...
Girls	204	177	201	204	195	203	183	157	161	153	...
Excess of births	- 2 788	- 1 915	- 140	1 954	2 507	4 777	6 905	4 560	8 567	6 644	6 590*
Net immigrations	11 004	6 173	507	3 442	8 332	10 938	11 462	11 056	10 251	28 557	17 133
Emigrations	27 928	30 123	34 544	34 949	32 383	32 629	31 915	32 344	34 710	34 630	37 312
Immigrations	38 932	36 296	35 051	38 391	40 715	43 567	43 377	43 400	44 961	63 187	54 445
Annual increase in population	8 216	4 258	367	5 396	10 839	15 715	18 367	15 616	18 818	35 201	23 723*
Per 1 000 inhabitants:											
Live births	10.8	11.0	11.5	12.0	12.3	12.5	13.1	13.0	13.4	13.3	12.9
Deaths	11.3	11.3	11.5	11.6	11.8	11.5	11.8	12.1	11.7	12.1	11.6
Excess of births	÷ 0.5	÷ 0.4	÷ 0.0	0.4	0.5	1.0	1.3	0.9	1.6	1.3	1.3
Net immigrations	2.1	1.2	0.1	0.7	1.6	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.0	5.5	3.3
Increase in population	1.6	0.8	0.1	1.1	2.1	3.1	3.6	3.0	3.6	6.7	4.5



Population trends

Births	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1985	1995
												Per cent	
Births, total	53 989	55 554	56 509	59 136	61 665	63 731	64 654	68 065	67 677	69 975	70 089	100.0	100.0
Live births	53 749	55 312	56 221	58 844	61 351	63 433	64 358	67 726	67 369	69 666	69 771	99.6	99.5
Still births	240	242	288	292	314	298	296	339	308	309	318	0.4	0.5
Births to married women	30 798	31 191	31 350	32 698	33 209	34 141	34 582	36 452	36 020	37 167	37 346	57.0	53.3
Births to unmarried women	23 191	24 363	25 159	26 438	28 456	29 590	30 072	31 613	31 657	32 808	32 425	42.9	46.3

Legal abortions	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Legal abortions	19 919	20 067	20 830	21 199	21 456	20 589	19 729	18 833	18 687	17 598	17 720

Adoptions	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Adoptions, total	1 497	1 282	1 260	1 166	1 101	1 235	1 098	1 038	1 223	1 294	1 277
Adoptions of spouse's child	698	649	712	685	674	615	568	529	657	665	700
Children born outside Denmark ¹	761	589	523	468	425	618	544	518	601	650	625
Children born in Denmark ¹	736	693	737	698	676	617	554	520	622	644	652

¹ Compiled according to child's country of birth.

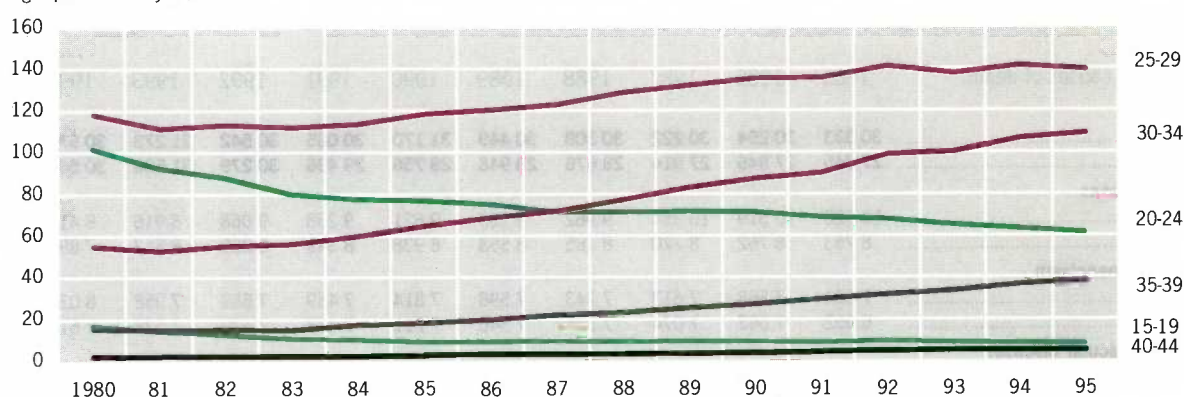
Marriages	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Marriages	30 773	31 132	32 080	30 894	31 513	31 099	32 188	31 638	35 321	34 736	35 993*
Marriages per 1 000 unmarried men over 17 ..	34.9	34.6	35.3	33.4	33.3	32.3	33.2	32.1	35.9	35.1	37.3*
Marriages per 1 000 unmar. women over 14 ..	28.9	28.6	29.0	27.5	27.6	26.9	27.7	26.9	30.1	29.4	31.4*

Population

Divorces	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Divorces	14 490	14 381	14 717	15 152	13 731	12 655	12 981	12 971	13 709	12 976	12 773
Divorces per 1 000 married men ...	12.8	12.7	13.1	13.6	12.3	11.4	11.6	11.6	12.3	12.1	12.0
Divorces per 1 000 mar. women	13.0	13.0	13.4	13.8	12.6	11.6	11.9	11.9	12.6	12.1	12.0

Divorces, by duration of marriage	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1985 Per cent	1995
Total	14 385	14 490	14 381	14 717	15 152	13 731	12 655	12 981	12 971	13 709	12 976	100.0	100.0
Under 1 year	284	351	356	417	352	299	263	273	307	265	243	2.0	1.9
1 year	615	696	686	785	808	699	616	655	623	632	565	4.3	4.4
2 years	980	1 018	1 029	1 227	1 293	1 163	1 137	1 146	1 142	1 147	821	6.8	6.3
3 years	950	920	989	1 057	1 194	1 152	1 103	1 135	1 102	1 196	1 150	6.6	8.9
4 years	833	836	873	874	1 038	900	889	994	990	1 022	936	5.8	7.2
5 years	794	805	726	763	822	765	793	811	803	918	867	5.5	6.7
6-7 years	1 389	1 356	1 304	1 332	1 334	1 216	1 169	1 319	1 331	1 547	1 560	9.7	12.0
8-9 years	1 278	1 192	1 165	1 115	1 110	920	888	929	981	1 126	1 186	8.9	9.1
10-14 years	2 299	2 256	2 286	2 232	2 214	1 918	1 671	1 691	1 684	1 695	1 774	16.0	13.7
15-19 years	2 063	2 087	1 925	1 846	1 722	1 550	1 379	1 351	1 370	1 344	1 299	14.3	10.0
20-24 years	1 471	1 531	1 529	1 531	1 584	1 495	1 259	1 274	1 109	1 221	1 114	10.2	8.6
25 years and over	1 324	1 348	1 420	1 452	1 570	1 554	1 404	1 400	1 529	1 596	1 460	9.2	11.2
Not stated	105	94	93	86	111	100	84	3	-	-	1	0.7	0.0

Age-specific fertility rates



Fertility rates (average no. of live births per 1,000 women in each of the 5-year age groups 15-44 years)

Age-specific fertility rates	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Age of mother	Live births per thousand women										
15-19 years	9.1	9.2	9.4	9.1	9.4	9.1	8.8	9.5	8.8	8.7	8.3
20-24 years	76.7	75.1	71.2	71.3	71.5	71.4	68.8	67.9	65.2	63.4	61.6
25-29 years	118.1	120.0	122.3	128.1	131.6	134.8	135.2	140.6	137.3	141.0	139.1
30-34 years	64.1	68.3	71.3	76.7	82.6	86.9	89.7	98.4	99.8	106.2	108.5
35-39 years	18.4	20.0	21.9	23.4	25.4	27.3	29.8	31.8	33.5	36.6	38.5
40-44 years	2.8	3.2	3.0	3.2	3.6	3.9	4.2	4.5	5.0	5.2	5.3
45-49 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
General fertility rate¹	42.2	43.1	43.5	45.3	47.1	48.5	49.0	51.6	51.4	53.4	53.8
Total fertility	1 447	1 480	1 496	1 560	1 621	1 668	1 683	1 764	1 749	1 806	1 807
Gross reproduction rate	708	719	722	756	789	810	820	857	850	882	878
Net reproduction rate	697	708	711	744	777	798	808	845	839	871	867

¹ Live births per thousand women aged 15-49 years.

Age-specific legal abortion rates	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Age of mother	Legal abortions per thousand women										
15-19 years	16.3	16.1	15.7	16.6	17.6	17.2	16.4	16.0	15.8	15.1	14.8
20-24 years	28.8	28.8	29.9	30.4	32.1	30.2	27.8	26.1	25.4	23.4	22.5
25-29 years	22.3	23.0	24.8	25.6	25.4	25.4	24.7	23.2	23.6	21.3	21.4
30-34 years	17.4	18.0	18.8	18.9	19.1	18.3	18.6	18.4	18.7	18.2	19.2
35-39 years	13.3	13.3	13.5	13.5	13.4	12.2	11.8	11.8	11.4	11.6	12.5
40-44 years	6.7	6.1	6.1	6.0	5.6	5.3	5.2	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.8
45-49 years	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5
General abortion rate¹	15.6	15.6	16.1	16.3	16.4	15.7	15.0	14.3	14.3	13.5	13.7
Total abortion rate	529	531	549	559	570	547	526	504	501	475	479

¹ Legal abortions per thousand women aged 15-49 years.

Population

Deaths per 1,000 inhabitants in age groups	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Men	12.10	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.00	12.31	11.84	11.98	12.22	11.89	12.12
0 year ¹	8.92	8.76	9.97	8.18	9.15	8.52	8.12	7.50	6.07	6.14	5.57
1-19 years	0.52	0.42	0.43	0.41	0.39	0.40	0.40	0.38	0.36	0.33	0.38
20-39 years	1.45	1.51	1.46	1.45	1.44	1.34	1.40	1.32	1.36	1.37	1.36
40-49 years	3.59	3.60	3.57	3.42	3.66	3.76	3.58	3.62	3.64	3.75	3.58
50-59 years	10.64	10.40	10.59	10.08	9.99	9.91	9.37	9.04	8.78	8.68	8.33
60-69 years	26.98	26.43	26.54	26.40	26.51	25.91	24.62	25.10	25.18	24.73	24.82
70-79 years	62.72	62.97	60.62	60.65	60.84	62.81	59.77	60.00	61.79	58.98	61.39
80-89 years	139.80	135.10	135.50	137.39	129.12	139.02	133.69	135.18	139.79	136.23	140.03
90 years and over	296.35	276.81	279.74	286.67	289.89	298.32	287.18	308.01	319.80	291.81	315.39
Women	10.70	10.70	10.70	11.00	11.10	11.41	11.28	11.55	11.99	11.59	12.03
0 year ¹	6.92	7.59	6.52	7.05	6.83	6.33	6.47	5.56	4.79	4.73	4.52
1-19 years	0.27	0.25	0.24	0.26	0.24	0.25	0.22	0.22	0.23	0.21	0.20
20-39 years	0.71	0.66	0.64	0.68	0.68	0.60	0.61	0.63	0.59	0.59	0.65
40-49 years	2.49	2.49	2.40	2.46	2.43	2.37	2.30	2.25	2.35	2.43	2.39
50-59 years	6.89	6.82	6.98	6.53	6.54	6.77	6.21	6.14	6.10	5.85	5.82
60-69 years	14.01	15.02	14.37	15.31	15.10	15.05	15.07	15.21	15.72	15.41	16.13
70-79 years	35.52	34.99	34.54	35.09	34.75	35.51	35.17	35.43	37.05	35.56	36.54
80-89 years	99.14	95.90	94.49	93.86	90.75	95.89	93.27	95.39	98.76	94.66	98.12
90 years and over	252.71	233.65	237.44	241.59	240.48	246.78	240.73	249.21	255.29	242.19	256.84

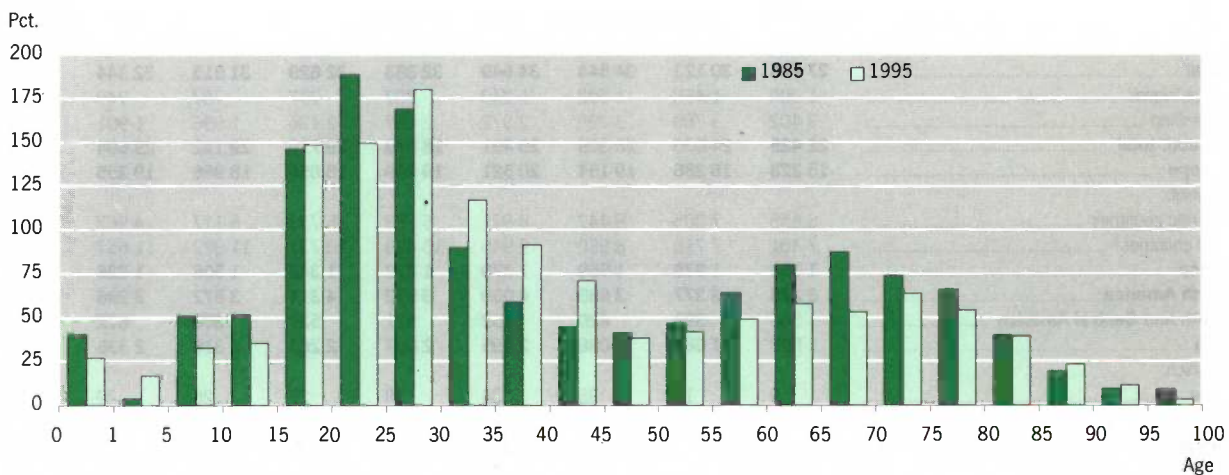
¹ Per 1,000 live births.

Deaths by causes of death	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1985	1995
Total												Per cent	
Men	30 533	30 254	30 222	30 308	30 449	31 170	30 085	30 542	31 273	30 536	31 267	100.0	100.0
Women	27 845	27 846	27 914	28 676	28 948	29 756	29 496	30 279	31 536	30 563	31 860	100.0	100.0
Heart diseases													
Men	10 528	10 319	10 384	9 962	9 780	9 821	9 238	9 068	8 916	8 416	8 450	34.5	27.0
Women	8 753	8 762	8 720	8 785	8 558	8 938	8 349	8 259	8 547	7 895	8 145	31.4	25.6
Malignant neoplasm													
Men	7 564	7 568	7 613	7 743	7 598	7 814	7 489	7 689	7 958	8 034	7 948	24.7	25.5
Women	6 952	7 062	7 074	7 335	7 346	7 211	7 448	7 420	7 528	7 617	7 753	25.0	24.3
Cerebrovascular diseases													
Men	2 252	2 223	2 137	2 238	2 224	2 371	2 348	2 359	2 468	2 217	2 334	7.4	7.5
Women	2 943	2 998	3 039	2 998	2 996	3 196	3 210	3 299	3 452	3 167	3 209	10.6	10.1
Pneumonia and influenza													
Men	796	614	501	546	652	703	656	756	872	817	1 012	2.6	3.2
Women	1 022	765	634	669	832	924	897	955	1 142	980	1 255	3.7	3.9
Bronchitis and asthma													
Men	1 566	1 591	1 486	1 517	1 522	1 607	1 463	1 462	1 497	1 545	1 720	5.1	5.5
Women	896	944	924	992	1 005	1 108	1 064	1 130	1 277	1 306	1 453	3.2	4.6
Diabetes													
Men	361	395	430	471	405	422	367	410	511	425	384	1.2	1.2
Women	410	441	402	432	402	391	415	413	486	412	411	1.5	1.3
Cirrrosis of the liver													
Men	414	461	465	456	464	486	471	337	471	404	525	1.4	1.7
Women	228	226	236	202	262	226	248	258	254	182	214	0.8	0.7
Accidents													
Men	1 457	1 396	1 367	1 498	1 477	1 376	1 267	1 229	1 245	1 273	1 322	4.8	4.2
Women	1 129	1 109	1 252	1 329	1 231	1 171	1 052	1 097	1 186	1 111	1 148	4.1	3.6
Suicide													
Men	885	899	913	843	869	815	762	742	749	679	625	2.9	2.0
Women	535	517	517	493	510	426	394	396	410	317	297	1.9	0.9
All other causes of death													
Men	4 505	4 559	4 678	4 781	5 220	5 529	5 844	6 309	6 391	6 517	6 744	14.7	21.6
Women	4 882	4 928	5 023	5 344	5 717	6 054	6 336	6 960	7 170	7 479	7 866	17.5	24.7
Cause of death unknown¹													
Men	205	229	248	253	238	226	180	181	195	209	203	0.7	0.6
Women	95	94	93	97	89	111	83	92	84	97	109	0.3	0.3

¹ Includes persons resident in Denmark, who died abroad.

Population

Mean life expectancy	1984-85	1986-87	1988-89	1990-91	1992-93	1994-95	1984-85	1986-87	1988-89	1990-91	1992-93	1994-95
	Men						Women					
0 year	71.6	71.8	72.0	72.2	72.5	72.6	77.5	77.6	77.7	77.7	77.8	77.8
5 years	67.4	67.5	67.8	68.0	68.1	68.2	73.2	73.3	73.4	73.4	73.3	73.3
10 years	62.4	62.6	62.8	63.1	63.2	63.2	68.2	68.4	68.4	68.4	68.3	68.3
15 years	57.5	57.7	57.9	58.1	58.3	58.3	63.3	63.4	63.5	63.5	63.4	63.4
20 years	52.7	52.9	53.1	53.3	53.5	53.5	58.4	58.5	58.6	58.6	58.5	58.5
25 years	48.0	48.2	48.3	48.5	48.7	48.7	53.5	53.6	53.7	53.7	53.6	53.6
30 years	43.3	43.4	43.6	43.8	43.9	44.0	48.6	48.7	48.8	48.8	48.7	48.7
35 years	38.6	38.8	38.9	39.1	39.2	39.2	43.8	43.9	44.0	43.9	43.8	43.8
40 years	34.0	34.1	34.3	34.5	34.6	34.6	39.1	39.1	39.2	39.1	39.0	39.0
45 years	29.4	29.6	29.8	29.9	30.1	30.1	34.4	34.5	34.5	34.5	34.4	34.3
50 years	25.0	25.2	25.4	25.6	25.7	25.7	29.9	30.0	30.1	29.9	29.8	29.9
55 years	21.0	21.1	21.3	21.4	21.5	21.5	25.7	25.7	25.8	25.6	25.5	25.5
60 years	17.2	17.4	17.5	17.6	17.6	17.6	21.6	21.7	21.7	21.6	21.4	21.4
65 years	13.9	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.2	17.8	17.9	17.9	17.8	17.6	17.6
70 years	10.9	11.1	11.2	11.1	11.1	11.2	14.1	14.3	14.4	14.2	14.0	14.2
75 years	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.5	8.6	10.9	11.0	11.1	11.0	10.8	11.0
80 years	6.3	6.5	6.5	6.4	6.3	6.4	7.9	8.1	8.2	8.0	7.9	8.2
85 years	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.7	5.6	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.5	5.8
90 years	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.4	3.2	3.5	3.9	4.1	4.0	3.7	3.6	4.1
95 years	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.6	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.6	2.4	2.9



Men's excess mortality compared to women's mortality

Immigration and emigration, by nationality and sex	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Immigrants, total	38 932	36 296	35 051	38 391	40 715	43 567	43 377	43 400	44 961	63 187	54 445
Danish citizens	16 389	16 239	16 605	19 180	21 000	21 445	21 893	22 921	23 984	24 041	22 918
Men	8 392	8 423	8 558	9 831	10 793	10 425	10 663	10 985	11 560	11 664	11 398
Women	7 997	7 816	8 047	9 349	10 207	11 020	11 230	11 936	12 424	12 377	11 520
Foreign nationals	22 543	20 057	18 446	19 211	19 715	22 122	21 484	20 479	20 977	39 146	31 527
Men	13 419	10 881	9 780	9 988	10 077	11 259	11 053	10 561	10 877	20 310	15 972
Women	9 124	9 176	8 666	9 223	9 638	10 863	10 431	9 918	10 100	18 836	15 555
Emigrants, total	27 928	30 123	34 544	34 949	32 383	32 629	31 915	32 344	34 710	34 630	37 312
Danish citizens	18 666	19 981	23 893	25 447	23 528	22 167	22 557	22 350	23 819	23 521	24 355
Men	9 509	10 424	12 228	13 256	11 603	10 641	10 766	10 688	11 742	11 699	12 265
Women	9 157	9 557	11 665	12 191	11 925	11 526	11 791	11 662	12 077	11 822	12 090
Foreign nationals	9 262	10 142	10 651	9 502	8 855	10 462	9 358	9 994	10 891	11 109	12 957
Men	5 159	5 814	6 010	5 272	4 994	5 815	5 140	5 631	6 021	6 077	7 037
Women	4 103	4 328	4 641	4 230	3 861	4 647	4 218	4 363	4 870	5 032	5 920

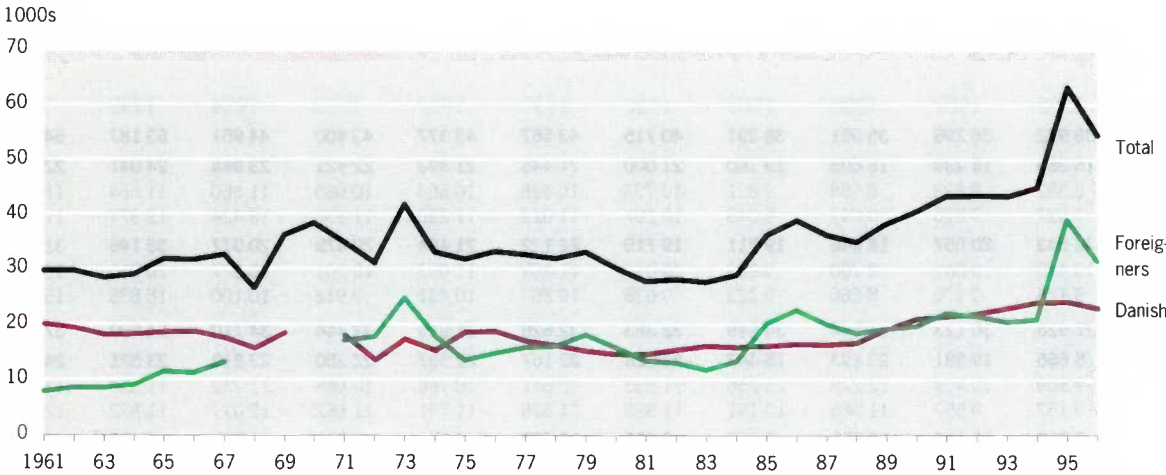
Population

Immigrants, by country of last permanent residence	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total	38 932	36 296	35 051	38 391	40 715	43 567	43 377	43 400	44 961	63 187	54 445
Faroe Islands	1 189	1 231	1 380	1 602	1 675	1 314	1 578	2 395	2 808	1 969	1 507
Greenland	3 698	3 574	3 415	3 256	3 433	3 065	2 959	2 509	2 372	2 601	2 741
From abroad, total	33 655	31 219	30 026	33 130	35 607	39 188	38 840	37 496	39 781	58 617	50 197
Europe	17 432	17 477	17 431	18 813	20 053	22 473	21 958	22 777	25 042	42 413	31 932
of which:											
Nordic countries	5 917	5 963	6 382	7 043	7 074	6 520	5 904	5 754	6 743	7 675	7 793
EU countries ¹	7 893	7 438	7 006	7 604	8 889	10 486	11 177	12 467	13 945	16 691	17 125
Turkey	1 623	1 829	1 631	1 448	1 223	1 986	1 362	887	791	1 074	1 480
Africa	2 077	2 104	1 977	2 189	2 438	2 851	2 743	3 318	3 422	3 660	4 918
North America	3 237	3 099	2 941	3 327	3 857	4 131	3 944	3 962	3 873	3 923	3 849
South and Central America	565	641	657	768	892	972	918	928	948	1 083	1 149
Asia	9 750	7 320	6 332	7 283	7 003	7 244	7 929	6 247	5 212	6 025	6 815
of which:											
Iraq	423	228	445	511	430	443	1 055	782	534	738	1 024
Iran	1 149	1 060	1 006	657	713	781	560	400	304	261	375
Thailand	247	260	286	396	458	518	524	504	523	563	618
Oceania	594	578	688	750	989	1 077	929	900	858	930	969
Not stated and stateless	390	272	230	403	375	440	419	364	426	583	565

¹ From 1 January 1986 Portugal and Spain are included in EU countries. Finland, Sweden and Austria are included in EU countries from 1 January 1995.

Emigrations, by country of intended future residence	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total	27 928	30 123	34 544	34 949	32 383	32 629	31 915	32 344	34 710	34 630	37 312
Faroe Islands	1 300	1 458	1 602	1 240	807	777	787	749	1 019	1 362	1 624
Greenland	3 402	3 760	3 299	2 972	2 697	2 136	1 996	1 901	2 011	2 003	2 204
Abroad, total	22 429	24 030	28 308	29 491	28 879	29 716	29 132	29 694	31 680	31 265	33 484
Europe	15 223	16 286	19 154	20 521	19 249	18 656	18 986	19 355	20 922	20 064	21 406
of which:											
Nordic countries	6 655	7 305	8 447	8 921	6 783	5 738	5 117	4 963	5 738	5 727	5 907
EU countries ¹	7 401	7 715	8 980	9 945	10 499	10 731	11 327	11 657	12 283	14 435	14 858
Africa	1 353	1 378	1 569	1 370	1 212	1 342	1 306	1 326	1 294	1 400	1 600
North America	3 228	3 377	3 955	4 039	3 932	4 314	3 872	3 996	3 747	3 813	4 071
South and Central America	366	399	426	452	521	527	600	612	761	813	785
Asia	1 593	1 663	2 086	2 095	2 007	2 284	2 318	2 336	2 676	2 839	2 974
of which:											
Iraq	9	11	35	34	18	27	26	29	21	33	36
Iran	74	124	104	113	104	198	135	127	121	122	113
Oceania	666	927	1 118	1 014	896	1 005	814	922	864	942	1 031
Not stated and stateless	797	875	1 335	1 246	1 062	1 588	1 236	1 147	1 416	1 394	1 617

¹ From 1 January 1986 Portugal and Spain are included in EU countries. Finland, Sverige and Austria are included in EU countries from 1 January 1995.



Immigrants by Danish citizens and foreign nationals

National elections

Elections to the Folketing Summary	8 December 1981	10 January 1984	8 September 1987	10 May 1988	12 December 1990	21 September 1994
The electorate	3 775 333	3 829 604	3 907 454	3 911 897	3 941 666	3 988 787
Votes cast	3 143 444	3 386 733	3 389 201	3 352 651	3 265 420	3 360 637
Invalid votes	19 881	24 723	26 644	23 522	25 758	33 040
Valid votes	3 123 563	3 362 010	3 362 557	3 329 129	3 239 662	3 327 597
of which personal votes	1 393 239	1 578 281	1 567 227	1 616 285	1 624 915	1 710 701
Turnout	83.3	88.4	86.7	85.7	82.8	84.3
Invalid votes in pct. of v. cast	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.8	1.0
Personal votes in pct.	44.6	46.9	46.6	48.5	50.2	51.4
Candidates ¹	1130/844/286	1139/840/299	1517/1047/470	1195/828/367	1274/876/398	940/662/278
Elected candidates ¹	175/133/42	175/128/47	175/123/52	175/120/55	175/116/59	175/116/59

Note: Two candidates were elected in Greenland as well as in the Faroe Islands. ¹ Total/men/women.

Elections to the Folketing	10 January 1984		8 September 1987		10 May 1988		12 December 1990		21 September 1994	
Distribution of votes and candidates	Distribution of votes	Elected ¹	Distribution of votes	Elected ¹	Distribution of votes	Elected ¹	Distribution of votes	Elected ¹	Distribution of votes	Elected ¹
Total	3 362 010	175/128/47	3 362 557	175/123/52	3 329 129	175/120/55	3 239 662	175/116/59	3 327 597	175/116/59
A. Social Democratic Party	1 062 561	56/46/10	985 906	54/41/13	992 682	55/39/16	1 211 121	69/45/24	1 150 048	62/38/24
B. Social-Liberal Party	184 642	10/8/2	209 086	11/6/5	185 707	10/5/5	114 888	7/4/3	152 701	8/4/4
C. Conservative Party	788 224	42/29/13	700 886	38/25/13	642 048	35/24/11	517 293	30/23/7	499 845	27/18/9
D. Centre Democratic Party ...	154 553	8/5/3	161 070	9/5/4	155 464	9/5/4	165 556	9/4/5	94 496	5/3/2
E. Justice Party	50 381	-	16 359	-	•	•	17 181	-	•	•
F. Socialist People's Party	387 122	21/12/9	490 176	27/18/9	433 261	24/16/8	268 759	15/9/6	242 398	13/10/3
G. Green Party	•	•	45 076	-	44 960	-	27 642	-	•	•
H. Humanistic Party	•	•	5 675	-	•	•	763	-	•	•
I. Inter.-Social. Labour Party ..	2 151	-	1 808	-	•	•	•	•	•	•
K. Communistic Party	23 085	-	28 974	-	27 439	•	•	•	•	•
L. Marxist-Leninist Party	978	-	987	-	•	•	•	•	•	•
P. Common Course	•	•	72 631	4/4/-	63 263	-	57 896	-	•	•
Q. Christian People's Party	91 623	5/4/1	79 664	4/3/1	68 047	4/3/1	74 174	4/3/1	61 507	-
V. Liberal Democratic Party	405 737	22/16/6	354 291	19/17/2	394 190	22/19/3	511 643	29/20/9	775 176	42/29/13
Y. Left-Wing Socialists	89 356	5/3/2	46 141	-	20 303	-	•	•	•	•
Z. Progress Party	120 641	6/5/1	160 461	9/4/5	298 132	16/9/7	208 484	12/8/4	214 057	11/8/3
Ø. Unity List	•	•	•	•	•	•	54 038	-	104 701	6/5/1
Independents	956	-	3 366	-	3 633	-	10 224	-	32 668	1/1/-

Note: Two candidates were elected in Greenland as well as in the Faroe Islands. ¹ Total/men/women.

Referendums on the EC	2 October 1972	27 February 1986	2 June 1992	18 May 1993
	Danish accession to the EC	Danish accession to the Single European Act	Danish accession to the treaty on the EC Union	Danish accession to the Edinburgh package and Maastricht Treaty
The electorate	3 453 763	3 883 429	3 962 005	3 974 672
Votes cast	3 113 122	2 927 652	3 290 610	3 436 940
of which invalid votes	19 316	29 383	30 879	34 635
Turnout	90.1	75.4	83.1	86.5
Votes for in pct. of valid votes	63.3	56.2	49.3	56.7
Votes against in pct. of valid votes ..	36.7	43.8	50.7	43.3

Note: The 1986 referendum was consultative.

Elections to the European Parliament. Distribution of votes and candidates	7 June 1979		14 June 1984		15 June 1989		9 June 1994	
	Distribution of votes	Elected ¹	Distribution of votes	Elected ¹	Distribution of votes	Elected ¹	Distribution of votes	Elected ¹
Total	1 745 078	15/10/5	1 990 280	16/10/6	1 789 395	16/10/6	2 079 937	16/9/7
A. Social Democratic Party	382 487	3/1/2	387 098	3/2/1	417 076	4/2/2	329 202	3/2/1
B. Social-Liberal Party	56 944	-	62 560	-	50 196	-	176 480	1/-/1
C. Conservative Party	245 309	2/2/-	414 177	4/2/2	238 760	2/1/1	368 890	3/3/-
D. Centre Democratic Party	107 790	1/1/-	131 984	1/1/-	142 190	2/2/-	18 365	-
E. Justice Party	59 379	-	•	•	•	•	•	•
F. Socialist People's Party	81 991	1/-/1	183 580	2/1/1	162 902	1/1/-	178 543	1/-/1
J. June Movement (anti-EU)	•	•	•	•	•	•	316 687	2/1/1
N. People's Movement against EU	365 760	4/3/1	413 808	4/3/1	338 953	4/2/2	214 735	2/1/1
Q. Christian People's Party	30 985	-	54 624	-	47 768	-	22 986	-
V. Liberal-Democratic Party	252 767	3/2/1	248 397	2/1/1	297 565	3/2/1	394 362	4/2/2
Y. Left-Wing Socialists	60 964	-	25 305	-	•	•	•	•
Z. Progress Party	100 702	1/1/-	68 747	-	93 985	-	59 687	-

¹ Total/men/women.

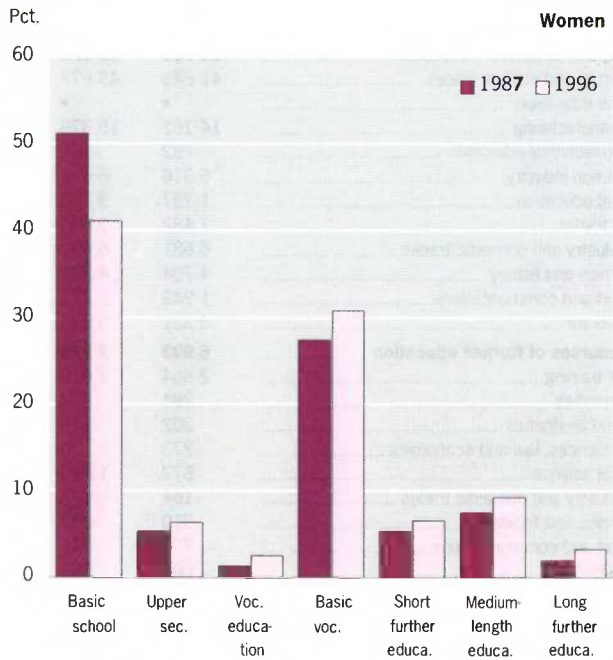
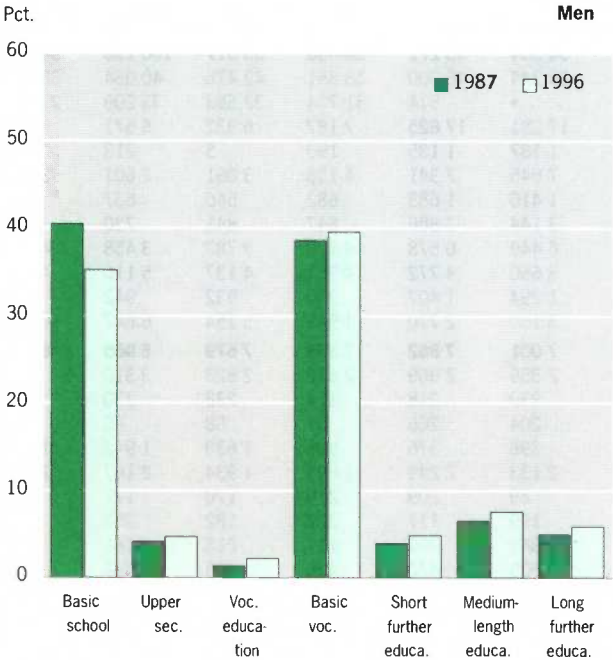
Education

Students enrolled at 1 October	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Students, total	1 009 546	998 707	984 795	971 512	956 590	947 719	943 601	945 707	945 925	950 506
Basic school	654 661	639 266	618 934	600 631	583 141	565 725	555 205	550 638	547 033	545 254
Upper secondary school education	70 023	70 750	72 753	74 576	74 545	75 400	74 516	76 289	76 622	74 311
Vocationally oriented education	157 047	156 809	155 771	150 646	147 348	145 590	149 393	152 675	151 690	155 966
Commercial and clerical trades	70 160	70 773	70 805	69 880	71 523	65 845	70 572	70 897	70 519	69 580
Technical education	•	•	•	•	•	21 979	22 395	22 253	18 024	18 166
Metal manufacturing	33 936	32 790	32 060	31 861	30 521	21 342	20 493	20 549	22 018	22 897
Chemico-technical education	883	914	920	1 559	912	518	298	301	103	24
Construction industry	19 895	20 646	20 816	19 272	17 317	13 175	11 488	12 211	13 441	14 176
Graphical industries	4 876	5 078	4 993	3 471	3 378	2 259	2 007	1 951	1 664	1 540
Service trades	4 925	4 890	4 872	4 751	4 491	2 713	2 480	2 624	2 744	3 172
Food industry and domestic trades	12 609	12 482	12 277	11 976	11 971	9 320	8 743	8 905	9 650	9 813
Agronomics and fishery	3 489	3 003	2 960	2 762	2 762	2 031	2 875	3 218	2 838	3 815
Transport and communications	1 482	1 397	1 372	1 134	1 057	795	948	1 167	1 481	1 548
Health sector	4 792	4 836	4 696	3 980	3 416	5 613	7 094	8 599	9 208	11 235
Short courses of further education	19 553	19 567	20 184	20 797	22 053	25 087	21 914	19 921	17 596	18 430
Teacher training	8 347	8 074	8 397	8 665	8 727	9 302	6 485	3 481	259	163
The humanities	1 831	1 752	1 741	1 908	1 822	2 043	1 968	2 046	1 893	1 667
Music and aesthetics	905	936	965	832	868	918	612	563	745	715
Social sciences, law and economics	775	929	945	1 072	2 100	4 328	5 875	6 339	6 054	6 014
Technical science	2 984	3 440	3 738	3 825	4 247	4 661	4 605	4 814	5 752	5 521
Food industry and domestic trades	279	278	293	226	243	383	436	499	532	2 004
Agronomics and fishery	413	419	320	263	234	285	153	288	297	362
Transport and communications	1 207	971	894	954	1 182	1 246	284	221	262	204
Health sector	1 656	1 532	1 482	1 402	1 298	1 290	1 087	1 113	1 099	1 009
Public security education	1 156	1 236	1 409	1 650	1 332	631	409	557	703	771
Medium-length, long courses of further edu.	108 262	112 315	117 153	124 862	129 503	135 917	142 573	146 184	152 984	156 545
Teacher training	8 510	8 468	8 441	9 230	9 723	8 940	11 676	16 972	22 401	29 052
The humanities and theology	16 927	17 282	17 717	19 488	21 621	24 981	26 197	26 418	28 015	28 283
Music and aesthetics	3 312	3 305	3 305	3 453	3 308	3 431	3 517	3 492	3 839	3 469
Social sciences, law and economics	35 851	38 030	41 017	44 563	45 254	46 742	46 615	44 917	43 282	42 197
Technical science	16 190	17 332	18 195	18 891	19 278	19 852	19 722	19 097	18 236	16 479
Natural science	9 023	9 560	10 274	10 735	11 548	12 815	13 739	13 380	13 558	12 869
Food industry and domestic trades	276	277	266	292	294	313	310	297	309	311
Agronomics and fishery	2 156	2 232	2 371	2 619	2 655	2 816	2 922	2 938	2 986	2 816
Transport	185	285	226	229	180	143	1 407	1 588	1 825	1 769
Health sector	15 507	15 244	14 993	15 002	15 177	15 393	16 001	16 560	17 930	18 708
Defence	325	300	348	360	465	491	467	525	603	592
Female students, total	492 005	488 399	482 574	478 993	473 180	469 227	469 659	470 180	470 967	476 118
Basic school	321 458	313 480	303 619	294 398	285 829	276 959	273 439	269 409	267 791	267 086
Upper secondary school education	40 590	41 235	42 535	44 016	44 124	44 677	44 260	45 672	46 181	44 843
Vocationally oriented education	68 438	69 617	69 075	68 066	66 507	65 164	67 998	69 201	68 190	69 737
Commercial and clerical trades	44 831	45 843	45 385	44 039	44 500	40 522	43 324	42 753	41 681	40 693
Technical science	•	•	•	•	•	7 393	7 570	7 409	6 447	6 538
Metal manufacturing	2 274	1 886	1 867	3 747	3 177	1 848	1 037	1 048	1 284	1 337
Chemico-technical education	691	675	683	1 143	671	407	255	257	81	20
Construction industry	1 407	1 630	1 646	1 707	1 502	806	648	694	760	819
Graphical industries	2 488	2 604	2 532	1 488	1 493	902	772	736	598	517
Service trades	4 111	4 099	4 164	4 130	3 935	2 243	2 069	2 199	2 319	2 695
Food industry and domestic trades	6 786	6 951	6 904	6 737	6 631	4 810	4 606	4 791	5 152	5 249
Agronomics and fishery	1 129	1 138	1 177	1 134	1 218	785	885	1 046	1 078	1 260
Transport and communications	158	165	185	113	113	78	99	118	128	120
Health sector	4 563	4 626	4 532	3 828	3 267	5 370	6 733	8 150	8 662	10 489
Short courses of further education	11 894	11 870	12 220	12 552	12 919	14 764	12 770	10 553	7 643	8 746
Teacher training	6 968	6 823	7 115	7 306	7 279	7 785	5 446	2 961	197	132
The humanities	1 607	1 529	1 498	1 654	1 586	1 791	1 731	1 783	1 662	1 494
Music and aesthetics	596	623	643	542	564	627	414	382	526	499
Social sciences, law and economics	309	395	410	474	1 082	2 150	2 599	2 418	2 101	2 024
Technical science	394	503	593	689	750	872	1 166	1 499	1 609	1 720
Food industry and domestic trades	199	203	211	185	177	209	257	287	285	1 649
Agronomics and fishery	74	74	44	36	32	42	31	61	61	95
Transport and communications	11	6	6	12	23	25	28	16	18	14
Health sector	1 516	1 418	1 358	1 262	1 145	1 130	986	995	970	901
Public security education	220	296	342	392	281	133	112	151	214	218
Medium-length, long courses of further edu.	49 625	52 197	55 125	59 961	63 801	67 663	71 192	75 345	81 162	85 706
Teacher training	5 239	5 316	5 388	5 970	6 313	6 032	8 217	12 464	16 613	21 545
The humanities and theology	11 089	11 418	11 795	13 184	14 829	17 124	17 877	18 017	18 804	18 873
Music and aesthetics	1 867	1 833	1 814	1 933	1 860	1 937	2 069	2 077	2 320	2 117
Social sciences, law and economics	12 652	13 981	15 577	17 352	18 284	19 023	18 776	18 369	18 073	17 842
Technical science	2 809	3 312	3 830	4 268	4 511	4 726	4 666	4 399	4 232	3 854
Natural science	2 705	2 973	3 250	3 546	3 942	4 484	4 781	4 735	4 757	4 626
Food industry and domestic trades	168	167	175	197	202	217	215	208	216	220
Agronomics and fishery	925	1 020	1 157	1 323	1 367	1 493	1 510	1 528	1 543	1 455
Transport	5	7	7	8	12	11	32	50	57	53
Health sector	12 160	12 168	12 127	12 172	12 467	12 598	13 033	13 481	14 525	15 100
Defence	6	2	5	8	14	18	16	17	22	21

Education

Education completed at 1st Oct - 30th Sept	1985/86	86/87	87/88	88/89	89/90	90/91	91/92	92/93	93/94	94/95
Students, total	187 221	193 704	193 398	203 370	198 359	201 583	207 685	206 614	208 503	201 382
Basic school	54 976	57 097	58 615	62 914	62 570	54 435	55 354	52 004	52 673	51 261
Upper secondary school education	25 742	23 564	23 110	22 399	24 566	24 668	24 901	24 244	23 730	24 773
Vocationally oriented education	83 128	88 570	87 772	93 120	84 504	93 271	98 056	99 817	100 158	94 031
Commercial and clerical trades	41 845	43 677	44 960	46 085	39 344	46 300	38 851	42 475	40 034	38 772
Technical education	•	•	•	•	•	574	31 734	32 553	33 209	27 436
Metal manufacturing	14 261	15 379	13 982	16 766	17 281	17 825	7 187	6 332	6 571	5 975
Chemico-technical education	782	761	756	856	1 187	1 135	193	5	213	55
Construction industry	5 816	6 676	6 813	7 974	7 645	7 341	4 158	3 061	2 601	3 573
Graphical education	1 287	3 196	3 053	3 349	1 410	1 683	682	540	637	509
Service trades	2 482	2 699	2 781	2 799	3 144	2 886	847	841	730	850
Food industry and domestic trades	6 681	6 491	6 512	6 643	6 449	6 578	4 170	3 787	3 458	4 374
Agronomics and fishery	4 704	4 386	3 947	3 743	3 650	4 772	4 361	4 137	5 116	4 807
Transport and communications	1 949	1 771	1 552	1 396	1 294	1 407	930	932	942	869
Health sector	3 321	3 534	3 416	3 509	3 100	2 770	4 943	5 154	6 647	6 811
Short courses of further education	6 993	7 275	6 792	6 592	7 001	7 862	7 359	7 679	8 965	6 829
Teacher training	2 864	2 610	2 429	2 379	2 359	2 969	2 612	2 823	3 310	162
The humanities	384	277	228	186	239	218	314	238	270	229
Music and aesthetics	202	226	192	217	204	266	57	58	40	174
Social sciences, law and economics	273	276	329	384	396	376	996	1 639	1 942	1 796
Technical science	877	1 619	1 577	1 665	2 133	2 249	1 894	1 934	2 167	2 679
Food industry and domestic trades	164	178	177	188	89	209	219	170	171	655
Agronomics and fishery	310	287	363	286	199	117	222	182	355	324
Transport and communications	704	745	604	521	347	309	117	218	181	237
Health sector	604	599	528	494	505	470	436	335	394	339
Public security education	611	458	365	272	530	679	492	82	135	234
Medium-length, long courses of further educa.	16 382	17 198	17 109	18 345	19 718	21 347	22 015	22 870	22 977	24 488
Teacher training	1 864	1 530	1 352	1 225	1 478	1 349	1 552	1 568	1 705	1 937
The humanities and theology	1 624	1 557	1 919	2 188	2 691	2 756	3 381	3 356	3 894	4 507
Music and aesthetics	301	286	325	328	412	327	365	387	449	553
Social sciences, law and economics	5 279	6 357	5 961	6 738	6 764	8 067	7 903	8 374	7 934	7 960
Technical science	2 408	2 491	2 611	2 840	3 226	3 418	3 442	3 657	3 559	3 733
Natural science	995	954	971	1 136	1 084	1 347	1 210	1 404	1 504	1 460
Food industry and domestic trades	49	36	36	40	40	38	33	52	46	34
Agronomics and fishery	244	255	243	282	270	280	386	325	350	343
Transport	109	99	117	62	74	73	214	258	281	379
Health sector	3 351	3 489	3 445	3 353	3 509	3 513	3 269	3 248	2 985	3 327
Defence	158	144	129	153	170	179	260	241	270	255
Female students, total	92 775	96 503	97 584	102 598	100 204	101 451	101 686	100 245	101 327	98 281
Basic school	26 358	27 578	28 051	30 929	30 636	25 915	26 176	24 504	24 701	23 885
Upper secondary school education	15 316	13 757	13 556	13 280	14 446	14 779	14 906	14 504	14 137	15 220
Vocationally oriented education	40 091	43 758	44 388	46 193	41 849	45 884	45 398	45 595	45 628	43 566
Commercial and clerical education	26 582	27 904	29 406	29 707	24 960	29 038	23 986	25 922	24 087	22 680
Technical science	•	•	•	•	•	210	10 565	10 094	10 270	8 932
Metal manufacturing	1 039	1 652	858	1 842	3 101	3 131	1 062	332	342	334
Chemico-technical education	622	602	572	645	867	853	143	2	188	42
Construction industry	482	615	753	811	885	830	256	191	173	218
Graphical industries	603	1 927	1 792	1 859	689	844	302	213	245	217
Service trades	2 207	2 401	2 457	2 490	2 839	2 617	727	726	621	698
Food industry and domestic trades	4 489	4 351	4 380	4 458	4 511	4 479	2 741	2 496	2 500	3 039
Agronomics and fishery	697	746	734	798	873	1 053	770	593	771	866
Transport and communications	199	211	175	194	142	161	102	102	106	94
Health sector	3 171	3 349	3 261	3 389	2 982	2 668	4 744	4 924	6 325	6 446
Short courses of further education	3 787	3 670	3 546	3 429	3 663	4 261	4 053	4 296	5 302	2 837
Teacher training	2 356	2 174	2 081	1 992	2 025	2 548	2 184	2 334	2 833	124
The humanities	348	255	208	173	219	203	284	217	242	212
Music and aesthetics	133	150	131	141	135	175	32	18	19	115
Social sciences, law and economics	96	104	137	166	180	187	550	871	857	711
Technical science	97	215	247	307	372	436	374	387	802	717
Food industry and domestic trades	105	104	108	113	86	120	106	100	93	525
Agronomics and fishery	45	44	59	41	29	16	34	21	41	34
Transport and communications	8	8	4	2	2	5	7	23	16	22
Health sector	539	544	483	456	460	424	393	302	362	308
Public security education	60	72	88	38	155	147	89	23	37	69
Medium-length, long courses of further educa.	7 223	7 740	8 043	8 767	9 610	10 612	11 153	11 346	11 559	12 773
Teacher training	1 147	953	893	830	1 025	934	1 084	1 099	1 175	1 377
The humanities and theology	1 007	1 076	1 332	1 563	1 878	2 001	2 513	2 534	2 832	3 279
Music and aesthetics	150	148	174	182	227	187	215	221	271	342
Social sciences, law and economics	1 564	2 026	2 032	2 382	2 449	3 172	3 125	3 267	3 154	3 232
Technical science	275	295	338	462	589	653	767	799	835	885
Natural science	211	232	248	303	280	445	392	431	462	479
Food industry and domestic trades	26	18	14	25	21	22	24	34	25	26
Agronomics and fishery	69	89	92	126	120	117	174	163	185	181
Transport	2	3	3	4	1	5	8	8	11	21
Health sector	2 764	2 895	2 916	2 889	3 016	3 071	2 843	2 781	2 603	2 942
Defence	8	5	1	1	4	5	8	9	6	9

Education



Population aged 20-66, by highest completed level of education and by sex

Population aged 20-66, by highest completed level of education	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total	3 153 046	3 168 542	3 176 427	3 186 796	3 199 822	3 218 923	3 240 341	3 259 380	3 279 125	3 310 174
Men	1 588 474	1 597 286	1 602 391	1 608 176	1 615 714	1 626 286	1 637 715	1 647 843	1 657 711	1 673 409
Women	1 564 572	1 571 256	1 574 036	1 578 620	1 584 108	1 592 637	1 602 626	1 611 537	1 621 414	1 636 765
Basic school, total	1 444 234	1 404 636	1 377 331	1 352 201	1 333 158	1 315 916	1 299 593	1 282 678	1 267 296	1 262 445
Men	643 685	626 869	617 740	608 831	603 494	598 792	594 887	590 520	587 400	589 555
Women	800 549	777 767	759 591	743 370	729 664	717 124	704 706	692 158	679 896	672 890
Upper secondary school, total	148 423	153 247	156 344	158 244	160 341	162 577	166 712	171 598	175 872	182 085
Men	65 502	67 048	68 346	68 805	69 361	70 040	71 507	73 530	75 264	77 853
Women	82 921	86 199	87 998	89 439	90 980	92 537	95 205	98 068	100 608	104 232
Vocationally oriented educa. ¹ , total ...	40 552	43 832	47 446	51 395	55 966	61 794	67 215	71 337	75 127	78 665
Men	20 637	21 744	23 066	24 537	26 370	28 875	31 444	33 528	35 479	37 332
Women	19 915	22 088	24 380	26 858	29 596	32 919	35 771	37 809	39 648	41 333
Basic vocational education, total	1 042 001	1 072 369	1 089 253	1 105 962	1 116 976	1 128 787	1 140 801	1 150 613	1 158 632	1 166 492
Men	612 956	627 881	634 514	641 519	645 905	651 090	655 744	659 130	660 759	662 481
Women	429 045	444 488	454 739	464 443	471 071	477 697	485 057	491 483	497 873	504 011
Short courses of further edu., total ...	146 360	151 297	155 050	158 834	162 864	168 181	173 129	178 334	184 909	190 123
Men	62 534	64 848	66 488	68 245	69 977	72 250	74 416	76 529	78 923	81 129
Women	83 826	86 449	88 562	90 589	92 887	95 931	98 713	101 805	105 986	108 994
Medium-length c. of furt. educ., total	220 393	227 681	232 301	237 580	242 989	248 945	255 934	263 236	271 022	278 119
Men	103 581	106 824	108 690	110 860	112 922	115 229	117 911	120 605	123 790	126 409
Women	116 812	120 857	123 611	126 720	130 067	133 716	138 023	142 631	147 232	151 710
Long courses of further educa., total	111 083	115 480	118 702	122 580	127 528	132 723	136 957	141 584	146 267	152 245
Men	79 579	82 072	83 547	85 379	87 685	90 010	91 806	94 001	96 096	98 650
Women	31 504	33 408	35 155	37 201	39 843	42 713	45 151	47 583	50 171	53 595

¹ HHx, HTx, admission to engineering college.

National Church	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
	Per cent										
Church members in pct. of the population	91.1	90.6	90.2	89.7	89.3	88.9	88.2	87.7	87.4	87.0	86.5
Baptisms in pct. of births during the year	80.6	80.5	79.7	80.1	80.5	80.6	79.3	80.0	80.0	80.0	79.7
Confirmations in pct. of pop. aged 14-15 ¹	87.3	85.0	82.1	82.5	83.3	81.0	82.2	82.4	80.8	81.6	79.1
Church marriages in pct. of all marriages	55.1	54.5	53.9	55.3	55.5	55.1	54.7	55.8	53.3	53.1	54.4
Church funerals in pct. of deaths d. the year ..	94.0	93.8	94.1	93.5	93.5	93.2	93.4	93.4	93.3	93.0	93.0

¹ Half of population aged 14-15.

Books	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Danish publishers' book sales	DKK mio.										
(retail price, including VAT)	1 895	1 881	1 987	2 070	2 175	2 360	2 400	2 355	2 415	2 500	...

Books and pamphlets published	Number of titles										
Books and pamphlets, total	10 957	11 129	10 584	10 762	11 082	10 198	11 761	11 492	11 973	12 478	12 352
Type: Books (49 pages and over).....	7 297	7 493	7 286	7 291	7 578	7 066	8 132	7 791	8 023	8 347	8 208
Pamphlets (16-48 pages).....	3 660	3 636	3 298	3 471	3 504	3 132	3 629	3 701	3 950	4 131	4 144
Content: Non-fiction	8 542	8 611	8 085	8 229	8 606	7 826	9 315	9 172	9 677	10 107	9 852
Fiction	2 415	2 518	2 499	2 533	2 476	2 372	2 446	2 320	2 296	2 371	2 500
of which Danish 1st editions:	862	826	757	734	722	645	693	695	681	695	810
Novels, short stories	238	217	203	232	200	165	196	200	218	206	258
Plays	12	20	12	8	11	9	15	20	23	10	18
Poetry	142	145	135	121	128	136	130	121	108	121	128
Comics, etc.	29	30	32	24	23	19	14	23	26	18	25
Books:children/ young persons ¹ ..	441	414	375	349	360	316	338	331	306	340	381
Author: Danish authors.....	7 627	7 652	7 106	6 998	7 117	6 384	7 541	7 462	7 848	8 052	7 972
Foreign authors	3 330	3 477	3 478	3 764	3 965	3 814	4 220	4 030	4 125	4 426	4 380
Publication: 1st editions	9 403	9 505	9 047	9 238	9 463	8 609	9 981	9 782	10 156	10 557	10 457
Revised editions	1 554	1 624	1 537	1 524	1 619	1 589	1 780	1 710	1 817	1 921	1 895
Target grp.: Children's books	1 305	1 267	1 193	1 178	1 251	1 226	1 296	1 255	1 147	1 237	1 312
Schoolbooks.....	939	907	948	888	817	721	869	789	844	773	783
Books for adults	8 713	8 955	8 443	8 696	9 014	8 251	9 596	9 448	9 982	10 468	10 257

¹ Books for children and young persons cover all genres of fiction within books for children/young persons and fictional school books, which are not distributed by genre.

Source: Dansk Bogfortegnelse.

Public and school libraries	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
	Thousands										
Stock of books at end of year	54 050	55 015	55 720	55 749	55 521	54 976	52 952	52 324	51 767	58 328	62 085
Loans of books during the year	126 374	125 432	125 545	122 220	115 689	114 888	110 139	107 105	103 707	100 441	97 953
Public libraries											
Stock of books at end of year	34 123	34 685	35 079	34 924	34 709	34 285	32 873	32 479	32 337	29 317	31 580
Loans of books during the year	84 999	84 514	84 831	82 864	78 280	78 298	75 511	74 291	74 415	71 997	70 768
Phonogrammes (records and tapes):											
Stock at end of year	2 278	2 389	2 460	2 538	2 601	2 582	2 560	2 527	2 546	2 435	2 542
Loans of books during the year	7 337	7 833	8 532	8 735	8 855	9 119	9 027	9 258	9 573	9 764	10 337
School libraries											
Stock of books at end of year	19 927	20 330	20 641	20 825	20 812	20 691	20 079	19 845	19 430	29 011	30 505
Loans of books during the year	41 375	40 918	40 714	39 356	37 409	36 590	34 628	32 814	29 292	28 444	27 185

Source: Biblioteksårbogen.

The press	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
The daily press											
Daily newspapers, number on 1 January	47	46	46	46	47	44	42	42	37	37	37
Sunday newspapers, number on 1 January	11	13	13	12	12	12	11	11	11	11	11
Circulation in 1000s/weekdays, 1st half-year ..	1 880	1 848	1 842	1 853	1 810	1 727	1 710	1 668	1 616	1 610	1 628
Circulation in 1000s/Sundays, 1st half-year ..	1 265	1 614	1 493	1 520	1 513	1 505	1 490	1 482	1 495	1 482	1 500
Major daily newspapers, on weekdays	Thousands										
B.T.	225	209	227	227	212	196	192	181	164	155	147
Berlingske Tidende	132	132	130	129	130	129	132	135	134	133	154
Børsen	43	43	42	43	43	42	42	42	42	41	42
Dagbladet/Frederiksborg Amts Avis ¹	38	36	34	32	29	59	65	63	62	61	61
Det fri Aktuelt	58	63	61	60	50	47	45	42	40	39	37
Ekstra Bladet	249	232	224	245	238	210	198	185	177	168	166
Jydskevestkysten ²	58	57	56	55	54	84	79	96	95	96	96
Information	31	31	30	28	26	27	25	25	24	23	22
Morgenavisen Jyllands-Posten	124	128	130	134	140	144	144	145	152	161	173
Morgenposten Fyens Stiftstidende	72	72	72	72	70	68	66	66	66	66	166
Politiken	158	157	152	151	152	149	159	154	153	150	147
Aalborg Stiftstidende	73	73	74	74	75	74	73	73	72	73	72
Aarhus Stiftstidende	71	72	72	72	69	66	64	62	62	62	63
Kristeligt Dagblad	17	17	16	16	15	15	15	15	14	15	16
The district press											
Number of district papers	342	343	338	338	351	333	323	303	306	284	284
Gross circulation in thousands	7 936	7 978	7 643	7 981	9 766	9 041	8 648	8 248	8 347	7 725	7 971
The magazine press											
Verified circulation of magazines	43	44	43	39	36	35	38	42	47	49	54
Circulation in thousands, 1st half-year	3 454	3 529	3 446	3 300	3 145	3 069	3 089	3 256	3 268	3 384	3 503

¹ Until 1990 Frederiksborg Amts Avis only.

² Until 1990 Vestkysten only.

Source: Dansk oplagskontrols Bulletin and Media Scandinavia.

Culture

Radio and TV	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Danish Broadcasting Authority and TV 2											
Radio licences, total, in thousands	2 122	2 027	2 022	2 020	2 037	2 064	2 104	2 131	2 148	2 154	2 173
TV licences, total, in thousands	1 976	1 941	1 942	1 947	1 962	1 983	2 016	2 039	2 054	2 060	2 081
Radio broadcasting, total hours	21 936	22 129	24 505	25 044	25 908	26 632	31 272	30 447	43 987	45 990	51 610 ²
Broadcasting by the Danish BA, total hours	3 076	2 963	3 298	2 956	3 105	3 254	3 348	3 347	3 741	4 115	4 550 ³
TV 2, broadcasting, total hours ¹	•	•	776	3 010	3 652	4 107	4 361	4 711	4 958	5 557	...
Local radio and TV											
Local radio, broadcasting permits 4th quarter	...	226	299	341	349	341	333	303	280	280	270
Local TV, broad. permits 4th quar. (wireless) ...	...	16	36	51	51	62	55	60	64	72	68
Hybrid network, households in thousands ⁴	...	141	284	400	457	566	594	614	640	706	751

¹ Broadcasting by TV 2 began on 1 Oct. 1988, including regional broadcastings.

² Budget figures.

³ DR 1 and DR 2 (budget figures).

⁴ As at 1 Jan. of the following year.

Average daily viewing, by TV channel ¹	1984	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	Hours:minutes							
All stations, total	1:37	...	...	2:28	2:32	2:41	2:44	2:46
Danish Broadcasting Authority (DR)	1:37	0:47	0:41	0:51	0:49	0:48	0:45	0:44
TV 2	•	0:45	0:49	1:01	1:06	1:07	1:09	1:09
TV3	•	...	...	0:10	0:11	0:16	0:17	0:21
Channel 2	•	...	...	0:05	0:05	0:06	0:06	0:06
Other local stations	•	...	...	0:02	0:03	0:03	0:03	0:03
Neighbouring countries	•	...	...	0:07	0:07	0:06	0:05	0:04
Satellite-TV (excluding TV3)	•	...	...	0:12	0:11	0:14	0:16	0:15
Other TV stations	•	...	...	...	...	...	0:02	0:04

¹ Adults 13 years and over.

Source: Danish Broadcasting Authority, TV 2, Radio and TV manual on local radio and TV, telephone companies and the Post Office.

Museums	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	Admissions in thousands										
Museums under the National Museum	782	451 ¹	807	637	511	418	745	1 231	749	650	686
Local history museums	1 787	1 732	1 732	1 859	2 017	2 289	2 475	2 544	2 328	2 266	2 466
Special-subject history museums	3 371	3 042	3 730	3 561	4 077	3 808	3 903	4 189	3 841	4 079	4 250
Art museums	1 892	1 978	2 102	2 305	2 524	2 313	2 432	2 671	2 619	2 472	3 078
Natural science museums	377	367	422	408	361	352	378	403	336	346	353
Zoological gardens, etc.	1 795	1 871	1 800	1 800	1 762	1 641	1 985	2 089	2 101	2 179	2 375
Major art and local history museums											
Frederiksborg Museet, Frederiksborg Slot	176	191	221	188	200	192	193	214	203	216	272
Fregatten Jylland	71	74	67	63	69	98	128	207	302	230	217
Kronborg Slot, Helsingør	205	66 ¹	215	207	207	189	210	211	204	192	199
Købstadsmuseet "Den gamle By", Århus	276	262	249	261	289	300	309	286	306	312	293
Louisiana, Humlebæk	301	470	422	352	628	462	600	531	640	511	537
Museet på Koldinghus	66	60	78	78	124	117	122	217	202	169	163
Nationalmuseet, Prinsens palæ	208	124 ¹	194	145	155	106	427	740	387	335	406
Nordsømuseet, Hirtshals	265	243	237	251	245	269	289	283	242	229	245
Ny Carlsberg Glyptotek, København	168	180	177	209	192	204	198	234	194	216	292
Skagens Museum	115	175	184	192	237	251	242	231	205	212	195
Statens Museum for Kunst, København	272	146 ¹	170	248	229	169	114	207	208	188	416
Thorvaldsens Museum, København	96	49 ¹	92	102	110	109	95	94	104	85	99
Århus Kunstmuseum	61	77	71	92	130	71	111	103	60	69	50

¹ Closed due to a strike from 1 April to 16 August 1987.

Sports activities and outdoor life	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	Active members in thousands										
Danish Sports Federation	1 468	1 473	1 509	1 542	1 542	1 528	1 535	1 522	1 547	1 570	1 573
Of which: Athletics	24	22	24	25	27	28	28	30	28	30	28
Badminton	171	168	172	171	164	157	157	151	145	138	133
Soccer	269	275	276	274	269	266	256	259	266	272	273
Golf	22	26	29	31	36	41	47	53	56	62	68
Gymnastics	98	98	104	108	109	114	117	119	122	126	128
Handball	155	156	160	151	147	138	132	128	124	131	128
Tennis	99	102	107	115	117	118	117	113	111	103	96
Danish Gymnastics and Athletics Federation ¹ ... {	877	854	877	897	896	918	1 582	1 472	1 478	1 510	1 534
	807	827	825	846	868	874					
Danish Firms Sports Federation	182	185	195	204	208	221	224	216	227	231	232
Youth and outdoor life organizations (the scout associations, etc.)	134	130	131	133	134	131	126	128	126	122	122

¹ Amalgamation in 1992 of the Danish Gymnastics and Youth Federation and the Danish Rifle, Gymnastics and Athletics Federation.

Sources: Data submitted by the organizations.

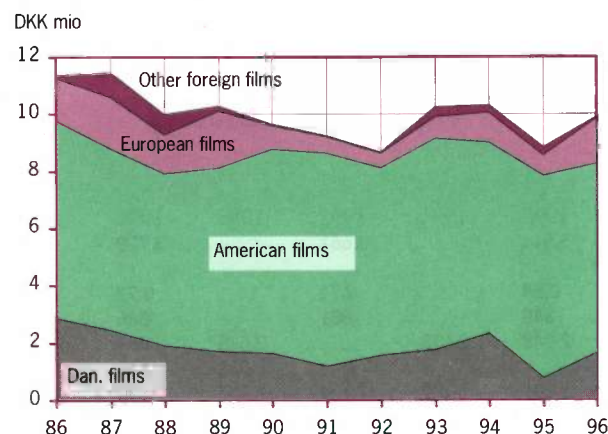
Films	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	Number										
Films shown in cinemas, total	1 377	1 182	1 216	1 027	841	771	696	611	540	524	556
Danish films	214	214	215	211	185	171	192	152	121	106	104
European films	439	337	355	280	215	171	145	138	121	116	139
American films	667	597	608	503	411	408	342	307	274	275	290
Other foreign films	57	34	38	33	30	21	17	14	24	27	23
Films shown for the first time, total	220	219	241	201	173	147	134	152	151	150	181
Danish films	11	12	16	16	13	9	9	11	14	12	22
European films	59	54	51	46	34	29	28	27	23	36	44
American films	142	142	168	126	120	105	92	109	102	91	110
Other foreign films	8	11	6	13	6	4	5	5	12	11	5
Cinemas											
Number of cinemas in 4th quarter	221	207	195	186	180	176	171	166	161	163	166
No. of fixed cinema screens in 4th quarter	406	397	381	357	347	334	318	310	309	313	322
	Number in thousands										
Fixed seating capacity	70	67	63	59	57	55	53	52	50	50	50
	Number in thousands										
Paid admissions, total	11 355	11 448	9 962	10 255	9 624	9 218	8 648	10 222	10 298	8 817	9 894
Danish films	2 867	2 441	1 906	1 704	1 639	1 193	1 577	1 761	2 318	776	1 660
European films	1 479	1 796	1 340	1 987	803	547	508	752	1 033	699	1 568
American films	6 884	6 334	5 994	6 393	7 110	7 430	6 521	7 370	6 675	7 057	6 607
Other foreign films	125	877	722	171	72	48	42	339	272	285	59
Theatres (season 1st July–30th June)	1985/86	86/87	87/88	88/89	89/90	90/91	91/92	92/93	93/94	94/95	95/96
	Number										
Performances, total	10 317	10 139	10 270	10 186	10 049	10 217	11 771	11 793	12 492	11 856	12 221
The Royal Theatre	621	600	746	652	562	690	554	628	648	688	678
Regional theatres of Greater Copenhagen ...	1 699	1 728	1 724	1 264	1 300	1 178	1 310	1 452	1 466	1 379	1 214
Odense-, Århus-, Aalborg Theatres	1 085	1 025	962	967	1 073	940	1 022	1 123	1 148	1 085	1 181
Other state-subsidized theatres ¹	6 912	6 786	6 838	7 303	7 114	7 409	8 885	8 590	9 230	8 704	9 148
	Number in thousands										
Attendance, total	2 583	2 455	2 403	2 226	2 301	2 249	2 565	2 612	2 545	2 568	2 617
The Royal Theatre	379	393	391	384	374	379	416	421	408	456	471
Regional theatres of Greater Copenhagen ...	676	674	642	484	536	518	546	666	605	603	545
Odense-, Århus-, Aalborg Theatres	319	282	273	245	279	271	254	259	270	277	297
Other state-subsidized theatres ¹	1 209	1 106	1 097	1 113	1 112	1 081	1 349	1 266	1 262	1 232	1 304

¹ The Itinerant National Theatre from season 1991-92, the Danish Theatre and the Opera in Jutland, the Children's Itinerant Theatre, regional theatres and theatres receiving subsidies.

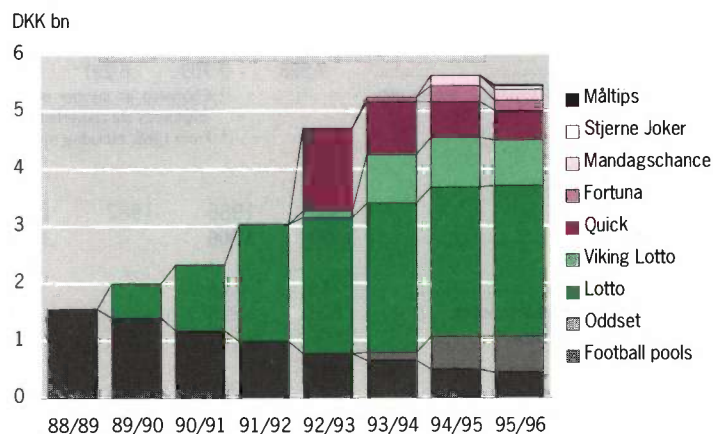
The Danish Football Pools Company (turnover)	1985/86	86/87	87/88	88/89	89/90	90/91	91/92	92/93	93/94	94/95	95/96
	DKK mio.										
Turnover, total¹	1 323	1 325	1 498	1 557	2 007	2 332	3 108	4 765	5 251	5 636	5 460
Football pools	1 323	1 325	1 498	1 557	1 395	1 175	987	777	645	498	441
Oddset	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	149	573	632
Lotto	•	•	•	•	612	1 157	2 052	2 381	2 610	2 614	2 635
Viking Lotto	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	113	852	855	791
Quick	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1 446	913	636	516
Fortuna	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	82	278	182
Mandags Chancen	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	182	192
Sterne Joker	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	49
Måltips	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	22

¹ Including Super 5.

Source: The Danish Football Pools Company.



Paid admissions, total



Turnover of the Danish Football Pools Company

Social security

Institutions for children/young people	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Number of places in day-care institutions	No.										
Day-care institutions, total	264 025	276 005	288 734	298 450	307 834	324 512	347 711	377 548	407 588	417 537	444 610
Nurseries	21 810	22 260	23 040	23 675	24 420	24 653	23 687	23 389	23 047	21 661	21 130
Subsidized day-care ¹	61 779	66 856	68 572	67 302	65 879	66 183	71 422	77 183	76 046	68 437	74 884
Kindergartens	91 654	91 197	89 661	89 325	88 851	91 531	91 606	97 125	102 191	105 089	108 398
Youth centres	48 055	48 446	48 999	41 755	36 883	32 682	32 968	30 161	28 884	32 210	31 267
Age-integrated institutions	40 727	43 434	46 249	49 872	56 382	59 869	67 043	69 889	87 567	88 689	96 096
School-care schemes ²	...	3 812	12 213	26 521	35 419	49 594	60 985	79 801	89 853	101 451	112 835
Residential insti., children/young people	6 415	6 391	6 113	6 024	5 717	5 312	5 040	5 018	5 009	4 842	5 027
Number of enrolments in day-care institutions and subsidized day-care ³	Number per 100 in selected age group										
0-2 years	43.5	45.5	46.7	47.2	47.2	47.6	48.7	49.8	50.2	47.7	48.2
3-6 years	62.4	65.3	68.2	69.6	71.0	73.0	75.2	77.2	80.3	80.6	82.7
7-14 years	10.5	11.6	13.1	14.1	14.7	16.5	18.5	21.6	24.4	27.0	28.7
0-14 years, total	28.5	30.2	32.2	33.7	35.0	37.3	39.8	42.7	45.5	46.3	48.5

¹ Number of enrolments.

² Number of enrolments. Included for the first time in 1987.

³ From 1987 including school-care schemes.

Charges paid by parents	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Monthly charge per child enrolled for all-day care	DKK										
Municipal day-care	1 013	1 062	1 183	1 275	1 352	1 361	1 398	1 388	1 434	1 482	1 519
Nurseries	1 128	1 168	1 276	1 366	1 370	1 442	1 566	1 704	1 764	1 885	1 972
Kindergartens	817	858	936	987	1 002	1 045	1 036	1 064	1 044	1 081	1 115
Youth centres	532	569	616	664	657	678	686	697	763	779	793
Age-integrated institutions	809	846	925	980	991	1 020	1 023	1 050	1 035	1 082	1 118
School-care schemes ¹	...	...	...	607	650	693	708	718	741	774	799

¹ Included in 1989 for the first time.

Nursing homes	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Number of places	49 487	49 088	48 011	47 065	44 847	42 285	40 449	39 190	37 683	36 468	36 444
Number of enrolments per100 aged 75 and over ¹	14.4	13.8	14.7	12.7	11.9	11.2	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.7	9.4

¹ Number of enrolments, regardless of age.

Hospitals	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Somatic hospitals	As at 31 December										
Number of institutions	102	99	97	97	94	90	90	88	84	83	82
Number of prescribed beds	28 332	28 148	27 680	26 895	26 235	25 474	24 615	24 134	23 976	23 905	23 603
Number of inhabitants per bed	181	182	185	191	196	202	209	214	216	217	221
Somatic ¹ patient days (1 000s)	8 398	8 289	8 127	7 942	7 661	7 531	7 387	7 486	7 488	7 391	7 071
Discharges ²	996 005	1 019 062	1 031 006	1 055 463	1 065 445	1 072 934	1 068 615	1 093 460	1 109 907	1 111 983	1 088 567
Calls by out-patients (1 000s)	3 534	3 588	3 577	3 686	3 680	3 793	3 862	4 126	4 421	4 535	...
Physicians, qualified nurses and other nursing staff ^{3, 5}	74 804 ⁴	75 853	76 896	77 388	77 573	74 829	76 213	76 977	76 652	76 915	...
Number of physicians ³	7 850	8 045	8 189	8 240	8 315	8 416	8 563	8 656	8 714	8 800	...
Number of qualified nurses ³	19 273	19 835	20 483	20 953	21 574	22 075	22 970	23 853	24 478	24 690	...
Other nursing staff ³	47 681	47 973	48 224	48 195	47 684	44 338	44 680	44 468	43 460	43 425	...

Psychiatric hospitals, etc.

Number of institutions	17	17	17	17	17	16	16	14	14	13	13
Number of beds	7 644	7 458	4 645	4 372	3 994	3 630	3 457	2 630	2 487	2 265	2 164
Number of inhabitants per bed	669	687	1 103	1 173	1 284	1 415	1 489	1 963	2 083	2 294	2 410
Psychiatric patient days (1 000s)	2 476	2 349	1 447	1 339	1 242	1 158	1 064	853	821	747	707
Discharges ²	22 491	21 347	20 003	19 046	18 208	18 284	18 511	15 446	14 934	13 325	13 035
Calls by out-patients (1 000s)	85	85	86	93	96	121	133	125	133	134	...
Physicians, qualified nurses and other nursing staff ^{3, 6}	9 559 ⁴	9 793	8 181	7 811	7 743	7 546	7 382	6 049	5 896	5 369	...
Number of physicians ³	411	437	443	456	493	505	524	432	432	393	...
Number of qualified nurses ³	1 620	1 647	1 447	1 461	1 498	1 545	1 601	1 373	1 330	1 193	...
Other nursing staff ³	7 528	7 709	6 291	5 894	5 752	5 496	5 257	4 244	4 134	3 783	...

¹ Somatic hospitals, incl. psychiatric departments.

² Including deaths.

³ Estimated as number of full-time employees, i.e. 2 part-time employees are converted to 1 full-time employee.

⁵ From 1992, including Nordvang at Glostrup.

⁶ From 1992, excluding Nordvang at Glostrup.

⁴ From 1985, excluding trainees.

Nursing staff outside hospitals	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
General practitioners	3 220	3 306	...	3 350	...	3 514	...	3 661	...	3 729	...
General practitioners per 1 000 inhabitants	0.63	0.65	...	0.65	...	0.68	...	0.71	...	0.72	...
Physicians with specialist practice ¹	803	815	...	834	...	840	...	881	...	886	...
Dentists with own practice	2 505	2 561	2 601	2 653	2 663	2 648	2 678	...	2 628	2 654	2 663
Midwives ²	915	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 031	1 038	1 032
Public health nurses ³	995	1 008	998	1 010	1 053	1 101	1 102	1 124	1 157	1 196	1 219

¹ Excluding hospital physicians with own specialist practice.

² At and outside hospitals.

³ Converted to full-time employees.

Social security

Staff employed in the social sector	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Distributed by area											
Total staff	192 667	201 045	204 727	206 588	209 498	213 974	218 073	198 554	203 086	201 783	209 511
Social and health services ¹	18 610	18 603	18 754	18 895	18 785	18 218	17 468	...	...	...	...
Subsidized day-care ²	17 879	19 375	20 270	20 120	19 952	20 183	21 233	22 523	22 973	20 859	22 361
Day-care institu. for children/young people ³	41 180	42 746	43 782	43 630	44 635	46 183	47 243	48 401	51 998	52 334	53 988
Special day-care institu. for children/y. people	480	506	541	572	575	600	652	676	703	684	747
Clubs for children and young people, etc.	3 916	4 177	4 260	4 239	4 458	4 292	3 947	3 912	3 990	3 895	4 032
School-care schemes ¹	...	318	1 062	2 707	3 559	4 920	5 892	...	...	...	...
Institutions for drug addicts	639	662	659	651	607	590	513	540	521	564	573
Residential institu. for children/young people	6 751	6 715	6 633	6 629	6 515	6 380	6 202	6 155	6 192	6 166	6 370
Residential institutions for disabled adults	8 040	8 221	8 314	8 559	8 775	9 062	8 972	9 055	9 272	9 481	9 637
Special residential nursing homes	1 020	1 059	1 398	2 237	2 900	2 797	3 464	3 747	3 207	3 971	4 814
Residen. nursing homes for senile dementia ⁴	...	2 140	1 911	1 236	476	742	304	220	635	732	...
Care of the elderly ⁵	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	91 581	91 018	90 226	92 945
Residential and day-care nursing homes	50 854	51 747	51 188	50 515	48 970	47 119	45 574	...	...	...	...
Day institutions	1 872	2 114	2 183	2 475	2 613	2 686	2 964	...	...	...	...
Sheltered homes	1 591	1 656	1 824	1 849	1 880	1 693	1 858	...	...	...	...
Service dwellings ⁶	128	130	275	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Municipal care outside institutions	866	788	859	830	870	1 185	1 060	...	...	...	...
Home help	25 531	26 575	27 037	26 696	28 250	30 367	32 078	...	...	...	...
Visiting nurses	3 091	3 450	3 639	3 977	4 672	5 688	7 065	...	...	...	...
Health care for babies and schoolchildren	1 371	1 372	1 387	1 386	1 383	1 404	1 420	1 396	1 430	1 356	1 416
Rehabilitation institutions	3 273	3 288	3 421	3 638	3 855	4 090	4 268	4 445	4 716	4 712	4 819
Reception centres, etc.	1 124	1 219	1 188	1 266	1 191	1 249	1 338	1 416	1 342	1 321	1 357
Social work activities without accommodation	178	188	189	205	219	147	177	112	181	191	223
Municipal dental care	3 993	3 911	3 850	3 745	3 484	3 323	3 184	3 144	3 170	3 192	3 225
Institutions for alcoholics ⁷	280	85	103	100	90	83	96	98	65	71	76
Help for the disabled in institutional dwellings	...	...	...	431	784	973	1 101	1 133	1 673	2 028	2 927
Distributed by education											
Total staff	192 667	201 045	204 727	206 588	209 498	213 974	218 073	198 554	203 085	201 783	209 511
Administrative education, etc. ^{1,8}	19 489	19 814	20 178	20 638	20 530	20 256	19 502	6 603	7 429	7 483	7 771
Qualified nurses	10 019	10 708	10 745	11 049	11 394	11 640	11 744	11 503	11 369	10 713	10 797
Other nursing education ⁹	21 912	23 348	23 848	24 902	25 203	25 493	26 410	29 260	29 835	30 915	33 695
Social education and teachers	31 436	33 230	34 634	36 159	37 448	38 737	40 157	36 338	38 325	38 594	38 833
Other education and training ¹⁰	31 714	33 064	34 138	34 359	33 956	37 028	35 390	32 752	32 774	30 447	28 453
No education and training ¹¹	70 459	74 279	74 448	72 395	72 547	70 525	73 968	70 369	73 615	76 491	82 586
Long-term unemployed	7 638	6 602	6 736	7 086	8 420	10 295	10 902	11 729	9 738	7 140	7 376
Distributed by function											
Total staff	192 667	201 045	204 727	206 588	209 498	213 974	218 073	198 554	203 085	201 783	209 511
Administration ¹	21 626	22 267	22 617	23 171	22 687	22 248	21 676	5 897	6 293	6 463	6 819
Occupation and care	139 656	147 292	150 871	152 115	154 989	158 983	164 597	161 357	166 355	165 554	172 023
Kitchen cleaning, etc.	19 055	19 933	19 540	19 398	18 038	17 313	16 042	15 106	14 508	14 183	14 104
Temporary staff	4 692	4 951	4 963	4 818	5 364	5 135	4 856	4 465	6 191	8 443	9 189
Long-term unemployed	7 638	6 602	6 736	7 086	8 420	10 295	10 902	11 729	9 738	7 140	7 376

Note: The staff is indicated as full-time employees, converted on basis of the number of hours worked. Up to and including 1986, a full-time employee is fixed at 40 hours per week, 39 hours in 1987 and 1988, 38 hours in 1989 and 1990 and 37 hours from 1991.

¹ From 1993 the reporting of information on staff in social and health services and school-care schemes was discontinued.

² Persons engaged in subsidized day-care are indicated as full-time employees, regardless of actual weekly working hours/opening hours.

³ Including auxiliary remedial teachers.

⁴ From 1996 previous residential nursing homes are included under special residential nursing homes.

⁵ Includes staff in nursing and day-care homes, day centres, sheltered dwellings, home help and integrated schemes.

⁶ From 1989 no reporting of information.

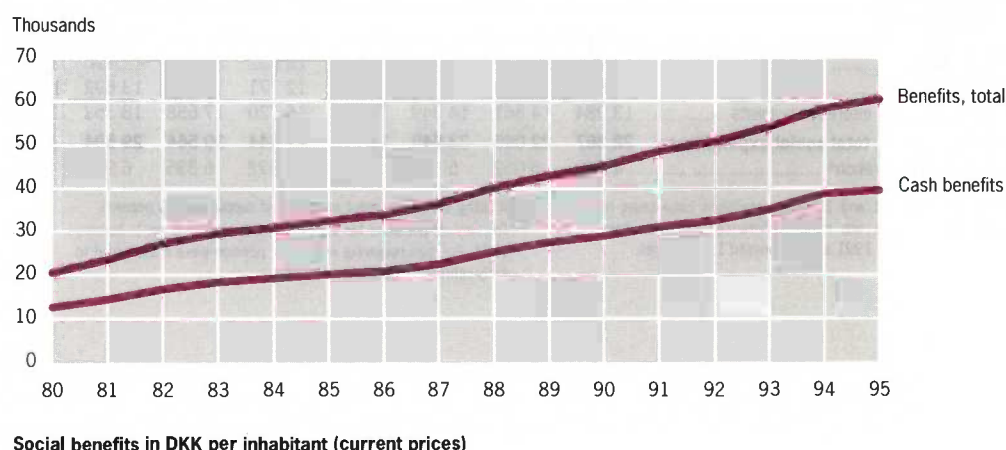
⁷ Excluding out-patients' clinics for alcoholics from 1987.

⁸ Including academically educated social workers.

⁹ Nurses' assistants, physiotherapists, etc.

¹⁰ Craftsmen and home helpers, etc.

¹¹ Including persons for whom education is not stated.



Social security

Social welfare expenditure	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1985	1995
	DKK mio.											Per cent	
Social welfare expenditure, total	166 358	173 084	186 104	205 511	219 770	230 979	249 233	261 867	279 788	308 569	314 651	100.0	100.0
Cash benefits	102 122	105 798	114 905	128 965	140 046	148 391	159 265	167 434	181 127	204 121	205 329	61.4	65.3
Payments in kind	64 236	67 286	71 199	76 546	79 724	82 588	89 967	94 433	98 661	104 448	109 322	38.6	34.7
Expenditure in connection with													
Sickness	36 767	38 687	40 026	44 011	43 961	45 383	48 952	50 579	52 685	54 321	56 458	22.1	17.9
Cash benefits	7 023	7 931	8 715	10 635	9 384	9 783	9 146	9 212	9 798	9 246	11 422	4.2	3.6
Payments in kind	29 744	30 756	31 311	33 376	34 577	35 600	39 806	41 367	42 887	45 075	45 036	17.9	14.3
Invalidity and disability	13 954	14 908	16 275	17 939	19 172	20 210	21 510	22 424	23 817	29 351	31 342	8.4	10.0
Cash benefits	10 345	11 032	11 625	12 507	13 448	14 112	14 630	14 904	15 538	20 892	22 175	6.2	7.0
Payments in kind	3 609	3 876	4 651	5 432	5 724	6 098	6 880	7 520	8 279	8 459	9 166	2.2	2.9
Occupational injuries	1 482	2 221	1 901	2 113	1 837	1 863	1 972	1 991	2 648	1 626	2 145	0.9	0.7
Cash benefits	1 247	1 983	1 613	1 807	1 602	1 635	1 746	1 729	2 371	1 626	2 145	0.7	0.7
Payments in kind	235	238	288	306	235	228	226	262	277	-	-	0.1	-
Old age ¹	61 793	65 740	69 790	75 016	81 718	84 425	88 643	92 269	96 141	114 058	118 907	37.1	37.8
Cash benefits ¹	46 425	49 702	52 903	57 185	63 222	65 693	69 518	72 836	76 522	93 386	97 086	27.9	30.9
Payments in kind	15 368	16 038	16 887	17 831	18 496	18 732	19 125	19 433	19 620	20 672	21 822	9.2	6.9
Dependents ²	165	166	168	176	181	190	196	183	193	194	193	0.1	0.1
Cash benefits ²	165	166	168	176	181	190	196	183	193	1	1	0.1	0.0
Payments in kind	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	193	192	-	0.1
Families	17 525	18 679	22 443	25 605	26 766	28 022	29 594	31 688	33 377	37 933	39 128	10.5	12.4
Cash benefits	6 009	6 348	8 905	11 015	11 666	12 381	12 835	13 811	14 242	17 401	18 759	3.6	6.0
Payments in kind	11 516	12 331	13 538	14 589	15 100	15 651	16 759	17 877	19 135	20 533	20 369	6.9	6.5
Employment	25 528	22 925	23 899	28 113	32 281	35 390	40 806	43 933	50 543	50 430	44 843	15.3	14.3
Cash benefits	25 026	22 416	23 468	27 703	31 864	34 978	40 260	43 208	49 916	49 126	42 559	15.0	13.5
Payments in kind	502	509	431	410	417	412	546	724	628	1 304	2 285	0.3	0.7
Housing	2 976	3 235	3 751	4 192	4 748	5 412	6 105	6 692	7 265	7 530	7 738	1.8	2.5
Cash benefits	1	1	1	- 1	2	5	5	9	14	-	-	0.0	-
Payments in kind	2 975	3 234	3 750	4 193	4 746	5 407	6 100	6 683	7 251	7 530	7 738	1.8	2.5
Other benefits	6 170	6 523	7 851	8 347	9 106	10 084	11 455	12 110	13 117	13 125	13 896	3.7	4.4
Cash benefits	5 882	6 220	7 508	7 937	8 677	9 624	10 930	11 543	12 532	12 443	11 180	3.5	3.6
Payments in kind	287	303	343	410	429	460	525	567	585	683	2 717	0.2	0.9
Total social welfare expenditure in pct. of gross domestic product													
	Per cent of gross domestic product												
	27.0	26.0	26.6	28.1	28.5	28.9	29.9	30.5	31.7	33.1	32.4		
Cash benefits	16.6	15.9	16.4	17.6	18.2	18.6	19.1	19.5	20.5	21.9	21.2		
Payments in kind	10.4	10.1	10.2	10.5	10.3	10.3	10.8	11.0	11.2	11.2	11.3		
Total social welfare expenditure in pct. of net domestic product at factor cost													
	Per cent of net domestic product												
	35.7	34.8	35.5	37.2	37.4	37.6	42.5	43.1	45.3	47.2	45.7		
Cash benefits	21.9	21.2	21.9	23.3	23.8	24.2	27.2	27.6	29.3	31.2	29.8		
Payments in kind	13.8	13.5	13.6	13.8	13.6	13.5	15.3	15.6	16.0	16.0	15.9		
Social welfare expendit., constant prices													
	DKK mio. in 1995 prices												
Total social welfare expenditure	222 255	223 161	230 698	243 612	248 637	254 663	268 310	276 115	291 415	314 995	314 651		
Cash benefits	136 436	136 408	142 438	152 875	158 441	163 606	171 455	176 544	188 654	208 372	205 329		
Payments in kind	85 820	86 753	88 260	90 737	90 196	91 056	96 853	99 571	102 761	106 623	109 322		
Total social welfare expendit. per capita													
	DKK per capita in 1995 prices												
	42 613	42 786	44 231	46 707	47 671	48 826	51 443	52 939	55 873	60 393	60 327		
of which cash benefits	26 159	26 153	27 309	29 310	30 378	31 368	32 873	33 848	36 170	39 951	39 367		
Financing													
	DKK mio.												
Incurred, total	188 724	195 169	209 748	232 229	247 414	261 544	278 827	296 544	315 793	356 828	369 976	100.0	100.0
Central government	90 153	91 671	85 612	104 039	113 527	120 282	126 831	138 374	146 276	149 756	128 112	47.8	35.1
Local governments ³	58 015	60 036	77 840	82 228	86 144	89 281	99 957	104 261	110 194	115 345	118 339	30.7	31.8
Employers	18 965	20 532	22 852	19 761	18 652	20 558	19 990	20 327	21 480	35 432	38 435	10.0	10.3
Insured	7 608	8 069	9 096	10 291	12 371	13 765	13 692	14 973	16 187	37 711	64 755	4.0	17.4
Interest income ÷ interest payments	13 984	14 861	14 349	15 910	16 720	17 658	18 357	18 609	21 656	18 582	20 336	7.4	5.5
Incurred, total ÷ total social expenditure ..	22 367	22 085	23 645	26 718	27 644	30 564	29 594	34 677	36 005	48 259	55 325		
of which administration ⁴	4 840	5 052	5 560	6 335	6 572	6 835	6 914	7 275	7 470	8 749	9 252		

Note: As from 1991 and 1992 the statistics have been revised. Consequently, there are minor differences between previously published figures for 1991 and the revised 1991 figures.

¹ Including early retirement pension and supplementary pension.

² The Act on pensions for widowers was abolished on 1 January 1984. Persons receiving widowers' pension were transferred to early retirement pension.

³ Central and local governments' expenditure on pensions for their own staff are included as employers' financing of social benefits.

⁴ Includes administrative expenditure which can be distinguished from other operating expenditure.

Social security

Families receiving cash benefits under the Social Assistance Act ¹ and act on local govern. training schemes	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990 ²	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
	No. of families									No. of persons	
Families receiving cash benefits, total³	286 590	278 952	285 006	321 164	323 236	328 007	346 571	359 235	363 694	387 545	361 125
Maintenance benefits, etc.	228 995	216 159	217 273	247 830	249 118	250 134	268 379	272 268	281 007	221 192	195 625
Education assistance, etc.	38 873	38 762	41 583	56 093	56 739	56 512	55 969	65 657	68 455	70 441	66 103
Other special benefits	163 514	166 092	178 601	187 738	193 344	198 863	186 622	187 891	166 075	197 668	172 646
Persons receiving c.b. in training schemes ..	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	90 493	99 450
	DKK mio.										
Cash benefits paid, total⁴	5 752	5 780	6 475	8 137	8 976	9 470	11 935	12 316	12 967	16 902	16 242
Maintenance benefits, etc.	3 906	3 795	4 155	5 374	5 846	6 069	7 999	8 073	8 564	10 387	9 174
Education assistance, etc.	899	898	1 030	1 621	1 873	2 006	2 389	2 733	3 297	3 139	2 963
Other special benefits	753	902	1 195	1 142	1 257	1 395	1 547	1 510	1 106	1 474	1 413
Persons receiving c.b. in training schemes ..	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1 912	2 692
	Per cent										
Families receiving cash benefits in pct. of all families ⁵	11	10	11	12	12	12	12	12	12	11	11

Note: From 1994, recipients of cash benefits are compiled as the number of persons. Consequently, the number of recipients in 1994 are not strictly comparable to the family-based statistics of earlier years.

¹ Includes benefits according to the Social Assistance Act.

² In 1990, some municipalities reported erroneous data on maintenance benefits, etc. Taking note of this the number of families are estimated at approx. 335,500 and amounts of benefits paid at DKK 10,014 mio.

³ The total number of families are lower than the total sum of each type of benefit, as the same family/perons may have received several types of benefit.

⁴ From 1994, maintenance benefits were increased and subjected to taxation. The 1994 figures are not strictly comparable with earlier years. Expenditure is compiled for 273 municipalities in 1991 and 269 municipalities in 1992 and 1993, corresponding to 99.8 pct., 99.3 pct. and 99.4 pct. of all Denmark.

⁵ From 1994, compiled as persons receiving cash benefits in pct. of the population aged 18-66.

Rent subsidies	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	Number									
Number of recipients, total	115 438	122 560	135 541	148 094	162 398	173 297	181 243	181 711	179 167	172 948
Ordinary flats	110 275	118 744	131 566	143 921	158 258	168 354	176 823	177 440	174 875	168 660
Rehousing, improvements, etc.	5 163	3 816	3 975	4 173	4 140	4 951	4 420	4 271	4 292	4 288
	DKK									
Average rent subsidy per household	729	764	819	852	869	882	904	879	899	934
Ordinary flats	742	770	824	857	874	887	909	883	902	936
Rehousing, improvements, etc.	461	585	644	681	690	684	712	737	782	837

Rent allowance	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	Number									
Recipients, total	246 833	259 797	269 269	277 856	289 925	301 324	315 086	325 007	332 002	326 586
Tenants	230 147	240 680	248 888	255 716	265 908	275 231	283 802	290 763	295 319	297 005
Owners	6 617	7 069	6 546	6 491	6 411	6 462	9 795	11 032	12 232	4 387
Occupants in jointly owned blocks of flats ...	10 069	12 048	13 835	15 649	17 606	19 631	21 489	23 212	24 451	25 194
	DKK									
Average rent allowance per household ..	1 004	1 071	1 159	1 249	1 332	1 399	1 448	1 488	1 510	1 564
Tenants	1 021	1 092	1 188	1 284	1 374	1 448	1 516	1 569	1 602	1 637
Owners	1 070	1 100	1 055	1 096	1 121	1 140	838	697	621	1 212
Occupants in jointly owned blocks of flats ...	567	621	682	737	780	806	835	851	854	776

Labour Market Supplementary Pension Scheme ¹	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	Thousands										
Pensioners, total	371	393	414	432	450	466	402	409	440	423	429
With own pension, total	341	359	376	389	403	414	348	359	370	381	391
Widowed pensioners, total	30	34	38	43	47	52	54	50	46	42	38
	DKK mio.										
Expenditure on old-age pension, total ..	655	899	860	984	1 123	1 286	1 848	1 866	2 062	2 245	2 456
With own pension	614	817	796	908	1 034	1 180	1 400	1 500	1 600	1 827	2 040
Widowed pension	41	82	64	76	89	106	448 ²	366 ²	462 ²	418 ²	416 ²
Receipts, total	8 692	8 594	10 622	11 252	12 308	12 775	12 845	16 786	13 973	14 680	20 674
Contributions	2 304	2 331	3 215	3 183	4 053	4 006	4 005	4 285	4 669	4 638	5 208
Interest	6 388	6 263	7 407	8 069	8 250	8 768	8 839	12 485	9 281	10 008	15 466

¹ In 1993, new accounting principles were introduced for the Labour market Supplementary Pension Scheme. Consequently, figures are not strictly comparable.

² Capitalized non-recurring amounts from 6th August 1992.

Social security

Number of pensioners ¹ and annual expenditure	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	Number										
Pensioners, total	903 030	914 723	929 493	942 393	950 755	959 260	967 908	972 109	974 527	981 535	980 819
Old-age pensioners, total	672 819	677 865	689 518	697 938	701 409	706 003	710 894	712 561	710 490	711 069	709 109
Men	274 020	275 291	279 722	282 917	284 125	285 495	287 438	288 314	287 920	288 332	288 015
Women	398 799	402 574	409 796	415 021	417 284	420 508	423 456	424 247	422 570	422 737	421 094
Early retirement pensioners, total	230 211	236 858	239 975	244 455	249 346	253 257	257 014	259 548	264 037	270 466	271 710
Men	85 627	89 097	90 891	92 804	95 197	98 056	100 875	103 202	106 252	110 407	112 036
Women	144 584	147 761	149 084	151 651	154 149	155 201	156 139	156 346	157 785	160 059	159 674
Early retirement pens., highest/intermediate pension	144 749	148 825	151 251	153 236	154 594	156 140	158 002	158 587	160 781	166 029	166 646
Men	72 733	74 430	75 155	75 833	76 113	76 899	77 947	78 209	79 445	82 163	82 462
Women	72 016	74 395	76 096	77 403	78 481	79 241	80 055	80 378	81 336	83 866	84 184
Early retir. pensioners with ordinary/increased pension...	85 462	88 033	88 724	91 219	94 752	97 117	99 012	100 961	103 256	104 437	105 064
Men	12 894	14 667	15 736	16 971	19 084	21 157	22 928	24 993	26 807	28 244	29 574
Women	72 568	73 366	72 988	74 248	75 668	75 960	76 084	75 968	76 449	76 193	75 490
All pensioners in pct. of population	Per cent										
(15 years and over)	22	22	22	22	22	22	23	23	23	23	23
Early reti. pensioners in pct. of population (15-66 years).	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	8
	DKK mio.										
Social security pension payments	39 458	41 582	43 786	47 420	50 535	54 058	55 998	57 581	59 540	75 077	77 667
Social pension payments	25 720	26 862	28 295	30 631	32 654	35 020	36 375	37 541	38 812	49 722	51 150
Early retirement payments	13 738	14 720	15 491	16 789	17 881	19 039	19 623	20 041	20 728	25 355	26 517

¹ Including pensioners living in nursing homes.

Benefits during sickness and births paid by local governments ¹	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	DKK mio.										
Expenditure on benefits	6 964	8 037	8 963	9 526	9 709	9 346	9 833	10 384	10 091	10 851	11 528
Sickness benefits, total	4 169	4 977	5 628	5 921	5 775	5 268	5 391	5 850	5 575	6 156	6 928
Men	2 259	2 586	2 937	3 149	3 046	2 806	2 854	3 082	2 964	3 241	3 548
Women	1 910	2 391	2 691	2 772	2 730	2 463	2 538	2 768	2 611	2 915	3 379
Benefits in connection with births ²	2 795	3 060	3 335	3 605	3 934	4 078	4 442	4 534	4 516	4 695	4 600
Men	106	114	130	148	180	191	215	216	216	231	220
Women	2 689	2 946	3 205	3 457	3 754	3 888	4 227	4 318	4 300	4 465	4 381
	Thousands										
Benefits received^{3,4} in weeks, total	3 954	4 346	4 570	4 572	4 468	4 208	4 303	4 463	4 468	4 721	4 923
Sickness benefits, no. of weeks, total...	2 431	2 751	2 915	2 869	2 669	2 364	2 344	2 505	2 482	2 666	2 938
Men	1 237	1 346	1 441	1 449	1 344	1 208	1 193	1 275	1 281	1 354	1 453
Women	1 194	1 405	1 474	1 420	1 325	1 156	1 151	1 230	1 200	1 312	1 486
Maternity benefits ⁵ , no of weeks, total..	1 523	1 595	1 655	1 703	1 799	1 844	1 959	1 958	1 986	2 055	1 985
Men	52	55	59	63	75	78	86	84	87	90	85
Women	1 471	1 540	1 596	1 640	1 724	1 766	1 873	1 875	1 899	1 965	1 900
	Number										
Recipients⁶ of benefits, total	396 501	449 449	491 334	499 500	484 327	448 799	457 566	480 598	485 158	510 278	514 539
Recipients of sickness benefits, total ...	300 111	349 161	386 858	390 710	369 174	330 495	331 718	355 360	357 842	378 940	388 147
Men	167 033	191 196	215 427	220 478	205 201	182 218	182 915	194 012	199 009	210 783	213 201
Women	133 078	157 965	171 431	170 232	163 973	148 277	148 803	161 348	158 833	168 157	174 946
Recipients of maternity benefits, total ..	96 390	100 288	104 476	108 790	115 153	118 304	125 848	125 238	127 316	131 338	126 392
Men	25 065	26 554	28 383	30 504	34 543	35 462	38 515	37 427	38 604	41 003	38 835
Women	71 325	73 734	76 093	78 286	80 610	82 842	87 333	87 811	88 712	90 335	87 557

¹ According to Act no. 262 of 7 June 1972 and no. 852 of 20 December 1989, with amendments. Until 1 April 1987 the employer's period was 13 weeks, while self-employed persons were entitled to benefits after 3 weeks. On 1 April 1987 employees were entitled to benefits after 5 weeks. On 1 April 1988 the employer's period was reduced by 1 week for private employers and increased to 13 weeks for public employees. On 1 April 1990 the employer's period was increased to 2 weeks for private employers. As of the same date, local governments ceased to pay sickness benefits to persons employed with public employers.

² From 1 July 1984 the entitlement to maternity benefits was increased from 14 to 20 weeks. From 1 July 1985 the period during which benefits may be received was extended to 24 weeks.

³ Benefits received is the number of weeks in which benefits were received.

⁴ Compiled as net figures, as a case is only counted once, regardless of whether payments are made to the insured person as well as to the employer as a refunding of the wages and salaries paid.

⁵ Included in connection with adoption and pregnancy.

⁶ The net number of persons, i.e. when a person changes status from one group to another the person is counted once, e.g. from being pregnant to giving birth. A person having received maternity benefits and sickness benefits will therefore be counted in both groups.

Social security

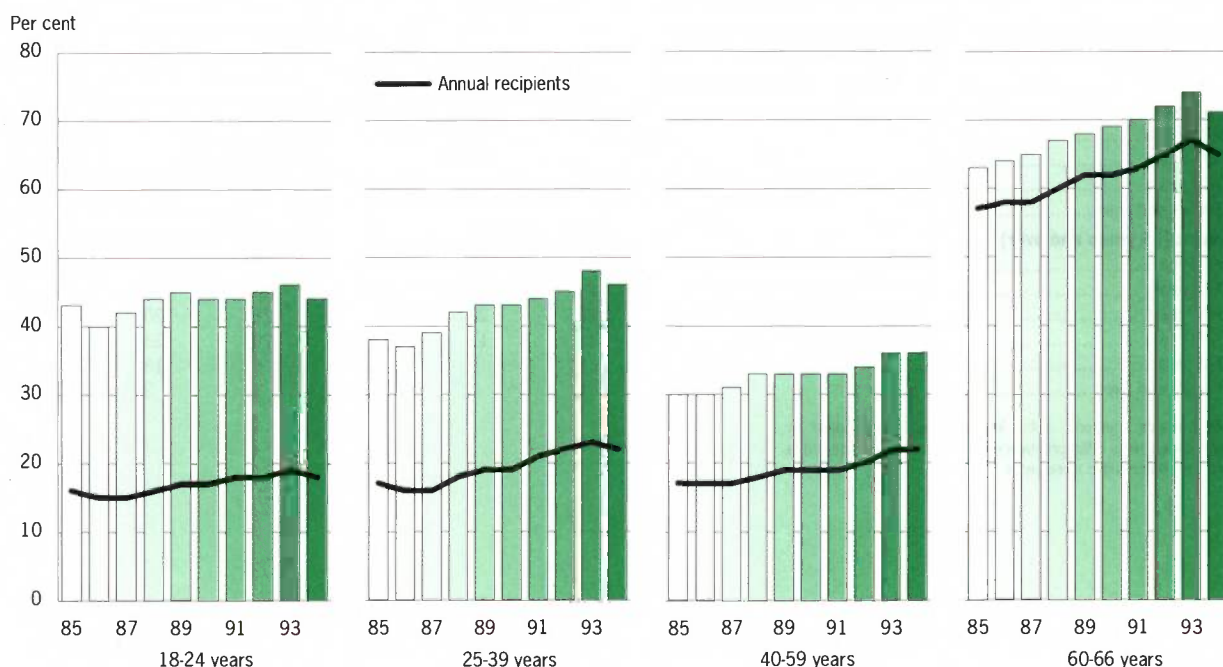
Transfer payments	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1985	1994
	No. of persons										Per cent	
Recipients, total	1 998 468	1 978 563	2 033 605	2 121 126	2 145 651	2 150 920	2 180 456	2 235 880	2 308 764	2 272 035	100.0	100.0
Men	914 975	890 613	922 662	967 653	976 174	978 344	994 402	1 021 991	1 064 737	1 036 085	45.8	45.6
Women	1 083 493	1 087 950	1 110 943	1 153 473	1 169 477	1 172 576	1 186 054	1 213 889	1 244 027	1 235 950	54.2	54.4
18-24 years	245 014	231 492	235 959	245 819	244 319	235 175	229 471	232 624	237 238	226 699	12.3	10.0
25-39 years	437 247	424 088	439 841	474 792	485 608	490 611	510 325	534 336	561 296	545 696	21.9	24.0
40-59 years	366 091	364 816	390 305	419 624	428 935	433 915	442 390	465 741	501 680	502 945	18.3	22.1
60-66 years	232 348	236 556	232 383	238 082	237 087	236 513	238 452	240 798	244 885	236 519	11.6	10.4
67 years and over	717 768	721 611	735 117	742 809	749 702	754 706	759 818	762 381	763 665	760 176	35.9	33.5
Dominant types of benefit	No. of persons											
Temporary, total	935 664	897 416	940 915	1 023 621	1 037 179	1 034 843	1 049 287	1 095 592	1 155 550	1 131 479	46.8	49.8
Unemployment benefits	508 319	459 304	462 054	474 557	476 266	489 602	510 618	545 243	589 068	560 141	25.4	24.7
Sickness benefits	155 292	164 774	203 871	236 073	238 583	218 096	187 647	184 785	192 790	204 863	7.8	9.0
Maternity benefits	67 799	76 992	79 314	81 978	85 364	89 514	91 230	96 646	96 350	104 128	3.4	4.6
Cash benefits	183 939	175 474	173 341	195 455	201 062	206 257	241 101	245 807	253 681	172 755	9.2	7.6
Rehabilitation benefits	20 315	20 872	22 335	35 558	35 904	31 374	18 691	23 111	23 661	26 710	1.0	1.2
Local gov. training schemes...	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	62 882	•	2.8
Permanent, total	1 062 804	1 081 147	1 092 690	1 097 505	1 108 472	1 116 077	1 131 169	1 140 288	1 153 214	1 140 556	53.2	50.2
Old-age pension	696 739	699 937	712 187	719 714	730 138	731 794	735 718	739 355	740 459	741 034	34.9	32.6
Early retirement pension	240 845	246 343	249 579	253 295	258 088	259 276	265 448	266 476	272 821	275 508	12.1	12.1
Civil servants' pension ^{1,2}	33 260	38 882	38 825	29 439	29 114	31 709	32 195	33 722	32 771	•	1.7	•
Early retirement benefits ³	91 960	95 985	92 099	95 057	91 132	93 298	97 808	100 735	107 163	124 014	4.6	5.5
	Recipients on an annual basis											
Annual recipients, total	1 389 235	1 382 996	1 405 249	1 447 839	1 486 655	1 491 254	1 539 017	1 571 951	1 633 926	1 607 344	100.0	100.0
Temporary	369 069	346 893	355 038	397 369	420 857	423 343	458 361	480 019	523 795	514 431	26.6	32.0
Permanent	1 020 167	1 036 104	1 050 211	1 050 470	1 065 798	1 067 911	1 080 656	1 091 932	1 110 131	1 092 912	73.4	68.0
	DKK mio.											
Amounts paid out, total	82 242	82 538	89 867	98 978	109 749	114 115	123 191	129 581	140 120	148 027	100.0	100.0
Temporary, total	29 565	27 053	31 231	36 235	40 753	42 136	47 212	50 799	56 824	60 410	35.9	40.8
Unemployment benefits	19 208	15 872	18 589	21 093	24 448	25 630	28 853	31 701	36 651	36 215	23.4	24.5
Sickness benefits	2 995	3 427	4 183	4 756	4 919	4 843	4 378	4 486	4 713	4 773	3.6	3.2
Maternity benefits	2 392	2 791	3 096	3 356	3 596	3 894	4 013	4 383	4 518	4 573	2.9	3.1
Cash benefits	4 231	4 201	4 490	5 594	6 130	6 233	8 510	8 578	9 120	10 738	5.1	7.3
Rehabilitation benefits	739	761	873	1 436	1 660	1 536	1 458	1 651	1 822	2 401	0.9	1.6
Local gov. training schemes...	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1 709	•	1.2
Permanent, total	52 677	55 485	58 636	62 743	68 996	71 979	75 980	78 781	83 296	87 618	64.1	59.2
Old-age pension	29 039	30 304	32 361	35 157	38 912	40 729	43 082	44 529	46 356	50 099	35.3	33.8
Early retirement pension	13 579	14 521	15 341	16 118	18 253	18 924	19 790	20 391	21 762	25 171	16.5	17.0
Civil servants' pension ^{1,2}	2 755	3 054	3 316	3 203	3 345	3 624	3 803	4 127	4 156	•	3.3	•
Early retirement benefits ³	7 304	7 605	7 618	8 265	8 486	8 702	9 304	9 735	11 022	12 347	8.9	8.3

Note: The figures on temporary benefits are influenced by changes in legislation, particularly with respect to sickness and maternity benefits.

¹ From 1988 the compilation has been improved, which has resulted in a considerable reduction in the number of civil servants' pension.

² From 1994 the figures do not cover civil servants' pension.

³ From 1994 the figures include transitional benefits.



Recipients of transfer payments. Percentage distribution of population in each age group.

Justice

State prisons ¹	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Inmates during the year	9 072	8 610	9 819	10 511	10 626	10 524	9 816	9 645	9 883	11 186	...
Imprisonment	3 860	3 880	4 202	4 242	3 919	4 246	4 161	4 322	4 807	5 125	...
Simple detention	5 210	4 727	5 616	6 268	6 705	6 275	5 652	5 320	5 073	6 058	...
Custody	2	3	1	1	2	3	3	3	3	3	...
Number of inmates at end of year	1 912	1 728	1 789	1 760	1 593	1 682	1 662	1 700	1 788	1 813	1 677
Imprisonment	1 790	1 622	1 675	1 643	1 487	1 577	1 552	1 596	1 636	1 577	1 546
Simple detention	110	95	102	105	92	90	96	85	131	215	111
Other	12	11	12	12	14	15	14	19	21	21	20

¹ The statistics exclude inmates in county gaols, Sandholmlejren and prisons in Copenhagen.

Civil justice	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Civil law cases	184 554	205 183	221 508	199 657	165 581	153 668	144 277	128 734	112 289	104 199	98 439
Cases decided or settled by conciliation	19 195	20 143	20 375	20 046	18 717	17 864	16 739	16 598	17 018	16 391	15 703
Enforcement proceedings	519 061	538 425	644 533	619 158	584 739	485 090	435 663	398 800	296 059	262 338	257 026
Petitions for distraint,attachment,injunction ..	428 557	441 527	533 681	507 705	473 750	378 004	348 783	321 409	236 979	211 881	210 160
Auction sales of real property	5 370	7 015	10 235	14 390	14 262	12 040	10 646	10 671	6 377	3 398	2 164
Notarial business	34 783	32 838	33 105	33 050	35 676	35 048	36 024	37 081	34 632	36 809	39 377
Registration business	2 979 786	2 184 936	1 718 705	1 593 625	1 520 057	1 617 274	1 732 858	2 319 252	3 845 243	2 650 373	3 126 012
Mortgages, real property	555 640	365 690	311 263	255 938	228 141	233 269	241 728	455 527	513 074	391 975	489 136
Probate cases	68 874	69 976	74 763	73 712	75 548	76 612	78 242	79 882	79 135	75 321	74 496
Bankrup. proceedings/compl. composition ..	2 074	1 851	1 950	2 439	2 586	2 781	2 884	3 278	3 268	2 425	1 786
Filed suspensions of payment	834	1 058	1 504	1 518	1 494	1 628	1 796	1 966	1 161	886	736
Estates of deceased persons	58 054	58 533	60 656	58 259	60 426	59 986	60 976	60 858	62 911	62 051	63 903

Reported and cleared up criminal offences	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Reported criminal offences	477 259	512 853	524 323	536 880	536 564	527 421	519 755	536 821	546 894	546 926	538 963
Sexual offences	2 489	2 694	2 427	2 844	2 596	2 521	2 467	2 871	2 977	2 890	2 779
Crimes of violence	8 701	9 135	9 005	9 463	10 291	10 651	11 119	12 258	13 487	14 208	13 357
Offences against property	459 983	495 001	506 759	517 847	517 226	507 763	499 674	515 181	523 835	522 964	515 954
Other offences	6 086	6 023	6 132	6 726	6 451	6 486	6 495	6 511	6 595	6 864	6 873
Cleared up criminal offences	100 342	103 671	105 103	106 008	105 788	112 778	108 645	117 240	118 997	112 960	108 727
Sexual offences	1 397	1 416	1 268	1 462	1 324	1 347	1 312	1 546	1 562	1 530	1 530
Crimes of violence	5 980	6 229	5 981	6 483	7 202	7 586	8 074	9 147	10 234	10 906	10 198
Offences against property	88 617	91 595	93 307	92 893	92 276	98 615	94 023	101 259	101 928	94 841	91 294
Other offences	4 348	4 431	4 547	5 170	4 986	5 230	5 236	5 288	5 273	5 683	5 705
Cleared up criminal offences in pct. of reported offences	Relative figures										
Sexual offences	21	20	20	20	20	21	21	22	22	21	20
Crimes of violence	56	53	52	51	51	53	53	54	52	53	55
Crimes of violence	69	68	66	69	70	71	73	75	76	77	76
Offences against property	19	19	18	18	18	19	19	20	19	18	18
Other offences	71	74	74	77	77	81	81	81	80	83	83

Recidivist rates of convicted persons, by sex and age	1980	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989
Per cent										
Men (15 years and over)										
15-19 years	48	51	51	50	53	54	53	52	51	49
20-24 years	41	44	46	45	47	47	49	48	46	45
25-29 years	40	42	44	44	45	47	47	46	48	44
30-39 years	30	32	35	34	39	38	40	40	41	40
40-49 years	20	24	22	23	25	26	28	28	28	27
50 years and over	12	15	17	17	18	15	19	21	19	18
Women (15 years and over)										
15-19 years	29	24	28	25	27	30	30	28	20	25
20-24 years	25	27	29	25	24	28	23	28	31	28
25-29 years	27	28	28	28	27	26	30	31	35	27
30-39 years	16	20	19	17	21	20	23	23	24	23
40-49 years	7	6	9	9	12	6	13	10	11	10
50 years and over	3	6	6	7	10	3	3	13	8	5

Note: Include persons with imprisonment, suspended or unsuspended, who after pronouncement of sentence received a similar sentence within three years.

Convictions for criminal offences	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
	Per 100,000 in each age group										
Men (15 years and over)	1 361	1 359	1 401	1 405	1 426	1 495	1 467	1 722	1 830	1 911	1 801
15-19 years	4 164	4 000	4 038	4 015	3 863	3 831	3 648	4 079	4 355	4 636	4 713
20-24 years	3 538	3 646	3 735	3 721	3 713	3 774	3 702	4 071	4 299	4 633	4 201
25-29 years	2 190	2 175	2 367	2 443	2 515	2 704	2 653	2 927	3 178	3 249	3 023
30-39 years	1 253	1 337	1 387	1 446	1 561	1 713	1 705	2 022	2 190	2 319	2 264
40-49 years	607	572	598	599	651	728	739	958	1 052	1 121	1 084
50-59 years	258	242	260	241	282	341	367	581	592	605	526
60 years and over	62	67	68	71	76	101	130	312	313	299	250
Women (15 years and over)	230	235	245	238	253	267	295	432	476	459	444
15-19 years	600	594	537	538	541	495	536	805	878	919	928
20-24 years	543	560	598	523	571	583	598	733	758	766	697
25-29 years	409	427	455	429	479	509	519	622	684	705	667
30-39 years	281	297	330	326	351	392	414	553	630	616	589
40-49 years	167	175	186	194	197	209	253	393	425	393	398
50-59 years	84	78	83	93	100	119	155	312	356	333	316
60 years and over	21	23	28	28	34	46	73	175	199	164	168

Convictions for criminal offences	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Persons convicted for criminal offences, total	32 639	32 905	34 181	34 237	35 102	36 979	37 168	45 641	48 976	50 442	47 905
Men, total	27 730	27 860	28 892	29 097	29 610	31 161	30 712	36 159	38 525	40 314	38 102
Fines ¹	12 142	12 168	12 207	12 511	12 676	13 648	14 426	19 111	20 871	21 717	20 778
Charges withdrawn	1 914	1 819	1 992	1 733	1 671	1 752	1 479	1 602	2 270	2 358	2 417
Imprisonment, suspended, total ²	7 102	7 205	7 703	7 531	7 667	8 388	7 231	7 379	7 039	7 063	6 785
Simple detention	527	539	549	642	777	857	819	944	914	1 078	1 045
Imprisonment	3 107	3 209	3 300	3 256	3 395	3 462	3 084	3 164	3 236	3 228	3 225
Sentence deferred	3 468	3 457	3 854	3 633	3 495	4 069	3 328	3 271	2 889	2 757	2 515
Imprisonment, suspended, total ²	6 572	6 668	6 990	7 322	7 596	7 373	7 576	8 067	8 345	9 176	8 122
Simple detention	1 440	1 365	1 477	1 564	1 636	1 605	1 473	1 532	1 580	1 842	1 481
Imprisonment	5 126	5 289	5 510	5 754	5 946	5 764	6 096	6 520	6 753	7 318	6 626
Other ³	6	14	3	4	14	4	7	15	12	16	15
Women, total	4 909	5 045	5 289	5 140	5 492	5 818	6 456	9 481	10 451	10 108	9 803
Fines ¹	3 201	3 151	3 175	3 239	3 323	3 518	4 444	7 500	8 305	7 958	7 692
Charges withdrawn	224	239	276	204	214	205	182	190	254	280	266
Imprisonment suspended, total ²	1 239	1 414	1 553	1 386	1 600	1 730	1 422	1 345	1 400	1 411	1 345
Simple detention	65	70	82	69	87	105	119	123	111	160	153
Imprisonment	397	454	550	539	596	601	537	508	586	584	573
Sentence deferred	777	890	921	778	917	1 024	766	714	703	667	619
Imprisonment unsuspended, total ²	245	241	285	311	355	365	408	446	492	459	500
Simple detention	55	57	37	70	67	76	84	84	111	108	91
Imprisonment	189	183	247	241	288	289	324	362	378	350	409
Other ³	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-

¹ Sentences where the sanction is a fine only. In 1992, sanctions for, e.g. shoplifting were increased, which resulted in a considerable higher number of fines.

² Convictions resulting in imprisonment, suspended or unsuspended are classified to unsuspended convictions.

³ Includes custody instead of sentence, military decisions, detention and precautionary measures.

Imprisonment suspended and unsuspended, by men and women	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1994	1995
Men, total	13 873	14 693	14 853	15 263	15 761	14 807	15 447	15 385	16 254	16 254	14 916
Sexual offences	264	262	246	246	224	215	260	224	249	249	257
Crimes of violence	2 491	2 336	2 355	2 530	2 695	2 803	2 974	3 787	5 024	5 024	4 270
Offences against property	10 337	11 316	11 488	11 625	11 976	10 984	11 428	10 539	10 068	10 068	9 562
Other offences	781	779	764	861	866	805	785	835	913	913	827
Not stated	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Women, total	1 655	1 838	1 697	1 955	2 095	1 830	1 791	1 892	1 871	1 871	1 847
Sexual offences	4	8	6	7	4	7	11	12	7	7	6
Crimes of violence	89	105	86	105	103	130	158	168	274	274	237
Offences against property	1 402	1 552	1 449	1 700	1 832	1 549	1 507	1 554	1 429	1 429	1 455
Other offences	160	173	156	143	156	144	115	158	161	161	149
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Labour market

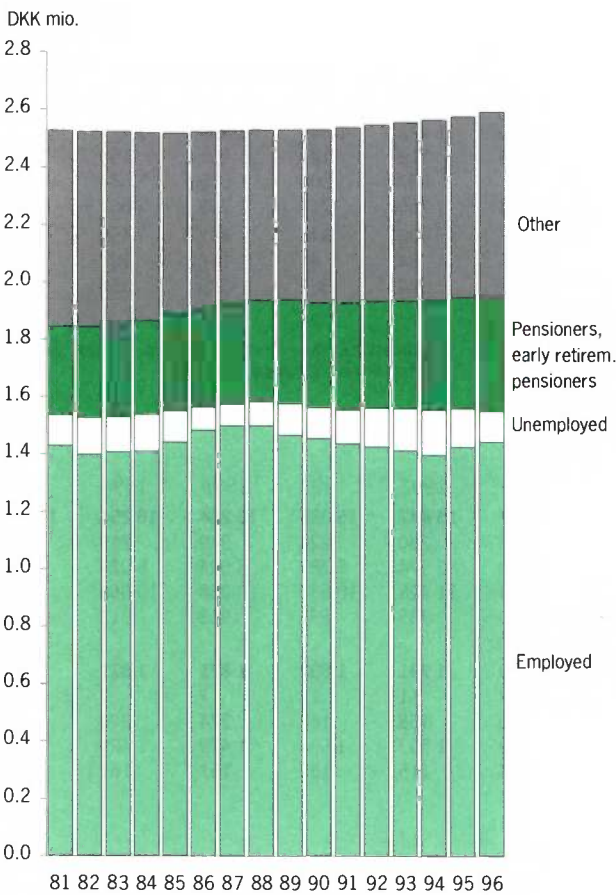
Population, by sex and activity status	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	Number of persons									
Total population	5 124 794	5 129 254	5 129 778	5 135 409	5 146 469	5 162 126	5 180 614	5 196 642	5 215 718	5 251 027
Men	2 526 020	2 527 996	2 528 165	2 530 597	2 536 391	2 544 454	2 554 594	2 563 442	2 573 324	2 592 222
Women	2 598 774	2 601 258	2 601 613	2 604 812	2 610 078	2 617 672	2 626 020	2 633 200	2 642 394	2 658 805
Persons outside the labour force	2 217 705	2 200 668	2 202 300	2 227 664	2 243 086	2 252 067	2 270 289	2 288 339	2 319 768	2 378 934
Men	949 822	945 288	950 572	967 067	979 264	984 451	997 400	1 008 372	1 014 485	1 042 121
Women	1 267 883	1 255 380	1 251 728	1 260 597	1 263 822	1 267 616	1 272 889	1 279 967	1 305 283	1 336 813
Labour force population	2 907 089	2 928 586	2 927 478	2 907 745	2 903 383	2 910 059	2 910 325	2 908 303	2 895 950	2 872 093
Men	1 576 198	1 582 708	1 577 593	1 563 530	1 557 127	1 560 003	1 557 194	1 555 070	1 558 839	1 550 101
Women	1 330 891	1 345 878	1 349 885	1 344 215	1 346 256	1 350 056	1 353 131	1 353 233	1 337 111	1 321 992
Unemployed persons ¹	186 326	187 179	236 085	233 913	253 289	284 480	300 466	323 437	278 854	223 285
Men	77 633	82 448	110 293	109 054	119 019	134 338	145 265	159 299	134 176	106 493
Women	108 693	104 731	125 792	124 859	134 270	150 142	155 201	164 138	144 678	116 792
Economically active persons	2 720 763	2 741 407	2 691 393	2 673 832	2 650 094	2 625 579	2 609 859	2 584 866	2 617 096	2 648 808
Men	1 498 565	1 500 260	1 467 300	1 454 476	1 438 108	1 425 665	1 411 929	1 395 771	1 424 663	1 443 608
Women	1 222 198	1 241 147	1 224 093	1 219 356	1 211 986	1 199 914	1 197 930	1 189 095	1 192 433	1 205 200
Part-time employees	500 568	501 858	508 787	488 387	499 796	471 105	445 315	409 473	396 006	387 030
Men	131 155	138 635	149 876	148 163	162 763	157 488	154 983	143 901	147 191	150 725
Women	369 413	363 223	358 911	340 224	337 033	313 617	290 332	265 572	248 815	236 305
Activity rates, persons 16-66 years ² ..	80.9	81.2	81.0	80.3	79.9	79.8	79.6	79.4	78.9	77.8
Men	86.0	85.9	85.5	84.6	84.0	83.8	83.4	83.2	83.1	82.2
Women	75.7	76.3	76.4	75.9	75.7	75.7	75.7	75.6	74.5	73.2
Employment rates 16-66 years ³	75.5	75.7	74.2	73.6	72.7	71.7	71.1	70.3	71.0	71.5
Men	81.5	81.2	79.2	78.4	77.2	76.2	75.3	74.3	75.6	76.3
Women	69.3	70.2	69.0	68.6	68.0	67.1	66.8	66.2	66.2	66.6

Note: Population as of 1st January 19xx and activity status in the last week of November of the previous year.

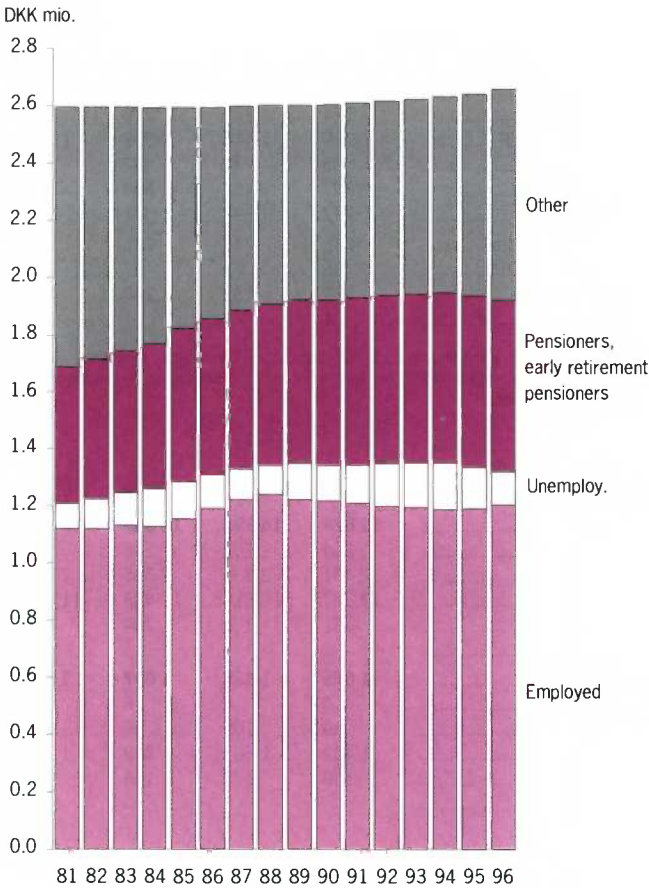
¹ Unemployed persons are compiled as persons, who during the last week of November, were fully unemployed.

² Activity rates indicate the number of persons in the labour force as a percentage of the total population aged 16-66.

³ Employment rates indicate the number of persons aged 16-66 in the labour force, who are employed, as a percentage of the total population aged 16-66.



Male population, by the labour force (employed and unemployed persons) and outside the labour force (pensioners, early retirement pensioners and other persons)



Female population, by the labour force (employed and unemployed persons) and outside the labour force (pensioners, early retirement pensioners and other persons)

Labour market

Persons in employment	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	Number of persons									
Total	2 720 763	2 741 407	2 691 393	2 673 832	2 650 094	2 625 579	2 609 859	2 584 866	2 617 096	2 648 808
Agriculture, fishing and quarrying	181 627	173 733	162 812	157 153	149 819	143 083	140 598	132 885	127 790	123 563
Manufacturing	528 070	528 350	510 109	503 923	505 793	502 702	491 040	462 993	480 517	485 828
Electricity, gas and water supply	17 775	17 872	17 912	18 760	18 705	18 637	18 691	17 829	18 531	18 346
Construction	172 170	180 470	178 335	167 222	160 282	152 215	144 582	139 600	151 659	154 163
Internal trade, hotels, restaurants, etc.	460 705	471 227	467 717	461 260	450 788	447 537	444 953	439 807	453 232	470 358
Transport, storage and communications	181 769	183 940	182 807	181 943	183 019	182 461	179 068	171 522	173 494	174 310
Financial intermediation, business activities ..	254 928	269 910	276 314	282 281	279 943	277 365	276 963	278 090	288 164	291 544
Public and personal services	892 769	889 139	880 366	886 464	887 235	887 213	882 527	920 824	909 639	916 130
Activity not stated	30 494	26 566	15 021	14 826	14 510	14 366	31 437	21 316	14 070	14 566
	Women in per cent									
Total	44.9	45.3	45.5	45.6	45.7	45.7	45.9	46.0	45.6	45.5
Agriculture, fishing and quarrying	25.7	25.9	25.3	25.2	24.7	24.3	24.8	23.7	22.8	22.4
Construction	31.8	32.7	32.9	32.9	32.8	32.6	32.7	32.2	31.6	31.6
Electricity, gas and water supply	17.4	18.4	18.7	18.8	18.8	18.6	18.6	20.5	20.5	20.8
Construction	10.3	10.5	10.7	6.1	11.3	11.5	11.5	11.3	10.2	10.2
Internal trade, hotels, restaurants, etc.	44.3	44.8	44.8	45.0	45.0	44.6	44.7	43.7	43.5	43.1
Transport, storage and communications	24.5	25.5	26.1	27.0	27.2	27.2	27.3	27.0	26.6	26.7
Financial intermediation, business activities ..	49.3	49.8	49.8	49.9	49.2	48.7	48.5	46.9	46.2	46.2
Public and personal services	66.1	67.0	66.9	66.9	66.3	66.2	66.5	66.2	66.9	66.9
Activity not stated	44.6	48.6	59.8	62.3	61.0	61.7	42.7	50.0	54.6	55.3

Note: Population as of 1 January 19xx and activity status in the last week of November of the previous year.

Population by occupation	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	Number of persons									
Total	5 124 794	5 129 254	5 129 778	5 135 409	5 146 469	5 162 126	5 180 614	5 196 642	5 215 718	5 251 027
Self-employed persons	257 229	255 115	249 440	238 845	229 690	240 595	239 506	233 975	223 957	222 246
Assisting spouses	51 334	47 218	43 144	39 833	35 381	33 372	30 019	27 178	23 595	21 086
Salaried employees	1 209 415	1 237 970	1 246 359	1 233 981	1 256 144	1 307 652	1 281 465	1 230 576	1 238 376	1 214 783
Skilled manual workers	313 173	314 375	304 109	291 731	294 306	276 051	278 365	288 040	290 801	289 753
Unskilled manual workers	589 830	592 166	564 353	570 224	554 398	502 224	510 058	509 389	522 264	536 536
Employees in employment, n.e.c.	299 782	294 563	283 988	299 218	280 175	265 685	270 446	295 708	318 103	364 404
Unemployed persons	186 326	187 179	236 085	233 913	253 289	284 480	300 466	323 437	278 854	223 285
Early retirement and old-age pensioners	904 782	916 065	933 314	945 046	955 360	963 054	969 033	977 586	1 002 056	1 033 602
Other persons outside the labour force	1 312 923	1 284 603	1 268 986	1 282 618	1 287 726	1 289 013	1 301 256	1 310 753	1 317 712	1 345 332
	Women in per cent									
Total	50.7	50.7	50.7	50.7	50.7	50.7	50.7	50.7	50.7	50.6
Self-employed persons	20.3	20.8	21.3	21.3	21.5	22.4	23.0	23.3	23.2	23.3
Assisting spouses	98.3	98.0	97.9	97.8	97.6	97.3	97.1	96.5	96.0	95.5
Salaried employees	54.1	54.6	54.7	54.5	54.0	54.2	53.8	54.8	54.8	55.9
Skilled manual workers	7.0	7.2	7.4	7.4	8.5	8.5	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.9
Unskilled manual workers	50.1	50.4	50.6	50.8	51.2	49.4	51.3	50.4	48.8	46.9
Employees in employment, n.e.c.	49.2	49.2	49.2	49.0	50.4	50.2	50.6	51.3	50.1	48.4
Unemployed persons	58.3	56.0	53.3	53.4	53.0	52.8	51.7	50.7	51.9	52.3
Early retirement and old-age pensioners	61.2	61.4	61.4	61.4	61.2	61.2	61.1	60.9	60.8	60.8
Other persons outside the labour force	54.4	54.0	53.5	53.1	52.7	52.6	52.3	52.3	52.8	52.6

Note: The fall in the number of skilled and unskilled workers and the corresponding increase in the number of salaried employees are due to the fact that data from the Statistics of Earnings of Salaried Employees are included in the classification from 1991.

Labour market

Employees' vocational organizations	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997
	Membership										
Danish Federation of Trade Union (LO)	1 429 408	1 420 225	1 412 767	1 422 969	1 440 186	1 446 354	1 471 064	1 509 828	1 509 698	1 502 429	1 495 850
Men	772 239	745 788	737 250	743 208	750 534	740 851	755 736	779 844	782 564	774 562	772 060
Women	657 169	674 437	675 517	679 761	689 652	705 503	715 328	729 984	727 134	727 867	723 790
The General Union of Workers (SiD)	319 786	310 374	306 317	313 235	312 777	301 585	302 898	298 903	316 130	306 763	306 773
The union of commercial and clerical employees in Denmark (HK)	313 701	314 745	317 469	322 990	335 943	349 556	360 053	362 336	361 125	360 980	356 855
Men	74 030	72 323	72 298	73 891	78 364	83 244	87 494	89 904	90 301	91 003	89 625
Women	239 671	242 422	245 171	249 099	257 579	266 312	272 559	272 432	270 824	269 977	267 230
The union of metal workers	136 794	137 532	143 001	140 771	138 411	140 369	142 608	143 745	144 326	143 808	143 362
The union of public employees (FOA)	191 889	190 498	190 074	192 888	192 685	193 408	197 131	197 614	199 305	202 479	204 603
Men	25 346	22 516	22 682	23 874	23 580	23 455	23 532	23 724	24 067	24 378	24 548
Women	166 543	167 982	162 392	169 014	169 105	169 953	173 599	173 890	175 238	178 101	180 055
The union of female workers in Denmark (KAD)	102 414	99 813	98 333	96 653	96 750	95 455	94 264	93 041	92 987	92 516	90 628
Other unions under Danish Fed. of Trade Unions ..	364 824	367 263	357 573	356 432	363 620	365 981	374 110	414 189	395 825	395 883	393 629
Men	244 847	244 520	238 653	236 417	243 726	239 689	247 507	271 290	255 751	255 075	254 122
Women	119 977	122 743	118 920	120 015	119 894	126 292	126 603	142 899	140 074	140 808	139 507
Central organizations for civil servants and salaried employees¹	437 022	440 653	441 129	451 082	454 337	464 344	463 992	405 118	406 894	414 280	418 111
Federation of civil servants and salaried employees (FTF)	312 655	317 556	320 210	324 585	328 169	338 800	338 306	331 774	332 256	338 372	341 510
Federation for public employees, the section of civil servants (COI) ²	56 890	54 798	51 572	55 972	55 621	53 507	52 747	•	•	•	•
The central organization of supervisory staff	67 477	68 299	69 347	70 525	70 547	72 037	72 939	73 344	74 638	75 908	76 601
Confed. of Professional Associations (AC)³ ..	96 992	99 333	100 543	102 597	106 044	112 736	116 592	127 786	131 541	137 231	141 170
Outside the federations⁴	114 425	118 527	124 359	130 171	118 528	127 080	124 978	113 548	114 626	115 783	116 238

Note: Membership is compiled as of 1 January. Changes can be attributed to a change in membership of trade unions which were also affiliated with the central organization in the previous year.

¹ Excludes the Confederation of Professional Associations.

² From 1994 transferred to other central organizations.

³ Comprises only members, who are employees.

⁴ From 1997 the following organizations are included: Centralforeningen for Støttemænd, Danmarks Aktive Handelsrejsende, Dansk Fængselsforbund, Dansk Journalistforbund, Dansk Post- og Giroforening, Forbundet af Kirke- og Kirkegårdsansatte, Forbundet for Tjenestemænd u/Undervisningsministeriet, Funktionærkartellet/Teknikersammenslutningen, Jernbaneforeningen, Jordbrugsteknikere i Danmark, Kristelig Fagforening, Kristelig Funktionær-Organisation.

Work stoppages ¹	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total											
Number	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	930
Number of employees involved	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	65 736
Working days lost, in thousands	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	75.7
More than 100 working days lost											
Number	215	202	157	132	232	203	151	218	240	424	179
Number of employees involved	56 735	56 878	29 591	27 212	37 386	37 861	32 938	58 764	36 788	124 496	40 138
Working days lost, in thousands	93.2	137.3	96.5	52.9	97.6	70.0	62.8	113. 7	75.0	197.3	55.4

¹ Includes work stoppages due to strikes or lockouts.

Average number of participants in labour market policy measures	1994			1995			1996		
	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women	Total	Men	Women
Total	255 969	110 536	143 220	292 955	119 595	173 360	305 214	124 648	180 566
Activation, central government	...	...	...	44 606	22 063	22 543	45 741	20 615	25 127
Activation, local government	...	...	...	26 532	14 081	12 451	28 322	14 921	13 401
Supported employment	59 834	30 893	28 916	51 494	27 810	23 684	48 617	25 780	22 838
Job training	36 598	17 043	19 548	26 098	12 373	13 726	20 443	9 448	10 995
Individual job training	7 425	3 785	3 621	10 856	5 700	5 156	13 317	6 970	6 347
Pool jobs	•	•	•	•	•	•	2 059	875	1 184
Voluntary not paid activities	239	113	126	494	250	245	372	194	177
Enterprise subsidies	15 573	9 951	5 622	14 045	9 488	4 558	12 427	8 293	4 134
Leave	50 845	7 264	41 396	82 116	15 930	66 187	62 990	11 308	51 682
Sabbatical leave	2 783	807	1 976	7 480	2 799	4 680	998	314	684
Parental leave	35 791	2 668	30 938	42 135	3 615	38 520	30 580	2 253	28 326
Educational leave	12 272	3 789	8 482	32 502	9 516	22 986	31 412	8 740	22 672
Education/training	23 397	9 649	13 748	17 382	6 986	10 396	23 163	8 404	14 759
Adult education subsidies	1 050	286	764	1 174	409	765	1 182	408	774
In ordinary education	17 633	7 220	10 413	9 638	3 663	5 975	15 979	5 505	10 474
Special education	4 713	2 143	2 570	6 571	2 915	3 656	5 981	2 483	3 497
Adult and supplementary education	•	•	•	•	•	•	23	9	14
Other activation	2 088	1 036	1 049	3 250	1 677	1 572	3 213	1 643	1 570
Specially arranged activation	1 925	932	993	2 763	1 376	1 387	3 006	1 519	1 487
Pilot scheme	163	104	56	487	302	185	207	124	83
Retirement	119 439	61 518	57 922	138 464	67 078	71 386	166 947	77 379	89 568
Reduced daily benefits (section 32)	92	33	59	223	94	129	37	13	24
Temporary allowance	8 249	2 178	6 071	23 438	6 638	16 800	46 049	14 970	31 080
Early retirement	111 098	59 306	51 792	114 804	60 346	54 458	120 860	62 397	58 463
Not stated	366	176	190	248	113	135	283	133	150

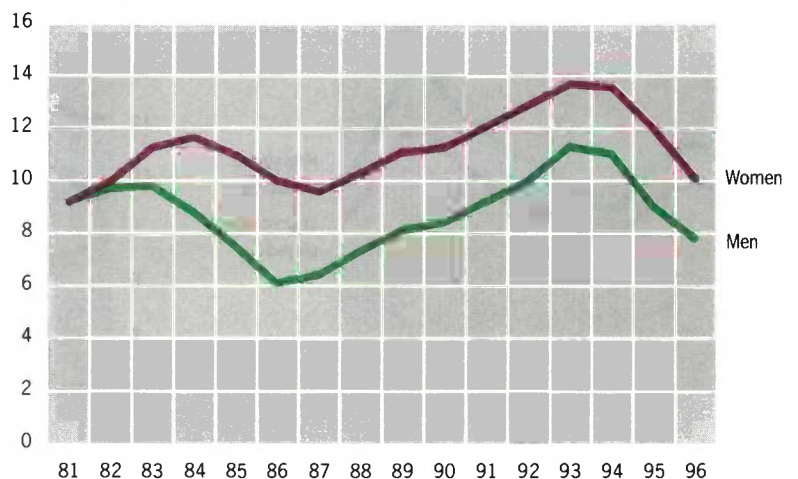
Labour market

Registered no. of unemployed in
pct. of the labour force, by sex

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total	7.9	7.9	8.7	9.5	9.7	10.6	11.3	12.4	12.2	10.4	8.9
January	9.6	9.6	9.4	10.6	10.5	11.0	12.1	13.2	13.8	12.2	10.3
February	9.2	9.0	9.2	10.4	10.4	10.9	11.8	12.8	13.5	11.7	9.9
March	9.1	8.8	9.2	10.3	10.2	11.0	11.8	12.8	13.5	11.3	9.8
April	8.2	8.2	8.8	9.8	9.8	10.7	11.4	12.7	13.1	10.7	9.3
May	7.2	7.4	8.0	9.2	9.1	10.0	10.8	11.9	12.1	10.0	8.4
June	6.8	6.9	7.8	8.8	8.9	9.8	10.4	11.7	11.6	9.8	8.1
July	6.6	6.6	7.6	8.5	8.9	9.7	10.3	11.6	11.8	10.2	8.8
August	7.1	7.1	8.2	9.2	9.5	10.4	11.1	12.2	12.0	10.4	9.0
September	7.0	7.2	8.2	9.1	9.4	10.3	10.9	12.1	11.3	9.5	8.0
October	7.1	7.4	8.6	9.3	9.6	10.6	11.1	12.1	11.1	9.3	7.9
November	7.6	7.6	8.9	9.3	9.6	10.7	11.3	12.2	10.8	9.1	7.7
December	7.7	7.8	9.3	9.3	9.8	10.8	11.6	12.4	10.8	9.0	7.7
Men	6.1	6.4	7.3	8.1	8.4	9.2	10.0	11.3	11.0	9.0	7.8
January	8.1	8.6	8.2	9.4	9.4	9.9	11.1	12.3	12.8	11.2	9.5
February	7.8	8.1	8.2	9.3	9.4	10.0	10.9	12.1	12.7	10.7	9.4
March	7.8	7.9	8.4	9.1	9.3	10.2	10.8	12.2	12.8	10.3	9.4
April	6.7	7.0	7.8	8.5	8.6	9.6	10.3	12.0	12.2	9.6	8.6
May	5.3	5.8	6.6	7.7	7.8	8.7	9.6	10.9	10.9	8.6	7.5
June	4.8	5.2	6.2	7.2	7.4	8.4	9.0	10.6	10.3	8.3	6.9
July	4.7	5.1	6.1	6.9	7.4	8.2	8.8	10.3	10.4	8.5	7.2
August	5.0	5.4	6.5	7.4	7.8	8.7	9.3	10.8	10.4	8.6	7.3
September	4.9	5.3	6.5	7.3	7.8	8.6	9.2	10.7	9.8	7.9	6.6
October	5.0	5.6	6.8	7.5	8.0	8.8	9.4	10.7	9.5	7.7	6.5
November	5.6	5.8	7.2	7.7	8.1	9.1	9.8	10.9	9.5	7.7	6.5
December	6.0	6.3	7.9	7.9	8.5	9.4	10.4	11.3	9.7	7.9	6.7
Women	10.0	9.6	10.3	11.1	11.3	12.1	12.9	13.7	13.6	12.0	10.1
January	11.4	10.9	10.7	12.0	11.7	12.2	13.3	14.2	14.8	13.4	11.2
February	10.8	10.0	10.3	11.6	11.4	11.9	12.9	13.7	14.4	12.7	10.5
March	10.5	9.9	10.2	11.5	11.3	11.8	12.8	13.5	14.2	12.4	10.2
April	10.0	9.6	10.0	11.3	11.1	11.8	12.6	13.5	14.1	12.0	10.0
May	9.5	9.3	9.7	11.0	10.7	11.5	12.2	13.0	13.5	11.5	9.5
June	9.3	8.9	9.6	10.7	10.6	11.4	12.1	13.0	13.2	11.5	9.4
July	8.8	8.5	9.2	10.3	10.5	11.4	12.1	13.0	13.4	12.1	10.6
August	9.4	9.0	10.1	11.2	11.4	12.4	13.0	13.8	13.8	12.6	10.9
September	9.5	9.3	10.1	11.1	11.2	12.3	12.8	13.7	13.1	11.4	9.6
October	9.6	9.5	10.7	11.3	11.5	12.5	13.0	13.7	12.8	11.0	9.4
November	10.0	9.7	11.0	11.1	11.3	12.4	12.9	13.7	12.3	10.6	9.1
December	9.8	9.5	11.0	10.8	11.2	12.3	12.9	13.6	12.1	10.3	8.9

Note: In compiling unemployment rates in relation to the labour force, data from the register-based labour force statistics relating to the labour force population aged 16-66 are used, most recently for 1996.

Pct. of the labour force



Unemployment rates by sex

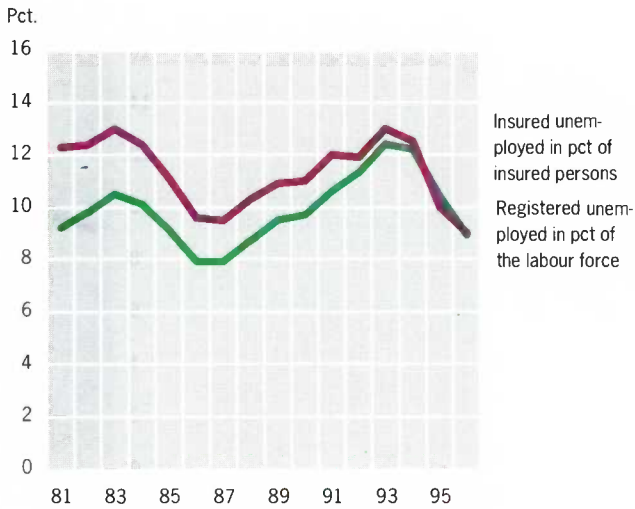
Labour market

Registered number of un- employed, sex/age groups	1986 Thousands	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total	220	222	244	265	272	296	318	349	343	288	246
16-24 years	48	48	51	55	55	54	55	56	52	39	30
25-34 years	73	72	80	86	88	99	106	115	104	85	79
35-54 years	75	77	86	94	97	110	121	137	139	117	101
55-59 years	16	17	18	19	20	23	26	30	35	30	20
60-66 years	8	8	9	10	11	11	10	10	14	17	15
Men	91	96	109	120	124	137	149	169	164	134	116
16-24 years	18	20	22	24	25	25	26	27	24	19	15
25-34 years	28	29	33	37	38	44	48	54	49	39	35
35-54 years	32	35	40	44	46	52	58	68	67	55	48
55-59 years	7	8	8	9	9	11	12	14	16	14	10
60-66 years	5	5	5	6	6	6	5	5	7	9	8
Women	130	126	135	145	148	159	169	180	180	154	130
16-24 years	29	28	29	31	30	29	29	29	27	21	16
25-34 years	45	43	46	49	50	55	58	61	55	47	44
35-54 years	43	42	46	50	51	57	63	69	72	62	53
55-59 years	9	9	10	10	11	12	14	16	19	16	10
60-66 years	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	7	8	7
Per cent of the labour force											
Total	7.9	7.9	8.7	9.5	9.7	10.6	11.3	12.4	12.2	10.4	8.9
16-24 years	8.4	8.3	9.2	10.2	10.6	10.9	11.5	12.0	11.0	8.5	6.5
25-34 years	10.7	10.6	11.6	12.6	12.8	14.0	14.8	16.0	14.6	12.3	11.3
35-54 years	6.2	6.2	6.9	7.5	7.6	8.5	9.3	10.4	10.5	8.9	7.7
55-59 years	8.4	8.7	9.4	10.1	10.5	11.7	13.0	14.7	17.0	15.1	10.0
60-66 years	6.5	6.8	7.5	8.6	9.4	9.6	9.7	10.4	13.8	16.6	15.1
Men	6.1	6.4	7.3	8.1	8.4	9.2	10.0	11.3	11.0	9.0	7.8
16-24 years	6.1	6.5	7.6	8.5	8.9	9.6	10.2	10.9	9.8	7.5	6.0
25-34 years	7.8	8.2	9.3	10.3	10.6	11.8	12.8	14.3	13.1	10.4	9.4
35-54 years	5.0	5.3	6.0	6.7	6.9	7.7	8.5	9.9	9.7	7.9	7.0
55-59 years	6.8	7.1	7.7	8.4	8.7	9.8	10.9	12.7	14.3	12.4	8.7
60-66 years	5.9	6.0	6.6	7.5	7.9	8.0	7.8	8.5	11.4	13.5	12.4
Women	10.0	9.6	10.3	11.1	11.3	12.1	12.9	13.7	13.6	12.0	10.1
16-24 years	11.1	10.4	11.2	12.2	12.5	12.4	13.0	13.2	12.3	9.6	7.2
25-34 years	13.9	13.1	14.0	15.0	15.2	16.4	17.1	17.9	16.2	14.4	13.4
35-54 years	7.5	7.2	7.8	8.4	8.4	9.3	10.1	11.0	11.4	10.0	8.5
55-59 years	10.5	10.8	11.5	12.3	12.6	14.0	15.6	17.2	20.2	18.5	11.7
60-66 years	7.6	8.2	9.2	10.6	12.1	12.5	13.0	13.7	17.9	21.8	19.6

Note: The age classification is based on age of the persons at the end of the year.



No. of registered unemployed/no. of insured unemployed



Unemployment rates

Labour market

Registered number of unemployed, by county, etc.

1986
Thousands

1987

1988

1989

1990

1991

1992

1993

1994

1995

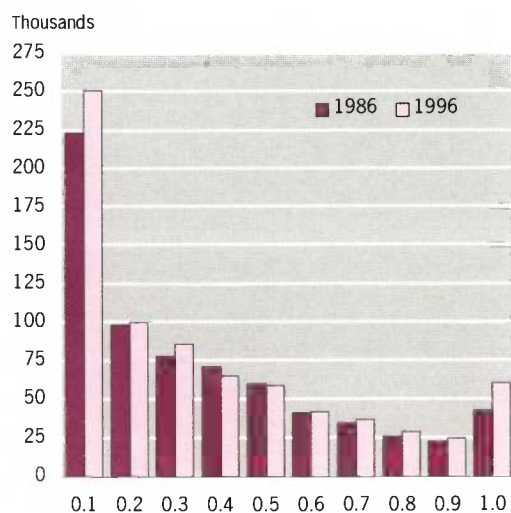
1996

Total	220	222	244	265	272	296	318	349	343	288	246
Of which: Copenhagen region	65	63	70	77	81	90	102	111	115	104	88
Copenhagen municipality	26	25	28	30	31	33	37	39	42	39	34
Frederiksberg municipality	4	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	6	6	5
Copenhagen county	18	18	20	22	23	27	31	34	35	30	25
Frederiksborg county	10	10	11	12	13	15	17	19	19	17	14
Roskilde county	6	6	7	9	9	11	12	13	13	12	9
Vestsjællands county	14	14	15	17	17	18	18	20	20	16	14
Storstrøms county	13	14	15	15	15	16	17	19	19	16	13
Bornholms county	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
Fyns county	24	25	26	27	27	29	31	34	34	26	21
Sønderjyllands county	11	11	12	12	13	14	14	15	14	11	9
Ribe county	9	9	11	11	11	11	12	13	12	9	8
Vejle county	13	13	14	16	17	18	20	22	21	16	14
Ringkøbing county	8	8	10	11	11	12	12	15	13	10	9
Århus county	28	28	31	33	34	37	40	44	43	36	31
Viborg county	8	8	9	10	10	11	11	13	12	9	9
Nordjyllands county	26	27	29	32	33	36	38	40	39	33	27

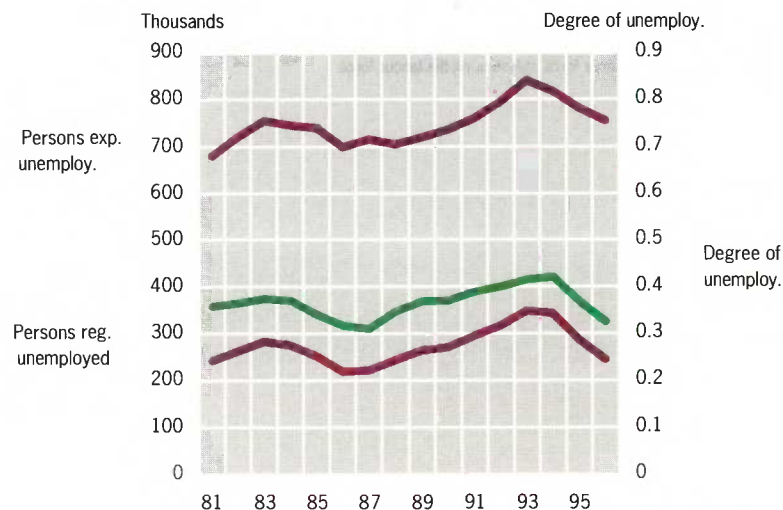
Per cent of the labour force

Total	7.9	7.9	8.7	9.5	9.7	10.6	11.3	12.4	12.2	10.4	8.9
Of which: Copenhagen region	6.7	6.5	7.2	8.1	8.5	9.5	10.7	11.6	12.0	10.8	9.2
Copenhagen municipality	10.7	10.3	11.3	12.4	12.8	13.8	15.3	16.0	17.0	15.6	13.5
Frederiksberg municipality	8.2	8.0	8.8	9.7	10.1	11.3	12.5	13.2	13.4	12.1	10.2
Copenhagen county	5.2	5.1	5.7	6.5	6.9	7.9	9.2	10.3	10.5	9.2	7.8
Frederiksborg county	5.2	5.1	5.5	6.2	6.6	7.4	8.4	9.4	9.7	8.4	6.9
Roskilde county	4.9	4.9	5.6	6.5	7.0	8.0	8.8	9.8	9.7	9.0	7.1
Vestsjællands county	8.9	8.9	10.0	10.9	10.9	11.5	12.0	12.9	13.0	10.9	9.2
Storstrøms county	9.8	10.1	10.8	11.4	11.5	12.1	12.8	14.0	14.1	12.0	10.6
Bornholms county	7.9	7.5	9.1	9.9	10.0	10.5	11.7	13.8	13.1	12.2	11.3
Fyns county	9.8	10.2	10.7	11.2	11.1	12.1	12.7	14.1	14.0	10.8	8.9
Sønderjyllands county	8.4	8.1	8.8	9.4	9.6	10.3	10.6	11.4	10.7	8.1	7.1
Ribe county	7.8	7.6	8.8	9.3	9.0	9.4	9.9	11.0	9.8	7.7	7.0
Vejle county	7.3	7.5	8.0	8.8	9.2	10.0	10.7	11.8	11.2	8.8	7.6
Ringkøbing county	5.5	5.6	6.7	7.7	7.7	8.2	8.4	9.9	8.7	6.8	6.3
Århus county	8.6	8.7	9.5	10.2	10.5	11.3	12.0	13.0	12.8	10.6	9.3
Viborg Amt	6.7	6.7	7.7	8.6	8.6	9.3	9.5	10.6	9.5	7.7	7.2
Nordjyllands Amt	10.2	10.3	11.1	12.3	12.9	14.0	14.5	15.6	15.0	12.7	10.6

Note: The geographical distribution is based on residence of the persons. Unemployed persons resident outside Denmark or for whom residence is not stated are included in the totals.



Persons having experienced unemployment, by degree of unemployment



Reg. unemployed and persons having experienced unemployment and average degree of unemployment

Labour market

													No. of insured persons	
Unemployed persons insured against unemployment	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996		1986	1996
	Per cent of insured persons											Thousands		
All unemployment insurance funds...	9.6	9.5	10.3	10.9	11.0	12.0	11.9	13.0	12.5	10.0	9.0		1 922	2 199
Academics	8.0	7.4	7.6	8.0	8.4	9.5	9.8	9.6	8.6	7.6	6.8		30	51
ASE insurance fund for self-employed ..	4.2	4.1	4.4	5.5	5.7	5.7	4.6	5.5	6.2	5.3	4.7		98	142
Garment and textile workers	14.4	15.8	19.0	19.8	18.5	20.0	19.7	24.5	22.0	17.0	18.6		29	14
DANA insurance fund for self-employ. ...	3.8	3.8	4.6	5.6	5.7	6.3	7.0	8.0	8.5	8.7	7.8		41	37
Danish qualified nurses	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.5		38	49
Commercial travellers	3.8	3.8	4.6	5.6	5.7	6.3	6.8	7.9	8.3	6.9	5.6		20	24
EDP staff, commercial diploma staff	3.0	3.2	3.5	4.9	6.4	8.2	9.2	10.0	10.4	8.1	5.9		9	11
Electricians	2.1	2.1	2.9	4.2	5.5	7.5	8.8	10.8	9.2	5.8	4.1		21	24
Salaried employees	3.8	4.0	5.0	6.4	7.3	9.0	10.1	11.4	11.7	10.2	8.4		25	21
School teachers	7.7	6.3	5.9	6.9	8.0	8.9	5.7	5.5	4.1	2.8	2.6		19	44
Salaried employees and service trade...	7.8	7.6	8.6	9.9	9.8	10.3	10.9	12.1	11.9	9.7	8.7		23	28
Public servants	7.1	6.7	6.8	7.0	7.6	7.7	7.2	8.1	8.0	7.4	7.1		107	161
Graphic staff	6.7	6.4	7.5	9.7	10.9	12.6	13.8	16.0	16.5	14.8	13.0		23	21
Commercial and clerical employees	10.2	9.7	10.3	11.7	11.9	12.9	13.5	14.6	14.1	11.7	9.9		292	293
Engineers	2.5	3.2	4.0	4.8	5.5	7.3	8.1	9.2	9.1	7.1	5.9		32	50
Christian Insurance Fund	9.4	9.3	10.6	11.2	11.8	12.7	12.1	13.7	14.6	12.5	11.4		41	128
Female workers	19.4	18.7	19.8	20.0	19.6	21.4	21.8	23.3	22.5	16.8	15.4		92	78
Work supervisors	3.0	3.2	3.7	3.7	3.7	4.1	4.2	5.1	6.1	5.5	4.7		60	75
M.A.'s and M.Sc.'s	13.8	11.4	10.7	10.2	10.2	10.8	10.7	11.0	11.3	10.4	9.7		20	32
Painters	5.5	6.1	8.0	9.9	11.1	14.0	15.6	17.2	13.5	9.7	9.6		10	10
Metal workers	5.9	7.0	7.7	7.9	7.2	8.8	9.7	12.6	10.9	7.1	6.9		116	111
Food industry workers	8.4	8.5	9.7	10.4	10.7	11.9	12.7	13.4	13.7	11.2	9.8		41	38
Public-sector employees	9.0	8.3	8.7	9.1	8.9	11.6	12.0	12.0	11.8	10.1	7.3		183	176
Restaurant and brewery workers	18.1	17.3	19.3	21.7	21.3	22.5	23.5	25.2	26.7	23.6	21.7		29	25
Joiners and carpenters	6.7	8.5	11.4	12.9	13.1	15.7	16.0	17.4	12.0	8.7	8.9		41	36
Specialized workers	15.4	16.3	17.6	18.5	18.2	19.9	20.5	22.6	21.3	16.0	15.0		295	277
Civil servants and telecomm. workers .	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.7	2.2	2.1	2.2		20	43
Technicians	8.3	9.2	10.9	12.4	13.5	15.6	16.1	17.3	17.1	14.0	11.5		28	32
Wood industry workers	10.0	10.9	12.3	12.5	12.5	14.4	14.6	17.2	14.0	10.5	10.7		16	17

Note: Unemployment rates are only compiled for members who were insured at end-year, i.e. excluding members who are no longer insured. The table does not cover all unemployment insurance funds.

Persons insured against unemployment	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	Thousands										
Total	1 922	1 950	1 982	1 945	1 958	2 008	2 138	2 174	2 198	2 204	2 199
Full-time insured persons	1 717	1 753	1 793	1 773	1 800	1 861	1 998	2 048	2 089	2 115	2 122
Part-time insured persons	205	197	189	172	158	147	140	127	109	88	78
	Per cent of the labour force										
Total	68.9	69.4	70.5	69.6	70.1	71.7	76.2	77.4	78.3	78.5	79.3
Full-time insured persons	61.6	62.4	63.8	63.4	64.4	66.5	71.2	72.9	74.4	75.4	76.5
Part-time insured persons	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.2	5.7	5.2	5.0	4.5	3.9	3.1	2.8

Note: The table covers members of state-recognized un-employment insurance funds at end of the years and excludes early retirement pensioners. In compiling the number of persons insured against unemployment in pct. of the labour force, data from the register-based labour force statistics on the labour force aged

16-66 years are used, most recently for 1996. The percentage rates for full-time and part-time insured persons are compiled in relation to the labour force (16-66 years), the total male and the total female labour force population, respectively.

Labour market

Persons having experienced unemployment, by degree of unemployment (unemployment weeks ¹)	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	Thousands										
Total	699	716	705	720	737	761	796	842	818	783	756
0.001-0.100 (0.1-5.2 unemployment weeks) ...	223	241	199	184	187	179	177	180	191	220	251
0.101-0.200 (5.3-10.4 unemployment weeks) ..	98	97	97	96	98	89	95	102	99	102	100
0.201-0.300 (10.5-15.6 unemploy. weeks)	78	79	79	80	83	92	92	93	84	86	86
0.301-0.400 (15.7-20.8 unemploy. weeks)	71	68	71	71	72	72	79	79	68	67	65
0.401-0.500 (20.9-26.0 unemploy. weeks)	60	61	66	70	73	80	80	85	69	63	59
0.501-0.600 (26.1-31.2 unemploy. weeks)	41	40	44	47	48	52	56	58	53	48	42
0.601-0.700 (31.3-36.4 unemploy. weeks)	35	34	37	42	45	48	55	55	51	45	37
0.701-0.800 (36.5-41.6 unemploy. weeks)	26	27	30	36	36	41	42	45	43	37	29
0.801-0.900 (41.7-46.8 unemploy. weeks)	23	23	27	31	31	35	37	42	41	31	25
0.901-1.000 (46.9-52.0 unemploy. weeks)	43	46	55	62	64	75	84	103	119	82	61

¹ The weekly intervals do not apply to the years 1986 and 1992, in which 53 weeks were included in the annual figures. The weekly intervals for these years can be obtained by multiplying the degree of unemployment by 53 weeks.

Average degree of unemployment	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total	0.316	0.310	0.346	0.368	0.369	0.389	0.400	0.414	0.420	0.368	0.325
Men	0.276	0.279	0.328	0.357	0.360	0.378	0.389	0.408	0.416	0.367	0.331
Women	0.350	0.339	0.361	0.378	0.377	0.399	0.410	0.420	0.424	0.369	0.319

Registered unemployed ¹ in pct. of the labour force, by age group and highest level of education completed	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
16-66 years, total	7.4	8.0	8.7	8.8	9.6	10.3	11.4	11.3	9.2
No vocational education	9.7	10.5	11.2	11.3	12.0	12.9	14.2	14.6	12.0
Basic vocational education	9.1	10.2	11.4	11.9	12.6	13.2	14.4	14.1	11.8
Vocational education completed	5.7	6.4	7.3	7.6	8.6	9.5	10.7	10.0	8.1
Short courses of further education	4.3	4.5	4.6	5.5	6.0	6.4	6.7	6.6	5.4
Medium-length courses of further education	2.8	2.9	3.4	3.4	4.0	4.4	4.9	4.6	3.6
Long courses of further education	4.7	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.6	6.1	6.3	6.4	5.2
16-24 years	8.5	9.2	10.1	10.4	11.0	11.5	12.1	11.3	8.4
No vocational education	9.2	9.6	10.1	10.1	10.0	10.2	10.3	10.1	7.4
Basic vocational education	8.5	9.7	10.7	11.4	11.8	11.9	12.5	12.0	10.3
Vocational education completed	7.1	8.4	9.8	10.5	12.4	13.4	15.1	13.6	10.0
Short courses of further education	7.8	8.1	8.9	10.6	11.7	13.1	16.7	17.0	9.6
Medium-length courses of further education	4.5	4.6	5.7	7.5	9.0	9.8	11.9	12.0	6.3
Long courses of further education	5.0	5.3	5.4	6.1	7.0	7.5	5.8	8.0	6.5
25-29 years	10.5	11.3	12.1	12.1	13.2	14.0	15.3	13.9	10.9
No vocational education	16.1	17.4	18.3	18.1	19.2	20.3	22.1	20.3	15.8
Basic vocational education	13.1	14.5	16.4	16.8	18.4	20.3	22.3	21.0	16.4
Vocational education completed	7.0	7.9	8.9	9.1	10.3	11.0	12.4	10.4	7.9
Short courses of further education	5.7	5.8	5.9	7.0	7.7	8.5	8.9	8.0	5.8
Medium-length courses of further education	5.2	5.0	6.2	5.8	7.1	8.2	9.1	7.9	5.5
Long courses of further education	6.8	6.9	7.1	7.6	9.0	10.4	11.2	10.5	7.4
30-59 years	6.6	7.2	7.8	7.9	8.8	9.5	10.7	10.9	9.0
No vocational education	9.4	10.3	11.0	11.1	12.2	13.2	15.1	15.8	13.4
Basic vocational education	7.4	8.4	9.4	9.5	10.6	11.7	13.2	14.1	11.9
Vocational education completed	5.1	5.7	6.4	6.6	7.6	8.4	9.7	9.5	7.8
Short courses of further education	3.8	4.1	4.3	5.1	5.6	5.9	6.1	6.0	5.1
Medium-length courses of further education	2.4	2.6	3.0	3.0	3.4	3.8	4.0	3.8	3.2
Long courses of further education	4.5	4.4	4.5	4.7	5.2	5.6	5.9	5.9	5.0
60-66 years	4.1	4.6	5.4	5.9	5.8	5.4	5.6	7.4	10.4
No vocational education	4.2	5.0	5.8	6.4	6.3	6.0	6.1	8.2	11.3
Basic vocational education	4.7	5.1	8.1	9.7	7.3	6.9	8.1	10.6	17.4
Vocational education completed	4.9	5.0	6.0	6.6	6.3	5.9	6.2	8.6	12.4
Short courses of further education	3.2	3.0	3.6	5.1	5.0	4.3	4.4	5.8	9.1
Medium-length courses of further education	2.1	2.3	2.9	2.8	3.0	2.9	3.0	3.5	4.5
Long courses of further education	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.1	2.7	3.3

¹ Persons resident in Denmark on 1 January and aged 16-66 at end of November of the previous year.

Income and wealth

Average personal income, by sex and age	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1994
	DKK in 1000s								No. in 1000s
Men and women	105.4	118.7	134.9	140.5	145.5	149.9	152.5	163.6	4 282.3
15-19 years	37.9	29.7	30.5	29.4	28.9	28.7	28.0	30.6	314.7
20-24 years	98.7	101.5	113.1	112.4	111.2	110.2	108.5	115.2	369.0
25-29 years	124.1	135.7	152.4	154.9	157.7	160.1	159.8	167.8	403.7
30-34 years	137.3	153.4	174.0	177.1	181.7	185.3	186.9	196.3	395.8
35-39 years	146.7	164.9	185.9	188.6	194.2	198.5	201.0	211.9	370.3
40-44 years	147.1	171.2	195.0	198.0	203.7	208.5	210.8	221.4	367.9
45-49 years	140.0	162.5	189.5	197.1	205.6	211.5	214.9	226.5	406.7
50-54 years	126.0	148.4	171.8	180.5	188.7	197.7	202.6	215.5	344.2
55-59 years	113.3	133.3	152.1	159.6	167.4	175.2	179.3	191.2	273.1
60-64 years	93.3	109.2	123.4	132.9	138.1	144.1	146.9	154.9	238.7
65-69 years	70.4	83.2	92.7	102.5	107.0	110.5	113.4	124.6	224.5
70-74 years	55.8	64.8	73.5	85.2	89.8	93.3	96.5	111.0	210.7
Over 74 years	48.8	53.3	60.6	69.7	73.7	76.2	80.0	100.0	362.9
Men	134.0	149.3	166.7	171.3	176.6	180.9	182.9	194.6	2 096.1
15-19 years	43.9	34.2	34.9	33.4	32.6	32.4	31.4	33.9	161.9
20-24 years	108.5	112.4	124.0	122.6	121.4	120.8	118.7	126.2	188.1
25-29 years	140.4	152.8	169.8	172.3	175.2	177.2	176.3	186.3	207.1
30-34 years	164.5	180.1	201.3	204.0	208.2	210.9	211.9	223.4	203.1
35-39 years	184.4	203.1	222.0	222.4	227.5	230.6	232.4	245.9	188.9
40-44 years	190.5	217.4	241.0	240.6	245.0	247.7	247.8	259.4	186.5
45-49 years	186.4	211.4	240.6	245.3	254.1	258.6	260.1	273.7	206.6
50-54 years	170.9	198.0	223.6	229.9	238.4	247.7	251.5	266.6	173.7
55-59 years	157.5	181.2	202.4	207.8	216.4	224.8	227.4	241.0	135.5
60-64 years	130.7	150.6	166.3	174.3	179.8	186.7	188.7	195.9	115.2
65-69 years	91.5	110.2	121.1	130.8	135.5	139.4	141.9	151.6	104.8
70-74 years	65.6	77.2	87.4	101.9	108.0	112.2	115.6	126.7	92.7
Over 74 years	56.7	59.7	68.3	79.0	83.7	86.7	91.9	107.2	132.0
Women	78.3	89.5	104.6	111.0	115.7	120.3	123.4	133.9	2 186.2
15-19 years	31.8	24.8	25.8	25.1	24.9	24.9	24.5	27.1	152.9
20-24 years	88.4	89.9	101.7	101.6	100.4	99.1	97.8	103.7	180.9
25-29 years	107.1	117.8	134.2	136.5	139.3	142.1	142.4	148.4	196.5
30-34 years	109.0	125.7	145.4	149.0	153.9	158.5	160.7	167.7	192.7
35-39 years	107.3	125.5	148.7	153.5	159.6	165.1	168.3	176.5	181.4
40-44 years	102.5	123.1	147.2	154.0	161.2	168.2	172.7	182.3	181.4
45-49 years	93.8	113.0	137.2	147.2	155.3	162.7	168.0	177.7	200.1
50-54 years	82.5	99.9	120.7	130.9	138.6	146.9	152.8	163.4	170.5
55-59 years	71.7	87.6	104.0	113.2	120.0	127.1	132.4	142.2	137.6
60-64 years	59.8	71.5	84.2	94.7	99.4	104.5	108.0	116.6	123.5
65-69 years	52.5	60.1	68.5	78.2	82.4	85.5	88.6	100.9	119.7
70-74 years	48.3	55.0	62.6	72.0	75.6	78.3	81.4	98.7	118.1
Over 74 years	44.4	49.6	56.2	64.4	67.9	70.2	73.2	95.9	230.9
Highest personal income arranged in tenths, by in- creasing income (deciles ¹)	1984	1986	1988	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	
	DKK in 1000s								
10 pct. not exceeding	18.6	22.3	27.4	32.3	34.7	36.6	38.9	48.6	
20 pct. not exceeding	39.3	44.2	49.6	55.3	57.7	59.1	61.0	77.3	
30 pct. not exceeding	50.0	57.0	64.5	70.9	74.0	76.3	79.0	97.0	
40 pct. not exceeding	73.0	82.7	94.1	101.8	105.3	108.1	110.7	120.9	
50 pct. not exceeding	94.9	105.4	120.1	128.2	132.0	135.9	137.9	143.6	
60 pct. not exceeding	112.9	128.4	145.7	152.4	157.1	161.6	163.4	171.4	
70 pct. not exceeding	135.7	151.7	172.4	176.4	182.0	187.6	189.7	198.5	
80 pct. not exceeding	157.9	176.1	201.0	204.1	210.9	217.3	220.1	230.0	
90 pct. not exceeding	193.7	217.4	249.0	252.7	261.3	269.2	272.7	284.7	
Lower quartile	41.5	47.3	53.8	60.3	63.2	65.1	67.6	89.3	
Upper quartile	146.5	163.2	185.8	189.2	195.3	201.2	203.6	213.0	
Gini-coefficient	0.41	0.40	0.40	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.38	0.36	

Income and wealth

Average earnings and personal income for all employees	1984		1986		1988		1990		1992		1994		1984	1994
	Earnings	Personal income	Earnings	Personal income	Earnings	Personal income	Earnings	Personal income	Earnings	Personal income	Earnings	Personal income	No. in 1000s	
	DKK in 1000s													
Employees, total	120.0	140.3	137.8	159.1	155.4	179.5	165.5	183.8	172.7	194.7	184.9	207.6	2 301.0	2 382.0
Managers and salaried employees, upper level, total	215.1	252.4	238.0	278.0	273.0	316.2	287.4	308.0	300.3	322.6	317.7	340.1	209.6	250.8
Of whom: Heads of depart.,managers.	234.5	275.6	265.4	312.9	292.8	346.8	310.4	341.6	351.5	376.8	369.0	397.9	27.3	27.8
Upper sec. scho. teachers, etc...	215.2	252.5	226.9	268.3	269.2	315.0	288.7	303.4	298.7	316.9	312.8	330.4	25.4	27.0
Physicians, pharmacists, etc.	232.5	275.7	251.1	294.5	286.7	338.1	302.5	329.0	340.6	371.2	375.3	406.4	17.0	16.4
Engineers, architects, etc.....	229.9	267.2	260.8	290.7	300.9	334.5	315.0	330.1	302.4	322.8	332.5	351.4	41.6	52.3
Heads of division, section, etc. ..	198.3	233.5	214.9	254.6	245.5	288.3	258.9	272.2	279.1	297.4	283.9	297.6	21.2	28.5
Sal. emplo., managerial level, total	147.0	169.1	162.9	187.2	185.7	213.2	198.9	212.3	207.7	224.3	220.4	237.5	334.0	389.8
Of whom: Building technicians, etc.	150.3	167.3	171.0	187.7	188.6	209.5	196.3	212.6	210.7	229.3	212.9	236.1	17.0	25.9
Teachers, etc.	154.0	176.6	168.1	193.4	196.4	225.0	210.3	220.9	212.5	228.8	226.6	241.8	91.3	96.2
Sales inspectors, consultants	179.0	201.4	209.4	232.1	230.2	253.9	240.9	257.7	249.8	266.3	275.5	292.6	16.6	19.2
Social workers, etc.	97.4	124.5	110.5	138.4	125.8	157.5	140.2	161.0	154.2	174.2	167.5	187.5	32.5	53.0
Qualified nurses, etc.	117.7	136.0	129.8	150.7	151.5	175.8	164.5	172.7	176.3	186.9	190.5	203.9	56.3	68.3
Foremen, etc.	171.9	190.8	193.5	214.0	215.9	239.1	229.5	242.6	246.0	260.2	256.8	270.5	24.0	26.0
Other salaried employees, total	108.2	125.7	121.5	139.8	140.2	161.1	148.2	163.7	155.4	174.0	166.1	186.5	665.6	663.2
Of whom: Shop assistants, salesmen . .	89.5	104.1	102.5	117.1	117.8	134.2	124.4	141.5	131.2	151.8	142.7	165.0	92.0	82.6
Clerks, etc.	104.0	121.3	118.5	136.5	136.3	156.9	145.1	161.9	147.9	169.7	162.0	185.0	274.7	284.8
Privates, etc.	132.4	141.5	146.1	155.1	165.0	175.8	146.6	154.0	150.9	160.7	165.0	176.2	20.6	37.2
Policemen, etc.	153.6	174.1	166.7	186.0	193.6	212.9	210.4	213.6	214.2	220.3	228.0	235.6	20.1	19.3
Postmen, etc.	135.5	152.2	148.6	167.1	168.9	191.1	180.1	189.6	184.9	197.1	207.9	219.6	26.1	21.1
Unqual. kindergarten teachers ...	91.6	115.1	100.2	125.7	127.6	155.3	132.8	159.7	116.0	147.0	125.6	158.4	19.9	17.1
Assistant nurses, etc.	100.0	119.4	110.3	131.3	128.0	152.3	136.8	152.0	148.3	164.4	155.4	171.8	90.6	86.3
Skilled manual workers, total	125.6	140.0	147.6	159.5	162.7	177.7	169.2	184.1	170.8	190.5	189.0	209.4	315.8	313.8
Of whom: Plumbers, etc.	125.0	138.2	145.9	156.2	158.2	171.0	166.7	179.4	173.1	190.1	197.8	218.0	29.2	25.7
Electricians, etc.	136.5	148.6	160.5	169.9	180.5	192.2	190.6	199.5	187.7	202.2	208.0	222.3	35.7	39.1
Cooks, waiters, etc.	105.4	120.2	119.5	137.7	132.3	152.4	123.9	151.6	122.2	155.6	130.3	167.4	11.2	20.5
Mechanics, etc.	128.2	139.7	146.8	156.3	164.0	176.2	178.0	187.1	186.6	198.3	206.6	221.1	42.2	34.7
Bricklayers, carpenters, etc.	117.9	135.7	146.1	159.4	155.4	173.8	154.9	176.4	156.7	183.6	180.5	203.1	48.0	44.0
Unskilled manual workers, total	94.3	115.4	108.6	129.2	122.0	146.4	128.6	153.3	133.0	162.8	144.2	174.2	640.9	582.1
Of whom: Building workers, etc.	114.6	136.4	137.4	156.4	160.2	180.2	158.1	180.1	171.8	195.3	181.1	207.8	36.2	26.3
Drivers, crane drivers, etc.	130.1	148.4	149.8	165.6	169.5	187.2	177.3	192.6	187.9	205.4	199.7	219.3	75.0	65.7
Day-care in private homes, etc.	81.1	97.8	90.5	109.0	108.6	128.9	113.9	136.0	119.8	145.3	125.8	152.0	48.7	75.4
Skilled farm-workers, etc.	102.7	121.6	121.4	138.9	138.6	158.3	140.7	163.3	146.9	172.1	164.7	191.7	22.4	21.5
Cleaners, etc.	70.5	84.6	78.9	94.5	93.5	111.5	105.3	123.6	105.4	130.2	114.1	139.7	68.6	53.2
Pipe fitters, etc.	113.1	127.4	130.2	143.0	144.3	159.0	144.7	162.4	158.9	177.6	162.0	185.3	27.1	28.9
Waitresses, home helpers, etc.	75.5	95.1	87.1	107.8	101.7	125.1	111.4	135.1	117.8	145.0	129.5	154.9	105.0	71.8
Slaughterhouse workers, etc.	115.4	133.2	127.0	145.0	142.7	164.2	144.5	168.5	154.2	181.7	162.7	192.7	35.0	36.8

Note: Personal income includes wages and salaries, surplus on self-employment, daily benefits, pensions, early retirement pay, education grants and benefits under the Danish Social Assistance Act.

Average family income and net wealth, by family type	1990	1991	1992	1994	1990	1991	1992	1994	1990	1991	1992	1994	1994
	Family income before taxation DKK in thousands				Family income after taxation DKK in thousands				Net wealth DKK in thousands				No. in 1000s
Families, total	201.2	207.4	215.2	237.9	127.9	131.9	136.7	150.1	196.4	181.7	203.7	218.0	2837.6
Without children	168.3	174.5	180.8	201.8	108.9	113.1	116.8	128.4	229.9	220.9	238.7	252.4	2198.6
With children	308.4	316.4	330.4	362.2	189.9	194.1	203.4	224.7	87.2	52.2	86.3	99.7	639.1
Couples	299.1	309.7	323.3	354.1	184.4	190.9	198.9	220.5	267.4	241.9	278.9	302.8	1279.7
Without children	269.9	281.3	293.9	322.4	168.4	175.7	182.7	203.1	391.7	374.3	407.4	432.9	759.8
With children	339.1	349.2	364.9	400.5	206.3	212.0	222.0	245.9	97.5	57.6	96.8	112.8	520.0
Single persons, total	129.1	132.4	136.7	155.4	87.0	89.3	92.2	99.9	158.8	151.6	163.6	171.1	1255.2
Without children	124.9	128.6	132.4	151.3	84.0	86.7	89.1	96.6	171.5	164.7	176.8	184.5	1136.6
With children	168.3	168.2	177.5	194.9	115.0	113.4	121.2	131.9	40.5	27.9	39.8	42.7	118.6
Single men	138.2	142.0	145.7	163.6	87.8	90.6	92.8	101.6	116.5	106.2	119.1	130.1	546.8
Without children	136.2	140.1	143.7	161.6	86.7	89.6	91.7	100.4	118.7	108.4	120.4	131.4	531.9
With children	201.7	204.0	214.5	233.6	122.7	124.0	131.8	142.9	48.3	32.9	72.1	84.2	14.9
Single women	122.1	125.1	129.8	149.1	86.4	88.2	91.6	98.7	190.8	186.2	197.8	202.8	708.4
Without children	115.1	118.6	122.6	142.1	81.0	84.2	86.8	93.2	216.9	213.5	225.9	231.3	604.7
With children	163.0	162.7	171.9	189.4	113.8	111.8	119.6	130.3	39.3	27.1	34.9	36.8	103.6
Adults living with their parents¹	85.7	85.9	86.4	91.8	58.2	58.4	58.7	62.4	25.4	26.7	28.9	30.6	246.8
Institutional households	52.2	56.4	59.0	76.4	41.3	44.9	47.3	53.2	143.4	144.9	146.9	156.6	55.9

¹ Persons aged 18 or over, who live at the same address as one or both parents, unless they are married or have children of their own living at home.

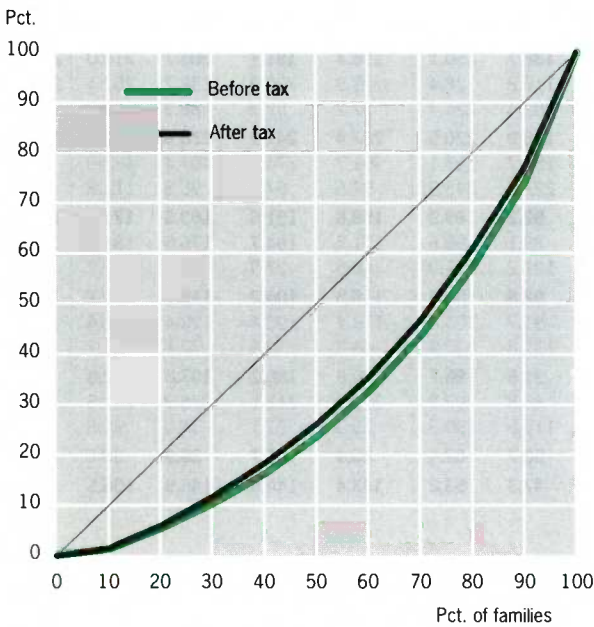
Income and wealth

Proportion of total family income and net wealth in deciles, by family type	1990 Fam. income before taxation Per cent	1991	1992	1994	1990 Family income after taxation Per cent	1991	1992	1994	1990 Net wealth Per cent	1991	1992	1994
Families, total												
1st decile group ¹	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.5	1.5	-21.4	-26.2	-19.9	-18.1
2nd decile group	3.4	3.4	3.3	3.9	4.7	4.6	4.6	4.5	-3.2	-4.6	-3.3	-2.9
3rd decile group	4.6	4.5	4.5	4.9	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.6	-0.6	-1.2	-0.8	-0.7
4th decile group	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.9	6.9	6.8	6.7	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
5th decile group	7.5	7.4	7.4	7.3	8.0	8.0	7.9	7.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.6
6th decile group	9.1	9.1	9.1	8.9	9.4	9.3	9.3	9.2	2.2	1.9	1.9	2.0
7th decile group	11.3	11.3	11.3	11.1	11.5	11.4	11.4	11.4	6.5	6.0	5.8	5.6
8th decile group	14.1	14.1	14.2	13.8	14.0	13.9	14.0	13.9	14.3	14.2	13.2	12.4
9th decile group	17.1	17.2	17.3	16.8	16.3	16.2	16.3	16.3	25.4	26.2	24.3	23.0
10th decile group	25.7	25.7	25.9	25.8	22.0	22.2	22.5	23.0	76.1	83.2	78.2	78.0
Maximum equalization percentage ²	28.3	28.3	28.6	27.4	23.8	23.8	24.2	24.7	85.7	93.5	85.7	83.6
Couples with/without children												
1st decile group ¹	3.0	3.2	3.1	3.3	3.9	4.1	3.9	3.9	-23.5	-29.2	-21.8	-19.8
2nd decile group	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.3	6.3	6.3	6.2	6.2	-5.2	-7.2	-4.9	-4.3
3rd decile group	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.8	7.6	7.5	7.5	7.5	-1.7	-2.8	-1.8	-1.5
4th decile group	8.0	8.0	8.0	7.9	8.7	8.6	8.6	8.6	0.1	÷ 0.4	÷ 0.1	0.1
5th decile group	9.1	9.1	9.1	9.0	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.4	2.1	1.4	1.6	1.7
6th decile group	10.1	10.1	10.1	9.9	10.3	10.2	10.2	10.1	5.8	5.0	4.8	4.6
7th decile group	11.1	11.1	11.1	10.9	11.0	11.0	11.0	10.9	10.6	10.3	9.4	8.7
8th decile group	12.3	12.2	12.2	12.0	11.9	11.8	11.8	11.7	16.3	16.7	15.1	14.1
9th decile group	14.0	14.0	14.0	13.8	13.1	13.1	13.1	13.0	24.7	26.2	23.7	22.3
10th decile group	20.7	20.6	20.7	21.1	17.7	17.9	18.1	18.6	70.9	80.1	74.2	74.1
Maximum equalization percentage ²	18.2	18.0	18.2	17.8	14.0	14.0	14.2	14.4	82.8	93.9	83.3	80.6
Single per., total, w./without children³ (excl. adults living with their parents)												
1st decile group ¹	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.7	2.7	2.9	2.8	3.1	-14.0	-16.5	-13.2	-12.1
2nd decile group	4.9	4.9	4.8	5.7	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.3	-2.0	-2.7	-2.2	-2.1
3rd decile group	5.7	5.7	5.7	6.7	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.4	-0.4	-0.7	-0.5	-0.5
4th decile group	6.6	6.6	6.6	7.4	8.4	8.4	8.3	8.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1
5th decile group	8.0	8.0	7.9	8.2	9.2	9.2	9.1	9.0	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4
6th decile group	9.6	9.6	9.6	9.4	10.1	10.1	10.1	9.9	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2
7th decile group	11.4	11.3	11.3	10.8	11.1	11.1	11.1	11.0	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.8
8th decile group	13.1	13.1	13.1	12.4	12.2	12.2	12.2	12.1	11.1	10.9	10.8	10.4
9th decile group	15.4	15.4	15.4	14.5	13.7	13.6	13.7	13.7	24.1	24.4	23.7	22.8
10th decile group	23.1	23.1	23.3	22.3	18.5	18.6	18.8	19.2	75.2	79.3	76.0	76.1
Maximum equalization percentage ²	23.0	22.9	23.2	19.9	15.8	15.6	16.0	16.0	81.2	85.4	81.4	80.2

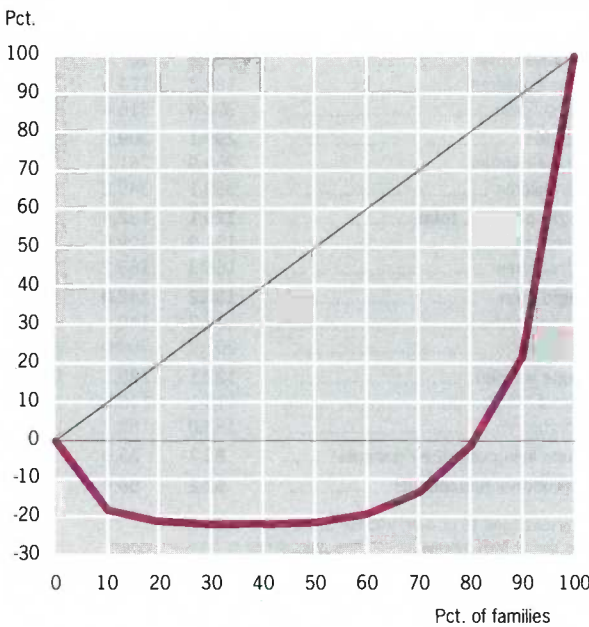
¹ When a data material is divided into tenths according to increasing value of an observation, these groups of tenths are called deciles.

² The percentage of the total income which has to be transferred from families with incomes above average to families with incomes below average in order to achieve an equal income distribution.

³ Persons aged 18 or over, who live at the same address as one or both parents, unless they are married or have children of their own living at home.



Distribution of family income in 1994



Distribution of net wealth in 1994

Earnings, income and prices

Wages in manufacturing and construction, etc.	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
	Thousands										
Workers, total	234.6	228.8	242.5	258.7	264.4	257.0	250.7	247.5	250.7	254.6	...
Skilled workers	77.7	75.4	79.2	84.3	85.7	83.7	82.9	82.4	83.6	89.0	...
Unskilled male workers	104.9	101.9	108.8	116.4	119.2	114.8	110.9	108.2	109.5	109.8	...
Unskilled female workers	52.0	51.5	54.4	58.0	59.5	58.4	56.8	57.0	57.6	55.8	...
Total working hours covered by the statistics	DKK mio.										
Workers, total	378.7	375.6	393.7	405.1	431.3	408.2	398.0	388.3	387.3	393.1	...
Skilled workers	134.2	132.8	138.1	141.5	150.0	142.6	141.1	137.5	136.8	144.7	...
Unskilled male workers	174.4	172.6	181.7	186.9	199.6	186.6	179.7	173.7	173.0	173.3	...
Unskilled female workers	70.1	70.2	73.9	76.7	81.7	79.0	77.2	77.1	77.5	75.0	...
Piecework in hours	Per cent										
Workers, total	31.8	31.3	30.5	30.7	31.7	31.0	30.9	30.6	30.0	29.2	...
Skilled workers	33.3	32.0	30.9	32.3	33.8	32.3	32.4	32.3	32.0	31.4	...
Unskilled male workers	30.9	30.8	30.1	30.1	31.1	30.9	30.3	29.8	29.1	28.5	...
Unskilled female workers	31.3	31.3	30.6	29.3	29.5	29.0	29.5	29.5	28.5	26.5	...
Hourly earnings (incl. supplements apart from overtime pay and sickness benefits)	DKK										
Workers, total	71.3	76.0	79.7	83.4	87.9	96.3	102.3	106.5	110.7	115.3	118.6
Skilled workers	78.2	83.1	87.1	91.6	97.3	106.8	113.1	117.4	121.7	125.8	128.8
Unskilled male workers	69.5	74.2	78.0	81.6	85.8	94.0	100.0	104.1	108.4	113.0	116.7
Unskilled female workers	62.2	66.7	70.0	72.8	75.7	82.5	88.0	92.2	96.0	100.3	103.9
Annual increase in hourly earnings	Per cent										
Workers, total	10.4	6.6	4.8	4.7	5.4	9.5	6.3	4.0	3.9	4.2	2.9
Skilled workers	10.6	6.3	4.7	5.1	6.3	9.7	5.9	3.8	3.7	3.3	2.4
Unskilled male workers	10.6	6.8	5.0	4.7	5.1	9.6	6.4	4.0	4.1	4.2	3.3
Unskilled female workers	9.8	7.2	4.9	4.0	3.9	9.0	6.7	4.8	4.1	4.5	3.6

Note: Hourly earnings are compiled as a summary average, i.e. they are influenced by changes in distribution of employment on

groups with different levels of earnings, e.g. distribution by occupational groups and workers in Copenhagen or the provinces.

Source: Statistics of Earnings compiled by the Danish Employers' Confederation.

Earnings of salaried employees working full-time in the private sector	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
	DKK in thousands										
Salaried employees, total	230.9	249.4	263.4	276.7	295.4	308.7	323.3	328.5	336.2	340.3	339.6
Male salaried employees	161.2	173.4	180.5	187.0	196.6	200.7	207.7	209.6	213.2	213.6	213.1
Female salaried employees	69.8	76.0	83.0	89.8	98.8	108.0	115.6	118.9	123.0	126.7	126.5
Earnings in September	DKK										
Salaried employees, total	10 318	11 026	11 579	12 120	12 647	13 555	14 234	14 792	15 352	15 963	16 409
Lower quartile	12 359	13 171	13 874	14 626	15 271	16 380	17 303	18 046	18 735	19 439	20 014
Median	15 394	16 439	17 340	18 349	19 299	20 705	21 993	22 912	23 918	24 900	25 500
Upper quartile	11 276	12 025	12 625	13 310	14 002	15 087	15 867	16 478	17 162	17 682	18 180
Male salaried employees	13 635	14 540	15 318	16 184	17 144	18 386	19 478	20 200	21 109	21 917	22 548
Lower quartile	16 719	17 927	18 963	20 173	21 325	23 141	24 550	25 534	26 605	27 740	28 442
Median	9 335	9 948	10 437	10 893	11 331	12 120	12 825	13 332	13 842	14 342	14 781
Upper quartile	10 402	11 141	11 742	12 401	13 011	13 887	14 645	15 268	15 914	16 665	17 156
Female salaried employees	11 742	12 656	13 416	14 222	14 983	16 068	17 056	17 833	18 612	19 436	20 071
Annual increase in monthly earnings¹	Per cent										
Salaried employees, total	13.6	6.6	5.0	4.8	3.9	7.2	5.0	3.9	3.8	4.0	2.8
Lower quartile	13.0	6.0	5.3	5.6	4.8	7.3	5.6	4.3	3.8	3.8	3.0
Median	12.1	6.3	5.5	6.1	5.5	7.3	6.2	4.2	4.4	4.1	2.4
Upper quartile	11.1	5.9	4.9	6.1	5.6	7.7	5.2	3.9	4.2	3.0	2.8
Male salaried employees	11.8	6.1	5.1	6.1	5.6	7.2	5.9	3.7	4.5	3.8	2.9
Lower quartile	11.2	6.8	5.5	6.5	6.3	8.5	6.1	4.0	4.2	4.3	2.5
Median	15.1	6.8	4.9	4.2	3.3	7.0	5.8	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.1
Upper quartile	14.5	7.1	5.3	5.8	4.6	6.7	5.5	4.3	4.2	4.7	2.9
Female salaried employees	14.1	7.6	6.0	6.0	4.8	7.2	6.1	4.6	4.4	4.4	3.3

Correction: In the years 1984, 1985 and 1986, the number of employees were changed to include only full-time salaried employees, while previously apprentices, students and part-time employees were also included.

Note: Until 1982 the statistics covered salaried employees working at enterprises, which are members of the Danish Employers' Confederation. From 1982 the statistics also covered

salaried employees working at enterprises outside the Danish Employers' Confederation, e.g. wholesale and retail trade, banking and insurance companies with 20 or more employees. From 1983, also enterprises (engaged in, e.g. construction and manufacturing) with 50 or more employees. Earnings include holiday allowance, contributions to pension funds, fees, commission, etc.

¹ For the years 1982-1986, the increases in monthly earnings are only compiled on the basis of information from enterprises which reported data for the year in question and the previous year.

Source: Statistics of earnings compiled by the Danish Employers' Confederation and statistics of earnings and income compiled by Statistics Denmark.

Earnings, consumption and prices

Earnings of public employees Average annual income	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
	DKK in thousands										
Central government employees											
Employees, total	178.9	186.1	200.3	212.3	218.8	224.7	232.2	239.5	243.5	249.2	255.4
Men	184.9	192.3	207.6	220.5	227.6	233.3	240.7	248.3	252.6	258.0	264.8
Women	159.5	166.0	178.4	189.2	195.3	202.7	210.2	217.2	221.7	227.8	233.4
Civil servants, total	181.3	188.8	202.9	214.0	220.4	225.8	234.0	241.8	246.1	252.6	259.4
Men	184.6	192.0	206.8	218.5	225.7	230.4	238.0	245.9	250.4	256.5	263.7
Women	164.2	171.6	184.2	194.5	199.7	207.6	216.9	225.0	229.0	236.5	242.1
Employees on collective contracts..	175.7	182.2	196.1	209.6	216.3	222.7	229.4	236.1	239.9	244.7	250.2
Men	185.2	192.5	208.6	223.7	230.6	238.2	245.0	252.2	255.9	260.1	265.7
Women	156.4	161.9	174.1	184.9	191.9	198.7	205.5	212.1	217.0	222.3	227.9
Local government employees											
Employees, total	165.3	170.8	185.8	198.2	204.1	209.6	215.3	223.1	229.2	234.2	239.6
Men	183.2	190.1	205.9	219.5	227.5	233.2	237.6	245.7	251.5	254.7	261.8
Women	151.5	156.3	170.7	183.3	188.0	194.1	200.6	208.5	214.8	220.5	225.0
Civil servants, total	180.1	187.0	201.8	214.0	223.6	229.2	237.6	246.1	253.9	261.4	268.9
Men	191.1	198.9	214.6	227.9	239.0	244.5	252.9	262.6	271.0	279.2	286.9
Women	167.7	173.8	188.0	200.1	208.5	214.8	223.7	231.3	238.7	245.6	252.6
Employees on collective contracts..	162.0	166.9	179.8	191.0	197.5	203.3	208.5	215.4	219.7	224.3	229.9
Men	186.7	182.9	198.3	211.6	218.7	224.5	227.0	234.3	238.6	239.9	247.4
Women	152.1	156.3	168.2	179.0	184.9	191.2	197.6	204.3	208.9	214.8	219.2

Note: The statistics of earnings are based on monthly earnings of employees who worked full-time over the year.

Note 2: Total annual earnings include all amounts paid to an employee, i.e. basic pay and all types of supplement, etc. Contributions to a pension scheme paid by an employee are also included.

Consumption expenditure per household, by household type and by form of tenure 1987	Household type					Form of tenure	
	Total	Single persons without children	Single persons with children	Households without children	Households with children	Owner-occupied dwelling	Rented dwelling, etc.
	DKK per household						
Total consumption expenditure per household	150 284	82 343	114 484	160 520	232 333	183 508	108 403
Of which:							
Food, beverages and tobacco	29 819	17 204	26 431	33 031	42 763	32 663	26 234
Clothing and footwear	7 668	4 116	7 217	7 572	12 517	8 779	6 267
Rent (housing),fuel	47 189	25 622	35 439	48 814	75 414	63 501	26 628
Furniture and fittings, household services	9 840	5 492	7 815	10 045	15 625	12 025	7 084
Medical products, services of physicians, etc.	3 136	1 839	2 507	4 080	3 724	3 583	2 573
Transport and communications	23 756	10 864	12 070	26 608	39 032	30 049	15 824
Recreational equipment, entertainment, education	12 930	7 959	11 980	12 575	20 064	14 562	10 874
Other articles and services	15 945	9 248	11 025	17 795	23 194	18 346	12 919
Total income	252 059	125 440	167 137	278 289	398 991	316 000	171 459
	Number, etc.						
Household distribution, pct.	100	35	5	34	26	56	44
Number of persons per household	2.2	1.0	2.5	2.1	3.8	2.6	1.7
of whom adults	1.7	1.0	1.0	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.4

Note: »Children« cover all persons under 18 years living at home.
»Households« with and without children cover households with at least 2 persons aged 18 or over.

Changes in consumption expenditure of of private households 1976-1987	Total households			Self-employed		Employees		Other	
	1976	1981	1987	1981	1987	1981	1987	1981	1987
	Pct. of total consumption								
Food, beverages and tobacco	24.3	22.2	19.8	19.7	16.8	20.8	18.8	27.6	24.6
Clothing and footwear	6.1	5.3	5.1	5.4	6.0	5.4	5.1	4.7	4.8
Rent (housing)	16.9	21.1	22.0	24.5	24.0	22.6	23.1	14.9	17.7
Maintenance of dwelling ¹	2.4	4.1	1.8	4.1	1.8	3.9	1.7	4.4	1.8
Fuel, electricity, etc.	5.2	7.8	7.6	9.1	7.3	6.8	6.7	10.2	10.8
Furniture and fittings, household services	9.2	6.7	6.5	6.1	7.4	6.7	6.2	6.9	7.4
Medical products, services of physicians, etc.	1.7	1.7	2.1	2.0	2.3	1.4	1.8	2.1	2.9
Transport and communications	16.7	14.1	15.8	13.9	17.6	15.2	16.8	11.3	11.9
Recreational equipment, entertainment, education	9.7	8.4	8.6	7.7	7.1	8.4	8.6	8.7	9.4
Other articles and services	7.8	8.7	10.6	7.5	9.5	8.7	11.3	9.2	8.8
	DKK per household								
Total consumption expenditure per household	64 880	103 172	150 284	121 382	194 886	125 068	184 544	65 318	88 973
	Number, etc.								
Household distribution, etc.	100	100	100	10	7	54	56	36	37
Number of persons per household	2.5	2.2	2.2	2.7	2.8	2.6	2.6	1.5	1.5
of whom adults	1.8	1.7	1.7	2.0	2.0	1.8	1.8	1.4	1.4
Households included in the survey ²	2 808	2 783	2 232	398	264	1 645	1 331	740	637

Note: The household classification is based on the employment status of the principal employee of the household. The group »other« comprises households in which the principal employee is not economically active, including pensioners, students, recipients of cash benefits, etc.

¹ Owing to changes in methodology the figures of each year are not strictly comparable.

² The number of households in the survey indicate the margins of sampling errors.

Earnings, consumption and prices

Income, taxation, saving and consumption, by household income 1987

	Total	Under DKK 100 000	DKK 100 000- 199 999	DKK 200 000 299 999	DKK 300 000 399 999	DKK 400 000 and over
DKK per household						
Total income	252 059	67 077	147 693	249 175	347 876	533 398
÷ Direct taxation	75 577	7 925	42 919	77 226	106 474	172 121
÷ Interest payments, etc. ¹	10 844	3 912	983	9 277	15 951	39 995
= Disposable income	165 639	63 064	103 791	162 672	225 450	321 282
÷ Gifts, etc.	916	800	976	777	840	1 235
÷ Net saving	14 439	1 617	353	11 404	21 188	52 183
= Total consumption per household	150 284	63 881	103 168	150 491	203 422	267 864
Of which:						
Food, beverages and tobacco	29 819	16 721	23 663	30 992	37 490	45 308
Clothing and footwear	7 668	2 986	5 358	7 250	9 702	15 177
Rent (housing), fuel	47 189	19 543	30 268	46 719	64 524	87 707
Furniture and fittings, household services	9 840	4 498	7 399	9 120	13 227	17 197
Medical products, services of physicians, etc. .	3 136	1 756	2 555	3 150	3 831	4 935
Transport and communications	23 756	6 338	13 527	24 299	35 028	47 257
Recreational equip., entertainment, education .	12 930	6 925	8 988	12 537	17 680	21 330
Other articles and services	15 945	5 113	11 409	16 424	21 939	28 952
Indirect taxation²	33 794	14 211	22 663	34 046	46 560	60 009
Of which:						
Duty on beer, wine, spirits, tobacco	3 861	2 075	3 392	3 815	4 760	5 861
Duty on motor vehicle registration and petrol ..	8 010	963	3 586	8 327	13 237	17 041
Duty on energy products	3 399	2 404	2 647	3 381	4 007	5 082
Other excise duties	1 181	645	879	1 206	1 527	1 875
VAT	17 343	8 124	12 159	17 316	23 030	30 149

DKK per person

Consumption expenditure per person	68 342	52 507	61 604	68 373	67 703	81 456
---	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------	---------------

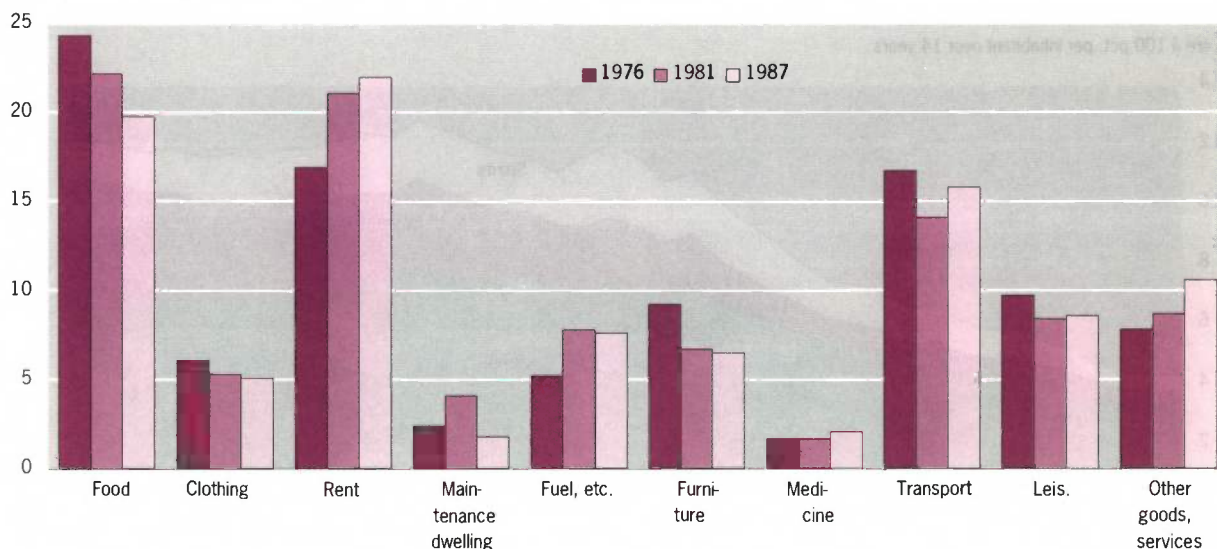
Number, etc.

Total number of households, thousands	2 202	469	518	436	417	363
Household distribution, pct.	100	21	23	20	19	16
Share of owner-occupied dwelling, pct.	56	28	37	60	79	86
Dwellings by floorspace, m ²	109	83	92	111	125	149
Average age of head of household	48	59	49	44	41	44
Hh. where head of the hh is a women, pct.	36	64	50	30	17	9
Number of persons per household	2.2	1.2	1.7	2.2	3.0	3.3
of whom adults	1.7	1.1	1.4	1.7	2.0	2.3

¹ »Interest payments, etc.« cover private and commercial interest payments - but exclude payments on mortgage loans. They are included under the item rent (housing).

² Consumption expenditure is compiled on the basis of the prices actually paid by households. Parts hereof return to the State, in the form of VAT and duties. They are compiled under »indirect taxation«.

Pct. of total consumption



Consumption expenditure of private households

Earnings, consumption and prices

Families possessing consumer durables	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1990	1996
	Thousands							Per cent	
Number of families	2 174	2 152	2 184	2 190	2 205	2 227	2 307	100	100
of whom possessing:									
Owner-occupied dwelling	1 278	1 163	1 262	1 300	1 304	1 327	1 430	59	62
Summer cottage	232	227	206	225	210	209	186	11	8
Dry tumbler	519	...	552	658	691	732	782	24	34
Washing machine	1 494	1 460	1 502	1 617	1 613	1 615	1 741	70	75
Dishwasher	620	659	722	784	781	889	903	29	39
Microwave oven	361	443	555	689	770	829	949	17	41
Video recorder	890	1 024	1 209	1 388	1 467	1 629	1 713	42	75
CD player	...	...	864	1 045	1 279	1 459	1 691	...	73
PC/Home computer	328	417	512	596	733	815	1 040	15	45
Answering machine	...	...	295	391	465	588	770	...	33
Mobile phone	...	...	...	...	301	448	870	...	38
Telefax	...	...	...	...	135	190	162	...	7
Modem for PC/home computer (telefax/telephone)	...	...	...	...	111	132	235	...	10
Video camera	...	...	...	...	...	331	378	...	17
CD-ROM	...	...	...	...	...	255	477	...	21
Internet	...	...	...	...	...	...	113	...	5
	Number								
Persons interviewed	1 385	1 438	1 516	1 540	1 519	1 533	940		

Note: The statistics are compiled by raising the results from Statistics Denmark's omnibus surveys conducted in October 1990-1996, including cases where a sample of the population aged 16-74 was interviewed. As the surveys are conducted as samples, the results are subject to an uncertainty of +/- 2.5 per cent.

Consumption of beverages/tobacco	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	Litres, thousands										
Imported spirits	5 878	5 391	5 332	5 255	4 722	4 922	4 273	3 610	3 993	4 067	4 993
Danish spirits	14 325	13 825	13 179	12 383	11 986	11 418	10 641	10 464	9 858	9 979	10 163
Imported/Danish table and dessert wine	101 466	105 766	110 563	103 548	109 574	113 544	125 612	130 677	136 462	144 308	149 056
	Litres, millions										
Duty on beer ¹	644	622	630	635	636	620	626	623	632	628	619
Duty-free beer ^{1,2}	22	22	21	21	19	29	31	26	24	21	20
	Litre á 100 per cent										
Average consumption of alcoholic beverages per inhabitant	9.9	9.8	9.7	9.6	9.7	9.6	9.8	9.7	9.9	10.0	10.0
Average consumption of alcoholic beverages per inhabitant over 14 years	12.1	11.9	11.8	11.5	11.6	11.6	11.8	11.7	12.0	12.1	12.2
	Units in millions										
Cigarettes	7 502	7 014	7 076	6 616	6 735	6 573	6 727	6 374	6 499	6 415	6 669
Cigars and cigarillos	460	449	392	368	313	283	263	227	215	202	193
	Tonnes										
Smoking tobacco	2 453	2 594	2 755	2 866	3 215	2 810	2 858	2 893	2 711	2 857 ³	2 293

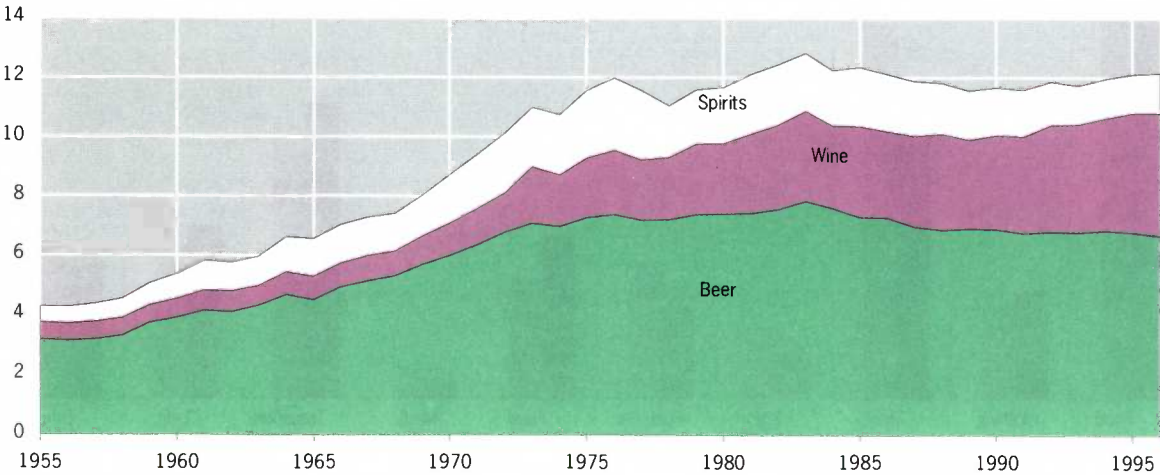
Note: The consumption of beverages and tobacco covers the consumption subject to duty.

¹ The duty for tax schedule II was repealed on 1 July 1991.

² Production in the year 1 October to 30 September.

³ Revised figures.

Litre á 100 pct. per inhabitant over 14 years



Total consumption of spirits subject to duty

Earnings, consumption and prices

Human consumption of selected important foodstuffs	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*
	Kg in millions										
Milk and cream, etc.											
Whole milk, minimum 3.5% fats, total	281,8	268,3	256,5	241,9	231,0	226,4	225,2	220,7	222,5	213,2	218,5
of which authorized sales	206,8	193,3	181,5	166,9	156,0	151,4	150,2	145,7	147,5	138,2	143,5
Producer consumption and direct sales ¹	75,0	75,0	75,0	75,0	75,0	75,0	75,0	75,0	75,0	75,0	75,0
Whole milk, 1.5-1.8% fats	255,8	261,8	269,4	281,0	289,0	290,6	292,1	284,5	288,2	287,2	298,4
Skimmed milk	70,5	67,3	66,0	67,3	64,8	63,5	61,2	58,0	58,9	59,9	68,7
Buttermilk	42,9	39,2	39,1	39,1	35,6	33,1	33,3	28,9	32,1	27,5	27,3
Junket, etc.	37,6	36,6	35,9	36,5	35,7	36,5	37,2	35,2	36,1	34,2	32,9
Yoghurt (alle types) ²	42,2	42,9	39,8	40,6	40,3	44,3	44,9	43,0	39,4	40,6	39,8
Skimmed cocoa milk	29,4	29,5	30,4	28,8	26,9	28,3	33,0	33,7	35,5	31,4	32,8
Other milk products ³	4,3	3,8	4,9	5,1	5,2	4,9	6,2	4,7	5,9	5,4	5,8
Cream (incl. creme fraiche), total	44,1	45,5	46,7	47,1	47,3	47,6	48,6	52,1	52,2	50,0	50,7
of which creme fraiche	7,3	7,9	8,4	8,7	8,9	9,0	9,2	9,4	10,0	9,6	9,7
Fats											
Butter ⁴	37,0	36,7	35,4	32,5	29,8	20,8	15,5	13,4	12,2	10,8	10,6
Margarine	84,4	86,3	87,0	80,9	76,7	70,3	70,8	66,5	62,3	66,8	57,4
Cheese	64,1	64,4	65,0	72,9	75,4	79,2	79,9	92,6	91,4	88,3	88,7
Eggs	74,0	74,0	73,9	72,6	71,5	73,2	77,9	77,3	83,7	82,9	74,2
Meat											
Beef and veal ⁵	85,6	81,1	87,1	98,4	96,8	99,5	105,6	104,1	98,2	92,3	95,8
Edible cattle products ⁵	14,6	14,0	12,0	13,3	13,4	13,2	12,8	9,6	8,7	10,3	12,3
Pork ⁶	325,3	340,4	337,6	331,3	329,8	334,0	334,2	334,0	329,4	334,7	340,5
Edible pork products	27,9	29,6	30,2	31,2	31,1	25,6	28,2	28,0	25,9	21,1	20,0
Poultry meat	59,6	60,4	60,2	60,3	59,6	63,9	70,3	72,1	77,2	79,8	79,4
Horse meat	0,8	0,8	1,0	1,0	1,0	0,8	0,8	0,8	0,7	0,7	0,7
Mutton and lamb	3,2	3,8	4,1	4,4	4,9	5,1	5,1	5,3	6,1	6,3	5,7
Game meat	3,0	2,8	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,4	3,9	4,0	4,0	3,9	3,8
Flour and groats, etc.											
Wheat flour	231,4	243,0	229,3	224,2	230,2	249,0	263,5	257,1	263,0	282,3	288,5
Rye flour	108,8	109,3	99,9	101,5	94,4	92,7	85,8	82,9	79,6	80,1	81,4
Oat-meal	9,9	9,7	9,6	6,1	7,1	8,2	8,1	16,5	17,7	19,6	20,5
Other flours and groats ⁷	44,1	46,3	50,3	56,1	61,0	57,0	65,8	68,7	78,6	80,6	86,0
Sugar⁸	201,4	201,8	191,2	184,0	192,2	200,3	207,4	216,0	219,0	215,9	226,5
Potatoes (exclusive of privately grown)⁹	332,0	328,4	330,6	292,0	292,5	293,3	294,2	294,2	296,2	297,0	299,0

¹ Includes producers' consumption of own output and sales directly to consumers (sales at stable door).

² From 1985 including yoghurt milk, which is included under "Other milk products" until 1984.

³ Until 1984 including yoghurt milk, which is included under "Yoghurt" from 1985.

⁴ To this is added mixed products accounting for some 29 mio. kg in 1995.

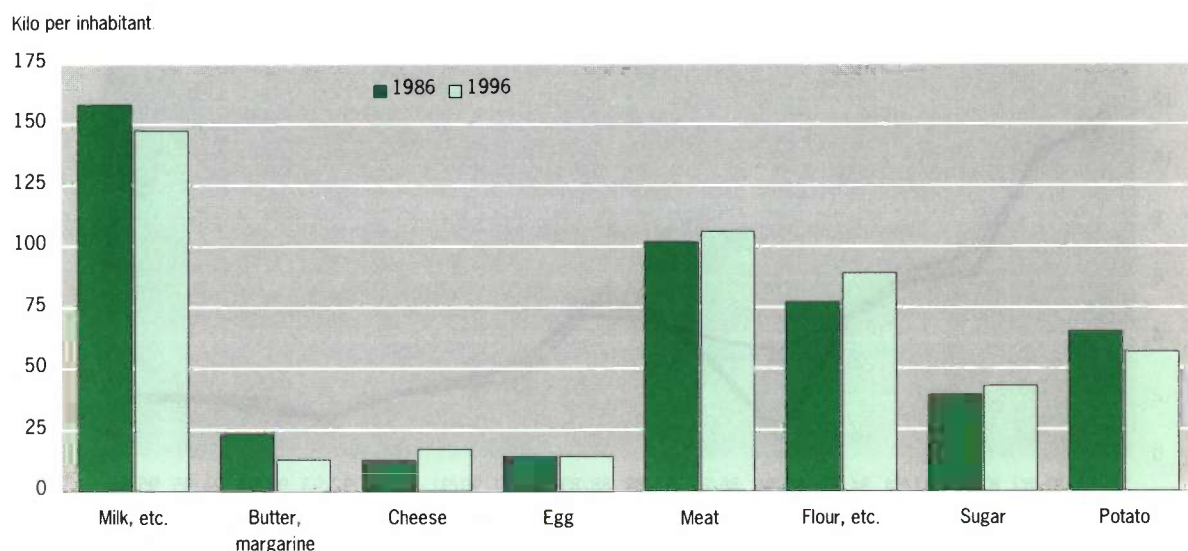
⁵ Owing to a change in the compilation method the 1986 consumption is not strictly comparable with previous years.

⁶ The 1993 figures are partially estimated.

⁷ Includes potato starch, flour, groats of barley, maize, rice and durum wheat.

⁸ From 1994 excluding sugar used in the chemical industry.

⁹ From 1989 consumption is revised in relation to previous years.



Human consumption of selected important foodstuffs

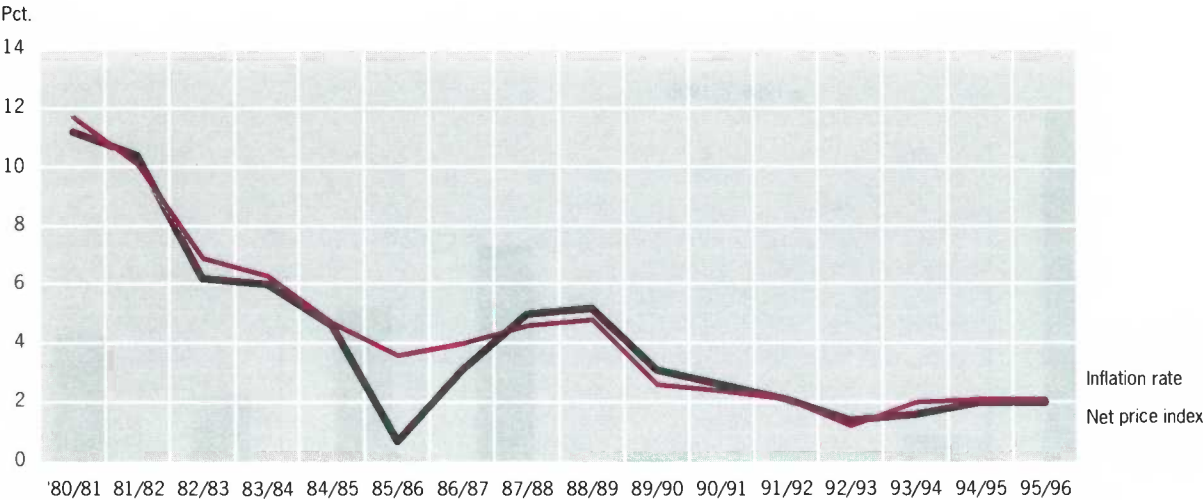
Earnings, consumption and prices

Consumer price index	Weights in per cent ¹											
	Jan. 1991	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
		1980 = 100										
Consumer price index, total	100	151.7	157.8	165.0	172.9	177.4	181.7	185.5	187.8	191.6	195.6	199.7
Food	14.45	150.7	152.2	157.5	164.2	164.7	165.7	168.5	168.0	173.0	178.2	181.2
Beverages	3.9	148.5	153.2	158.8	162.7	167.1	166.4	164.1	154.1	154.9	157.3	160.4
Tobacco	2.73	150.8	154.2	158.4	158.8	162.8	171.4	180.6	184.4	187.8	191.2	201.1
Clothing and footwear	5.71	143.1	150.4	159.9	168.6	170.2	174.2	177.0	178.4	180.0	180.0	179.9
Rent (housing)	21.46	153.3	161.3	171.2	182.2	192.1	200.6	207.6	213.9	220.2	225.4	230.0
Fuel and power	6.99	156.7	166.2	166.4	179.1	185.4	188.5	186.4	186.1	185.4	185.0	195.8
Furniture and household services	6.51	149.9	154.7	160.6	165.6	170.4	174.4	178.7	180.1	180.9	184.7	187.6
Medical care and health expenses	1.79	169.4	181.3	194.6	209.7	221.4	216.5	220.8	226.2	229.8	230.5	230.7
Transport	15.45	150.4	159.1	168.3	175.7	176.7	181.0	185.1	188.9	194.0	199.8	204.7
Telephone and postage	1.74	145.1	147.6	160.4	173.6	177.3	182.1	186.3	186.4	186.1	186.1	186.1
Recreational equipment, entertainment	9.47	151.8	157.4	165.2	171.7	177.3	182.4	186.3	189.5	192.7	197.4	200.2
Other articles and services	9.8	154.0	160.1	166.4	172.3	177.5	180.5	184.1	187.7	191.1	194.9	199.8
Goods and services, excl. gross rent	80.27	151.4	157.0	163.6	170.8	174.2	177.5	180.6	182.1	185.2	189.0	193.2
Goods	56.65	149.0	153.6	158.8	165.6	168.0	169.9	171.7	171.8	174.2	177.5	181.3
Services	23.62	161.4	170.7	181.8	190.4	197.5	205.2	212.3	217.4	222.8	228.4	233.8

¹ Indices for the years 1986-90 are compiled on the basis of weights for April 1984.

Index of average net retail prices	Weights in per cent ¹											
	Jan. 1991	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
		November 1974 - January 1975 = 100										
Index of net retail prices, total	100	229.3	236.5	248.4	261.4	269.6	276.7	282.5	286.5	291.2	296.9	302.7
Food	15.18	230.1	231.9	240.3	250.5	253.0	254.2	258.7	258.3	266.1	274.4	279.0
Beverages	2.55	221.4	230.8	245.3	254.0	264.7	273.3	286.2	287.2	289.2	295.9	304.4
Tobacco	0.78	232.9	236.5	258.0	260.4	280.8	296.9	317.0	338.1	356.5	374.8	396.0
Clothing and footwear	6.14	193.7	203.6	216.1	227.9	229.9	235.8	239.5	241.4	243.7	243.6	243.5
Rent (housing)	25	236.8	246.5	259.4	273.2	284.6	294.2	300.4	306.5	311.6	318.0	323.8
Fuel and power	5.38	252.3	239.2	244.0	275.9	288.5	296.5	287.2	283.8	277.4	271.7	289.1
Furniture and household services	7.07	221.9	229.8	239.0	247.4	255.7	261.3	267.8	269.9	271.2	277.0	281.4
Medical care and health expenses	2.1	253.4	272.4	292.7	306.8	315.6	324.8	331.2	338.2	341.9	342.9	343.7
Transport	12.92	231.8	247.4	264.6	280.5	291.1	301.5	309.5	318.7	326.6	334.3	341.7
Telephone and postage	1.9	173.9	176.8	192.0	207.9	212.5	218.2	223.2	223.4	223.1	223.1	223.1
Recreational equipment, entertainment	10.83	216.8	224.9	236.1	246.2	254.9	262.0	267.8	271.8	276.3	283.1	287.7
Other articles and services	10.15	260.9	268.6	280.0	291.2	302.6	311.6	321.5	329.4	335.4	342.1	350.3
Goods and services, excl. gross rent	75	228.4	234.8	246.5	259.3	266.6	272.9	278.6	282.0	286.6	292.0	297.9

¹ Indices for the years 1986-90 are compiled on the basis of weights for April 1984.



Annual pct. change in the consumer price index (inflation rate) and net price index

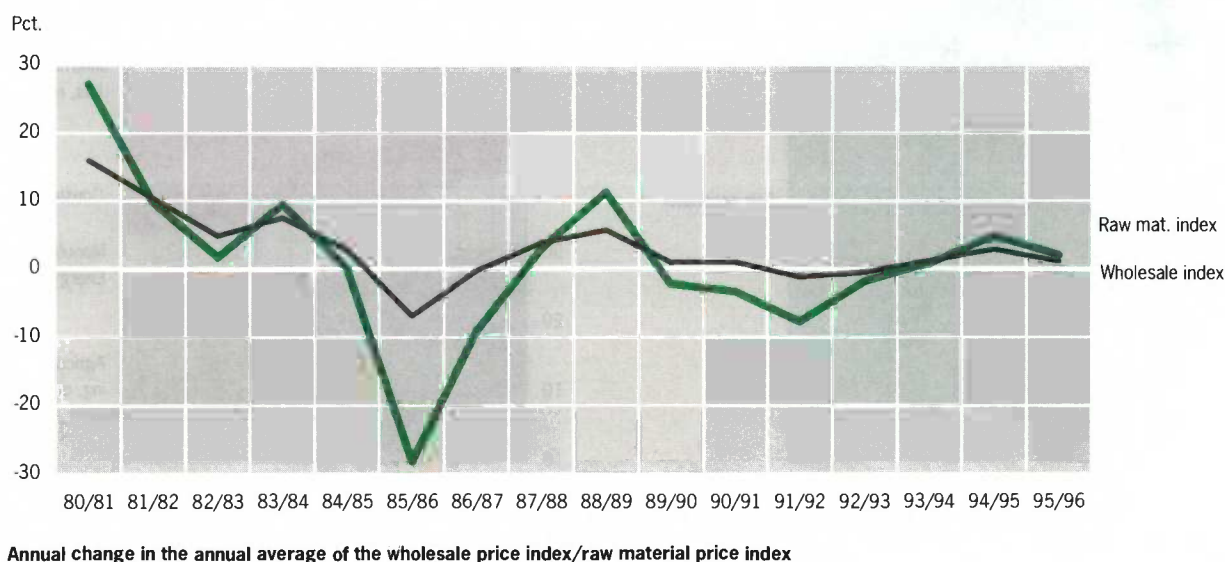
Earnings, consumption and prices

	Weights in per mille 1990	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Wholesale price index and raw material price index		1990=100										
Wholesale price index, total	1 000.0	90.3	90.1	93.6	99.0	100.0	100.6	99.5	98.9	100.1	103.0	104.1
Distribution, by use:												
Producers' materials	609.6	89.3	88.7	92.7	98.7	100	99.6	98.0	98.5	99.5	103.0	104.5
Raw materials for agriculture	43.1	100.8	97.6	107.3	111.4	100	94.1	95.7	100.1	97.8	98.8	103.7
Raw materials for other industries	398.4	89.4	88.8	93.8	99.4	100	99.6	97.8	97.0	99.7	104.5	104.5
Fuels and lubricants	36.3	93.0	85.0	81.0	94.0	100	97.3	87.4	87.0	82.0	80.5	93.0
Machinery and tools, transport equipment	131.8	84.8	88.0	91.8	96.2	100	99.6	101.6	103.7	104.5	106.2	107.8
Consumer goods	390.4	91.1	92.4	94.9	99.4	100	102.2	101.7	99.6	100.9	102.9	103.6
Food of animal origin, excl. fish	122.3	93.2	92.5	95.9	103.4	100	100.0	99.0	93.9	94.5	97.1	97.5
Fish and fish products	35.4	102.2	105.0	102.9	97.8	100	103.2	99.2	91.0	89.9	88.1	87.6
Food of vegetable origin	28.0	90.4	93.6	96.2	97.5	100	108.2	105.2	102.0	106.6	112.6	111.2
Beverages and tobacco	27.6	98.1	93.8	97.5	98.8	100	106.4	105.8	108.1	112.0	115.7	119.8
Other consumer goods	177.1	86.8	89.1	92.5	96.0	100	101.8	102.7	103.7	105.0	106.4	107.2
Distribution by origin:												
Danish goods, total	632.3	88.8	90.0	93.1	98.8	100	100.1	99.6	99.1	100.1	103.3	105.0
Danish producers' materials	349.2	87.5	88.1	92.5	97.5	100	97.8	97.4	98.7	99.4	103.0	105.3
Raw materials for agriculture	29.3	100.8	98.4	107.3	111.3	100	90.1	93.2	97.8	96.3	98.6	101.1
Raw materials for other industries	226.2	86.9	88.1	92.3	97.0	100	98.4	97.4	97.7	99.8	104.6	105.8
Fuels and lubricants	19.8	87.3	81.4	78.4	93.1	100	96.0	84.8	85.5	81.2	78.4	92.4
Machinery and tools, transport equipment	74.1	82.7	86.4	90.6	94.8	100	100.3	102.7	104.6	104.4	106.6	108.8
Danish consumer goods	283.0	91.2	92.5	95.0	100.0	100	102.7	102.0	99.5	101.0	103.6	104.6
Food of animal origin, excl. fish	116.5	93.2	92.5	95.9	103.4	100	99.6	98.6	93.5	94.2	97.1	97.7
Fish and fish products	21.6	101.4	105.4	101.4	96.6	100	102.9	98.9	89.6	90.6	88.6	90.6
Food of vegetable origin	19.9	91.1	94.3	96.8	98.7	100	108.7	105.9	103.3	108.7	117.2	113.6
Beverages and tobacco	23.0	87.6	89.9	94.9	96.6	100	105.6	106.2	110.0	113.4	117.1	120.9
Other consumer goods	102.1	85.6	88.4	91.7	96.1	100	103.2	104.0	105.1	106.5	108.6	110.1
Imported goods, total	367.7	92.3	90.1	93.7	100.0	100	101.6	99.2	98.7	100.0	102.4	102.7
Imported producers' materials	260.3	91.4	89.3	92.9	100.0	100	101.8	98.8	98.2	99.7	103.0	103.5
Raw materials for agriculture	13.8	101.7	97.5	108.3	111.7	100	103.0	101.0	104.7	101.0	99.3	109.0
of which unprocessed	9.1	111.9	103.0	116.8	118.8	100	105.3	99.1	100.9	94.8	90.6	106.0
Raw materials for other industries	172.2	91.4	89.5	95.4	102.0	100	101.1	98.2	95.8	99.6	104.4	103.0
of which unprocessed	51.6	91.7	86.9	96.6	106.2	100	88.8	83.7	80.9	88.2	95.4	92.1
Fuels and lubricants	16.6	94.9	85.9	81.8	94.9	100	98.0	88.6	87.9	82.9	83.1	93.6
Machinery and tools, transport equipment	57.7	86.9	89.8	93.2	97.2	100	98.5	100.0	102.4	104.6	105.6	106.5
Imported consumer goods	107.4	94.1	92.8	96.1	98.0	100	100.3	100.2	99.7	100.9	101.0	100.7
Food of animal origin, excl. fish	5.8	78.8	79.4	85.0	111.9	100	101.9	100.2	99.0	100.0	98.0	94.5
Fish and fish products	13.8	109.0	107.2	111.7	104.5	100	104.6	100.5	97.8	88.8	87.4	83.0
Food of vegetable origin	8.2	91.3	93.3	95.3	96.0	100	106.3	102.8	97.2	101.4	101.4	105.3
Beverages and tobacco	4.6	136.1	110.1	108.4	108.4	100	107.7	102.3	98.9	105.0	108.7	114.4
Other consumer goods	75.0	88.3	90.2	93.9	96.9	100	99.9	101.1	101.8	102.9	103.3	103.2
Of which unprocessed raw. mat., total =												
Raw material price index	77.3	97.9	89.1	91.9	102.3	100.0	96.0	88.6	87.0	87.8	92.2	94.1

Note: Main industrial groups, which are included in the raw material price index, are given in *italics*. Index numbers for 1986-1989 are compiled on the basis of the wholesale price index and the raw ma-

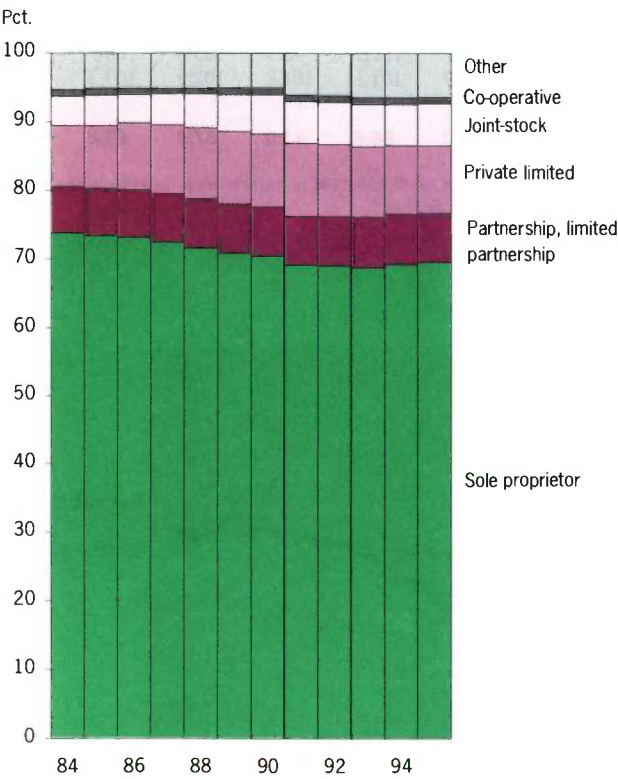
terial price index; base year is 1980. The 1980-based indices are multiplied by 100 and divided by the 1980-based indices for 1990. This method of conversion differs from the method generally used,

in which April 1994 is the time when the index numbers were calculated.

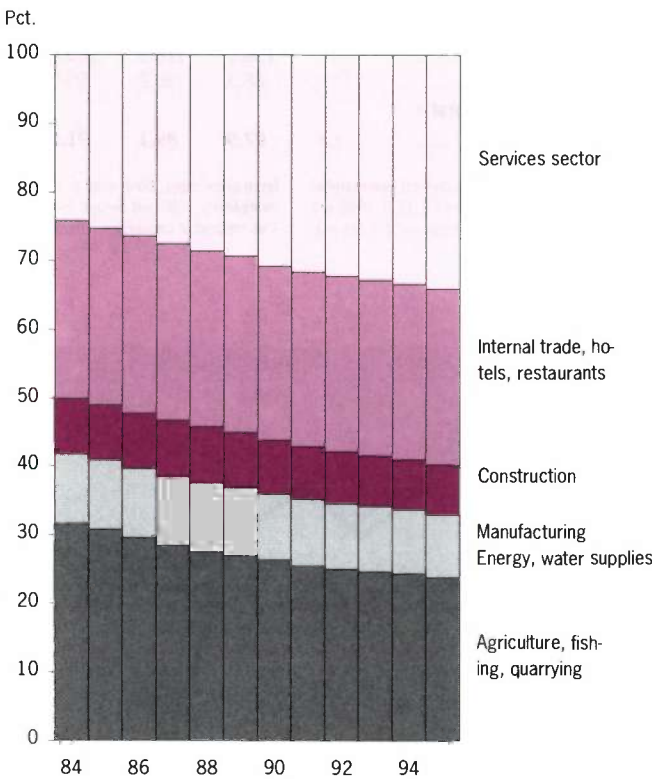


Business units and sales

Business units registered for VAT settlement during the year	1985 No.	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1985 Per cent	1995
By main groups of industries													
Total	404 042	414 346	422 799	430 669	430 004	432 235	439 200	439 930	439 731	432 989	429 261	100.0	100.0
Agriculture, fishing and quarrying	124 297	122 596	120 274	118 515	115 979	113 762	112 091	109 869	108 338	105 576	102 214	30.8	23.8
Manufacturing	36 835	37 406	37 910	38 390	38 101	37 088	37 467	37 148	36 748	35 219	33 960	9.1	7.9
Electricity, gas and water	3 984	4 165	4 357	4 529	4 696	4 746	4 905	4 975	5 058	5 185	5 235	1.0	1.2
Construction	32 036	33 619	34 740	35 359	34 487	33 562	33 567	32 909	32 250	31 309	31 318	7.9	7.3
Internal trade, hotels and restaurants, etc.	104 468	106 980	109 066	111 021	110 751	109 897	112 254	113 037	112 651	110 987	110 571	25.9	25.8
Transport, storage and communications	16 409	16 368	16 990	17 304	17 276	16 913	16 906	16 600	17 142	17 119	17 323	4.1	4.0
Financial intermediation, etc.													
business activities	62 571	68 683	74 305	79 352	82 036	84 749	89 368	92 016	93 606	94 060	95 024	15.5	22.1
Public and personal services	23 382	24 466	25 091	26 129	26 604	31 442	32 557	32 740	33 127	33 339	33 530	5.8	7.8
Industry not stated	60	63	66	70	74	76	85	636	811	195	86	0.0	0.0
By forms of ownership													
Total	404 042	414 346	422 799	430 667	430 004	432 235	439 200	439 930	439 731	432 989	429 261	100.0	100.0
Sole proprietorship	296 723	303 130	306 405	308 398	304 978	304 278	303 758	303 554	302 299	299 653	298 676	73.4	69.6
Partnership and limited partnership	27 526	28 692	29 899	30 754	30 382	30 982	31 377	31 589	32 163	31 792	30 841	6.8	7.2
Private limited company	37 283	40 230	42 303	44 687	45 717	46 186	46 773	46 498	45 359	43 172	41 988	9.2	9.8
Joint-stock company	17 676	17 508	18 947	21 179	23 101	24 886	26 436	26 917	27 322	26 348	26 407	4.4	6.2
Co-operative society	3 687	3 633	3 776	3 771	3 744	3 807	4 033	4 028	4 139	3 753	3 753	1.0	0.9
Other	21 147	21 153	21 469	21 878	22 082	22 096	26 823	27 344	28 449	28 271	27 596	5.2	6.4
By size of total sales													
Total	404 042	414 346	422 799	430 667	430 004	432 235	439 200	439 930	439 731	432 989	429 261	100.0	100.0
DKK 0-24 999	49 302	54 576	62 008	62 732	64 036	67 304	70 332	75 438	77 642	77 387	76 509	12.2	17.8
DKK 25 000-99 999	53 683	54 539	56 392	56 675	56 055	56 689	56 847	57 688	58 454	57 447	56 669	13.3	13.2
DKK 100 000-499 999	96 375	97 063	97 664	96 389	95 142	95 566	94 964	95 041	92 873	90 172	89 803	23.9	20.9
DKK 0.5-2.4 mio	99 456	100 629	100 029	99 492	99 527	98 497	96 970	93 863	92 378	91 356	90 443	24.6	21.1
DKK 2.5-9.9 mio.	31 077	33 087	33 860	34 250	35 925	35 801	35 626	35 267	34 171	36 303	37 085	7.7	8.6
DKK 10 mio. and over	13 061	14 145	14 665	14 857	15 497	15 813	16 119	16 126	15 638	17 188	18 105	3.2	4.2
Not operating throughout the whole year ..	61 088	60 307	58 181	66 272	63 822	62 565	68 342	66 507	68 575	63 136	60 647	15.1	14.1



Business units registered for VAT, by ownership



Business units registered for VAT, by main groups of industry

Business units and sales

Sales reported by business units registered for VAT settlement

	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
	DKK bn.										
Total sales reported for VAT settlement	1 279.8	1 343.6	1 371.0	1 411.1	1 499.1	1 546.6	1 589.0	1 579.0	1 560.0	1 692.8	1 776.4
Domestic sales liable to VAT	1 018.4	1 091.3	1 111.2	1 126.3	1 185.8	1 219.3	1 246.6	1 213.9	1 210.4	1 310.7	1 375.4
VAT-exempt exports, etc.	261.5	252.3	259.8	284.8	313.3	327.3	342.4	365.2	349.5	382.1	401.0

Total sales reported for VAT settlement

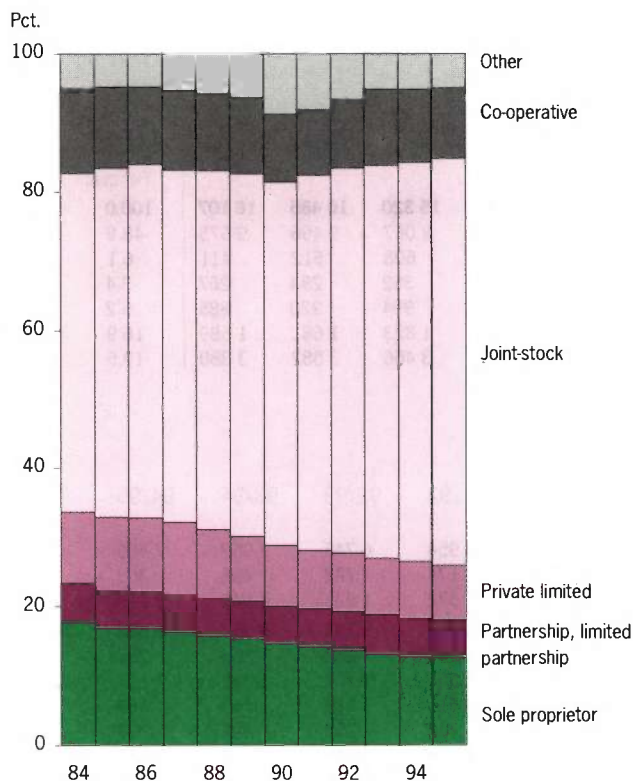
	Per cent										
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Domestic sales liable to VAT	79.6	81.2	81.1	79.8	79.1	78.8	78.5	76.9	77.6	77.4	77.4
VAT-exempt exports, etc.	20.4	18.8	18.9	20.2	20.9	21.2	21.5	23.1	22.4	22.6	22.6

Total sales reported for VAT settlement, by main groups of industry

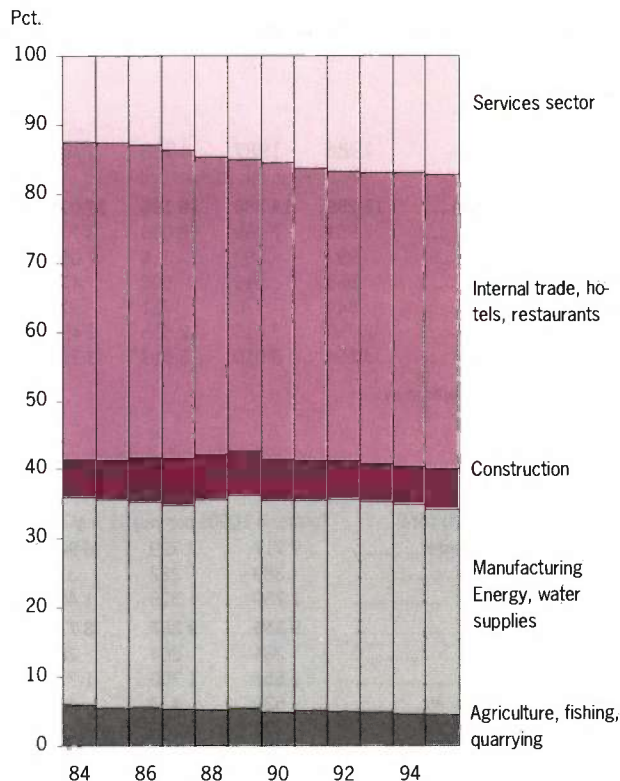
	Per cent										
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agriculture, fishing and quarrying	5.5	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.5	4.9	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.6	4.5
Manufacturing	27.2	26.6	26.2	27.0	27.2	27.1	26.6	27.0	26.6	26.7	26.1
Electricity, gas and water	2.9	3.0	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.5	3.7	3.7	3.8	3.7	3.6
Construction	5.7	6.6	6.8	6.7	6.4	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.5	5.6	5.8
Internal trade, hotels and restaurants, etc.	46.0	45.2	44.8	43.2	42.5	43.0	42.5	42.0	42.2	42.5	43.0
Transport, storage, communications	5.9	5.6	5.8	6.3	6.2	6.2	6.6	6.6	7.0	7.1	7.0
Financial intermediation, etc. business activities	5.0	5.5	6.0	6.4	6.6	7.0	7.2	7.5	7.2	7.1	7.4
Public and personal services	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.9	2.2	2.3	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8
Industry not stated	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Total sales reported for VAT settlement, by form of ownership

	Per cent										
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Sole proprietorship	16.9	16.9	16.4	15.8	15.3	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.1	12.8	12.7
Partnership and limited partnership	5.4	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.5	5.6	5.8	5.5	5.4
Private limited company	10.6	10.6	10.5	9.9	9.3	8.7	8.4	8.4	8.0	8.1	7.8
Joint-stock company	50.6	51.2	51.0	52.0	52.5	52.6	54.4	55.9	56.9	57.9	58.9
Co-operative society	11.7	11.2	11.4	11.1	11.0	9.8	9.5	9.9	11.0	10.5	10.1
Other	4.8	4.8	5.4	5.8	6.4	8.8	8.1	6.6	5.2	5.1	5.0



Total sales reported for VAT settlement, by ownership



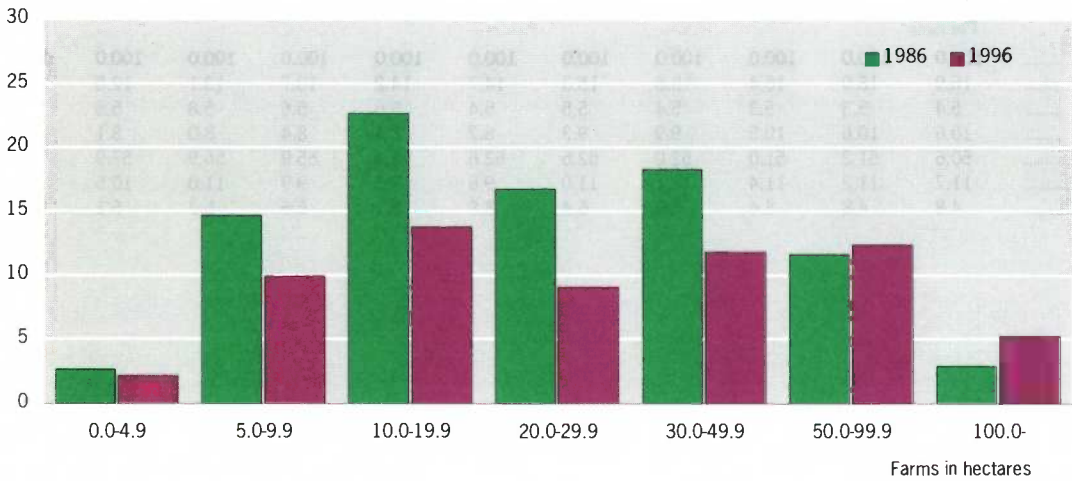
Total sales reported for VAT settlement, by main groups of industry

Agriculture

Farms by size of arable land	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1986	1996
	Number											Per cent	
Total number of farms	89 659	86 940	84 093	81 267	79 338	77 197	74 460	73 784	69 346	68 771	64 426	100.0	100.0
Hectares 0.0-4.9	2 705	2 574	2 560	2 232	2 203	2 115	2 079	1 959	1 768	2 090	2 172	3.0	3.4
Hectares 5.0-9.9	14 659	13 953	13 061	12 517	12 203	11 770	11 469	11 735	10 609	11 348	9 946	16.3	15.4
Hectares 10.0-19.9	22 702	21 756	20 395	19 605	18 562	18 091	16 788	17 030	15 647	14 934	13 758	25.3	21.4
Hectares 20.0-29.9	16 727	15 797	15 198	14 195	13 667	13 050	11 986	12 103	11 166	10 361	9 080	18.7	14.1
Hectares 30.0-49.9	18 338	18 100	17 710	17 153	16 689	16 016	15 705	14 545	13 730	12 906	11 804	20.5	18.3
Hectares 50.0-99.9	11 615	11 703	12 027	12 162	12 287	12 269	12 285	12 107	11 784	12 135	12 391	13.0	19.2
Hectares 100.0 and over	2 913	3 057	3 141	3 403	3 727	3 887	4 148	4 305	4 642	4 997	5 274	3.2	8.2
Authorised ecological farms	...	...	219	401	523	672	675	640	677	1 044	1 165		
	Hectares per farm												
Average size	31.4	32.2	33.1	34.1	35.1	35.9	37.0	37.1	38.8	39.6	42.2		

Note: The survey covers all farms with an arable area of at least 5 hectares or an output which at least corresponds to this.

Farms in 1000s



Farms by size of arable land in 1986 and 1996

Crop production	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1986	1996
	Feed units in mio. (1 feed unit = feed value of 1 kg barley)											Per cent	
Total crop production	16 259	14 386	16 186	17 070	18 195	17 154	13 684	16 142	15 320	16 485	16 107	100.0	100.0
Barley	7 951	7 169	8 035	8 775	9 588	9 211	6 940	8 176	8 067	9 496	9 575	48.9	59.4
Rape	997	897	814	1 056	1 279	1 170	655	672	608	512	411	6.1	2.6
Pulses	553	519	508	475	551	418	303	454	362	294	267	3.4	1.7
Straw ¹	844	776	781	921	828	790	742	1 130	994	920	885	5.2	5.5
Roots	2 750	2 015	2 535	2 490	2 477	2 250	2 095	2 309	1 823	1 681	1 589	16.9	9.9
Grass and green fodder	3 164	3 010	3 513	3 353	3 472	3 315	2 949	3 401	3 466	3 582	3 380	19.5	21.0

¹ After deducting non-gathered straw.

Use of cereals (Danish and imported) total	1985/86 ¹	86/87	87/88	88/89	89/90	90/91	91/92	92/93	93/94	94/95	95/96
	Tonnes in 1000s per year (1 July-30 June)										
Crop production less waste	7 717	7 729	6 968	7 825	8 531	9 319	8 954	6 746	7 952	7 566	8 876
Imports	389	232	330	141	121	146	174	722	496	363	443
Stocks at end of period	1 250	1 326	1 481	1 223	953	1 291	1 572	1 925	1 545	1 893	1 274
Total, available	9 356	9 287	8 779	9 189	9 605	10 756	10 700	9 393	9 994	9 822	10 593
Used for sowing	284	264	285	281	282	281	290	258	253	261	289
Exports	1 552	1 700	1 772	2 537	2 274	3 215	2 937	1 727	1 892	2 137	2 665
Grinded for flour, grains, etc.	522	473	484	466	455	533	515	518	559	569	511
Other industrial uses	202	202	202	202	202	202	202	202	202	202	335
Stock at end of period	1 326	1 481	1 223	953	1 291	1 572	1 925	1 545	1 893	1 274	1 360
Used for feeding	5 470	5 167	4 813	4 750	5 101	4 954	4 831	5 143	5 195	5 379	5 433

¹ The trading year covers the period 1 August - 31 July.

Agriculture

Livestock	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Farms with:	Number										
Horses	9 163	9 453	9 567	9 442	9 541	8 255	6 901	5 130	4 471	4 564	5 015
Cattle	43 972	40 707	38 813	37 130	36 432	35 511	34 700	33 701	30 915	30 250	29 417
Cows	37 143	34 569	33 249	32 049	31 892	31 551	30 900	30 179	27 852	27 317	26 595
Pigs	41 624	37 690	34 322	31 205	29 903	28 341	27 392	26 859	22 716	21 418	19 821
Poultry	16 729	15 158	14 657	13 858	13 764	12 564	11 166	10 692	9 901	9 495	9 388
Number of domestic animals:	Thousands										
Horses.....	30	33	34	35	38	32	28	20	18	18	20
Cattle, total	2 495	2 351	2 262	2 221	2 239	2 222	2 190	2 195	2 105	2 090	2 093
Cows	920	871	842	831	840	843	824	838	817	825	824
Pigs, total	9 321	9 266	9 217	9 190	9 497	9 783	10 455	11 568	10 923	11 084	10 842
Sows	949	923	901	883	904	928	1 001	1 041	992	1 015	1 010
Sheep	89	101	124	144	159	188	182	157	145	145	170
Fowls, total	14 008	14 619	14 768	16 266	15 498	15 086	18 259	18 916	18 954	18 673	19 224
Chickens for human consumption	8 420	9 602	9 332	10 860	9 802	10 019	12 620	13 399	12 023	12 585	12 907

Degree of specialization in cattle and pigs	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	Percentage distribution of farms										
Cattle as well as pigs	24.5	21.6	20.3	18.7	18.2	17.3	17.4	16.6	14.3	13.2	13.3
Cattle, but not pigs	24.5	25.2	25.8	27.0	27.7	28.7	29.2	29.0	30.3	30.8	32.3
Pigs, but not cattle	21.9	21.7	20.5	19.7	19.5	19.4	19.4	19.8	18.4	18.0	17.5
Neither cattle nor pigs	29.1	31.5	33.4	34.6	34.6	34.6	34.0	34.6	37.0	38.0	36.9

Feeding stuffs	1985/86	86/87	87/88	88/89	89/90	90/91	91/92	92/93	93/94	94/95	95/96	85/86	95/96
	Feed units in mio. per year (1 July - 30 June)											Per cent	
Total feeding stuffs	14 124	13 993	13 521	13 487	13 928	13 521	13 595	14 443	14 740	14 798	14 378	100.0	100.0
Fodder concentrates (including milk and whey)	9 051	9 070	8 943	8 444	8 904	8 703	9 004	9 573	9 424	9 659	9 507	64.1	66.1
Coarse fodder, total	5 073	4 923	4 578	5 043	5 024	4 818	4 591	4 870	5 316	5 140	4 871	35.9	33.9
Roots	1 433	1 468	1 122	1 383	1 389	1 304	1 216	1 531	1 491	1 374	1 061	10.1	7.4
Fresh beet tops, beet top silage	259	262	191	226	211	172	131	110	108	83	67	1.8	0.5
Grass and greenfodder	3 101	2 910	3 011	3 181	3 104	3 076	2 795	2 793	3 076	3 177	3 290	22.0	22.9
Straw	280	283	254	253	320	266	449	436	641	506	453	2.0	3.2

Vegetable production	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	Hec. in 1000s										
Total arable land	2 819	2 800	2 787	2 774	2 788	2 770	2 756	2 739	2 691	2 726	2 716
Cereals, total	1 578	1 499	1 586	1 562	1 567	1 559	1 612	1 438	1 403	1 447	1 545
Wheat	353	398	308	444	533	519	582	619	572	607	674
Rye	120	135	80	100	109	80	88	78	88	96	75
Barley	1 078	943	1 154	988	901	936	910	709	700	714	764
Oats	27	18	40	27	20	21	28	28	40	26	26
Mixed grains		5	4	3	4	3	3	3	4	5	6
Pulses	145	204	147	123	114	99	118	120	101	74	69
Roots	221	210	211	208	208	201	200	184	165	163	154
of which:											
Potatoes	31	30	33	34	40	43	54	47	39	42	43
Beets for sugar production	70	67	68	67	66	65	65	66	66	68	70
Grass and greenfodder	565	539	551	547	543	549	561	592	769	800	754
Seeds for sowing and industrial use	276	318	261	302	324	330	233	221	224	216	170
Horticultural products	31	26	27	27	28	27	29	28	25	25	23
Other agricultural crops	3	4	4	5	4	5	4	156	3	1	1
Fallow land receiving subsidies¹	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	220	259	250	216

¹ Bare fallow is already included under the categories grass and greenfodder, seeds for sowing and industrial use, and for 1993 also under other other agricultural crops.

Number of permanent workers	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Children and relatives ¹	4 524	4 046	3 792	4 405	4 562	5 013	4 534	5 226	...	...	4 875
Permanent hired employees	18 707	20 063	19 899	19 304	19 077	19 175	19 874	19 547	25 991 ²	...	18 382

¹ School children are excluded.

² Includes relatives as well as hired employees.

Agriculture

Livestock products.

Production, exports and consumption¹

	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Kg in millions											
Natural milk²											
Total production	5 111	4 860	4 739	4 747	4 742	4 640	4 605	4 660	4 642	4 676	4 695
Weighed in milk quantities ³	4 911	4 660	4 539	4 547	4 542	4 440	4 405	4 460	4 442	4 476	4 495
Butter											
Production	112.0	96.2	93.8	92.3	93.3	70.5	62.2	59.4	59.3	54.4	53.7
Exports	66.3	69.9	59.7	55.2	50.6	49.0	48.0	48.5	49.7	51.1	48.8
Consumption ⁴	37.0	36.7	35.4	32.5	29.8	20.8	15.5	13.4	12.2	10.8	10.6
Cheese											
Production	254.0	272.3	259.6	276.7	295.0	286.7	291.4	323.3	288.1	311.2	299.2
Exports	198.0	212.6	195.8	216.1	220.7	231.4	216.5	247.6	228.1	246.6	236.4
Consumption	64.1	64.4	65.0	72.9	75.4	79.2	79.9	92.6	91.4	88.3	88.7
Eggs											
Production (incl. hatching eggs)	81.3	76.5	79.4	82.0	82.4	84.0	88.2	87.1	90.1	94.8	87.8
Exports	6.2	4.7	6.2	8.3	11.5	11.2	11.5	9.3	7.9	14.5	14.8
Consumption	74.0	76.8	73.9	72.6	71.5	73.2	77.9	77.3	83.7	82.9	74.2
Beef and veal^{5,6}											
Production	264.4	254.9	235.9	222.2	219.1	230.8	236.3	223.7	210.2	200.3	197.3
Exports	196.1	181.1	175.6	160.6	137.5	147.7	163.6	176.2	179.1	154.7	144.1
Consumption	100.2	95.1	99.1	111.7	110.2	112.7	118.4	113.7	106.9	102.6	108.1
Pork⁵											
Production	1 195.1	1 198.5	1 217.6	1 214.2	1 259.8	1 326.0	1 442.0	1 588.4	1 604.3	1 581.8	1 591.4
Exports ⁷	835.2	824.4	865.6	863.0	895.5	1 003.8	1 072.3	1 207.7	1 296.3	1 247.4	1 222.4
Consumption ⁷	353.2	370.0	367.8	362.5	360.9	359.7	362.4	362.0	355.3	355.8	360.5
Poultry meat⁸											
Production	115.4	113.0	116.8	129.8	133.3	142.1	159.6	172.2	185.4	184.0	181.7
Exports	57.0	59.3	61.7	72.8	81.2	84.2	99.7	116.9	122.4	128.0	125.2
Consumption	59.6	60.4	60.2	60.3	59.6	63.9	70.3	72.1	77.2	79.8	79.4

¹ Figures on production and consumption include producers' own products. The consumption figures have not been reduced for household waste and non-residents' purchase of products.

² Unprocessed milk.

³ The difference between total milk production and weighed in milk quantities is the producers' own use with respect to consumption and fodder.

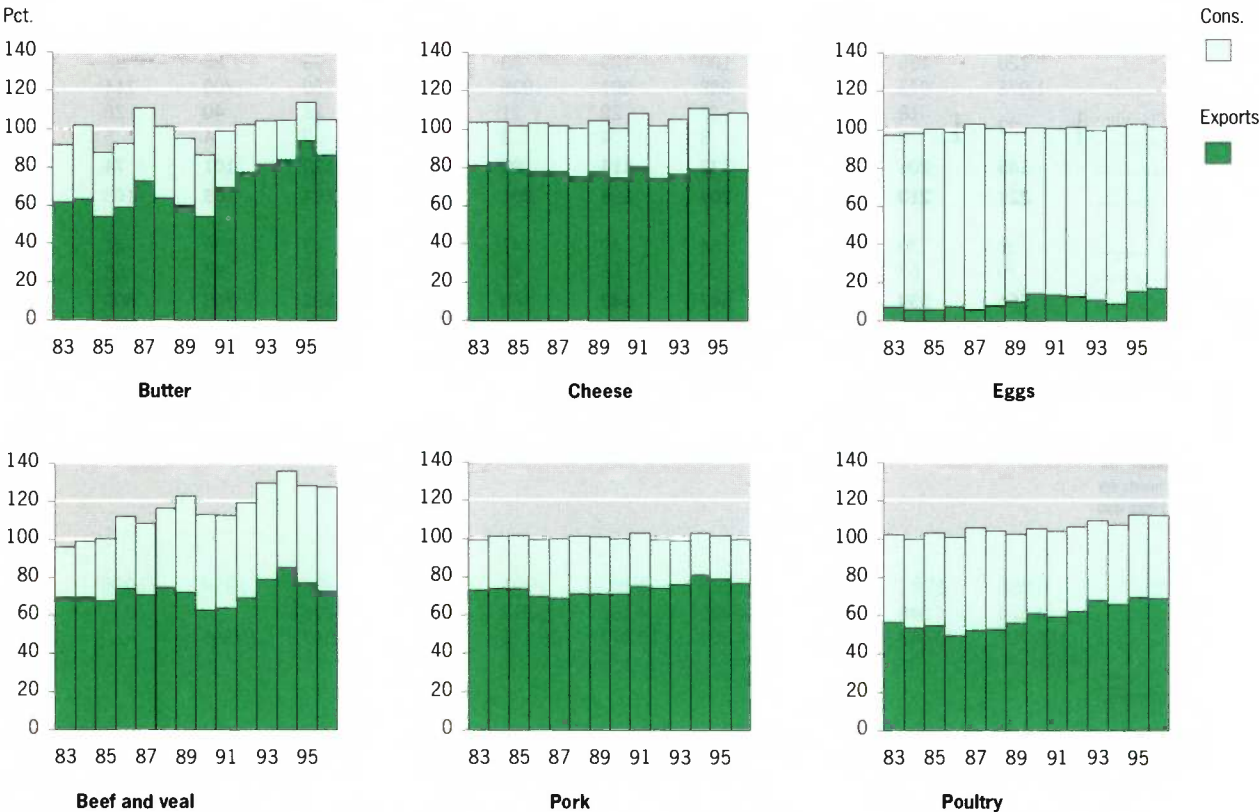
⁴ To this is added mixed products accounting for 29 mio. kg. in 1995.

⁵ Including edible products.

⁶ From 1994 kidneys and kidney fats are grouped to edible products and edible fats.

⁷ 1993 figures are partially estimated.

⁸ Figures on poultry meat are given as the ready-to-cook weight.



Most important agricultural products. Exports and consumption in pct. of annual production

Agriculture

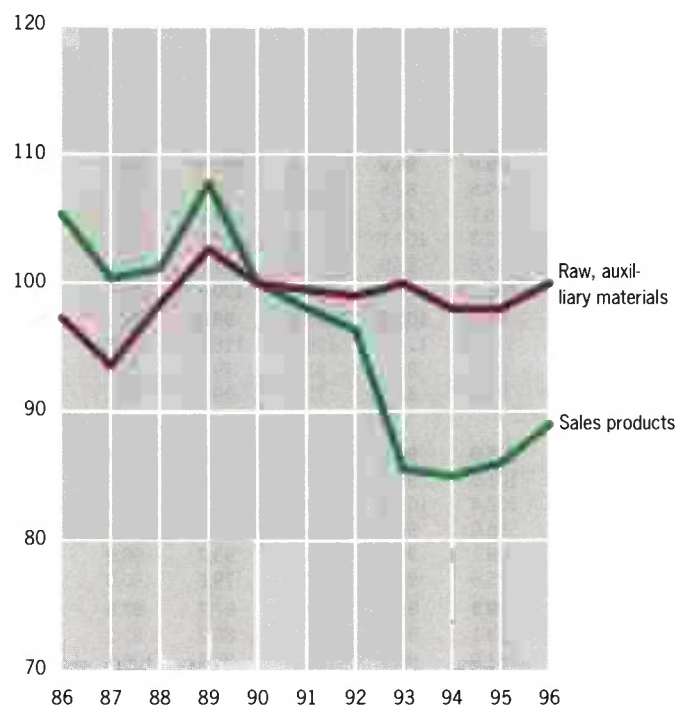
Farms, by farmer's age	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1986 Per cent	1996
Total	89 659	86 940	84 093	81 267	79 338	77 197	74 460	73 784	69 346	68 771	64 426	100.0	100.0
Under 40 years	17 107	17 307	16 944	16 790	16 652	16 272	15 771	15 671	15 172	15 163	15 136	19.1	23.5
40-59 years	43 236	41 598	40 448	38 661	37 555	36 502	35 086	34 675	32 291	32 123	30 822	48.2	47.8
60-69 years	19 687	18 785	18 240	17 364	17 005	16 261	15 209	15 204	13 561	12 993	11 404	22.0	17.7
70 years and over	9 114	8 635	7 836	8 043	7 623	7 766	8 013	7 744	7 879	8 093	6 459	10.2	10.0
Not stated	515	615	625	409	503	397	382	489	443	399	604	0.6	0.9

Investments	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
New investments	Current prices in DKK mio. per calendar year										
Gross capital formation, total	5 034	5 529	4 129	4 923	6 157	6 367	5 036	4 973	4 922	5 195	6 840
Fixed gross capital formation	5 423	5 635	4 895	4 521	5 546	6 355	5 253	5 636	4 318	5 464	6 382
consumption of real capital (estimated)	5 947	6 136	6 283	6 466	6 620	6 773	6 752	6 706	6 731	6 812	7 086
fixed net investments	- 524	- 501	- 1 388	- 1 945	- 1 074	- 418	- 1 499	- 1 070	- 2 413	- 1 348	- 704
Farm buildings	1 341	1 741	1 725	1 443	1 579	2 106	1 757	2 263	1 506	2 050	2 137
of which: pighouses	478	612	437	304	364	...	...	1 111	521	600	554
cowhouses	160	244	277	265	325	...	...	299	323	540	658
Equipment	4 056	4 072	3 539	3 180	3 925	3 925	3 478	3 328	2 697	3 393	4 056
of which: combine harvesters	665	695	560	417	444	...	...	...	...	...	...
tractors	1 346	1 332	799	750	961	...	...	...	...	...	...
Soil improvement and land reclamation	126	144	79	82	94	113	92	101	71	77	103
Breeding stocks and draught animals ¹	- 100	- 322	- 448	- 184	- 52	211	- 74	- 56	44	- 56	86
Changes in stocks and livestock, total	- 389	- 106	- 766	402	611	12	- 217	- 663	604	- 269	458
Changes in stocks	- 308	141	- 423	591	504	19	- 305	- 888	684	- 215	527
Changes in livestock	- 81	- 247	- 343	- 189	107	- 7	88	225	- 80	- 54	- 69
	1985 prices in DKK mio. per calendar year					1990 prices					
Fixed gross capital formation, total²	5 397	5 599	4 888	4 072	4 641	6 031	5 098	5 351	3 951	5 069	5 618
Farm buildings	1 341	1 687	1 581	1 238	1 295	2 106	1 688	2 123	1 382	1 842	1 845
Equipment	4 056	3 912	3 307	2 834	3 346	3 925	3 410	3 228	2 569	3 225	3 773

¹ The negative figures are arrived at by reducing the breeding stock.

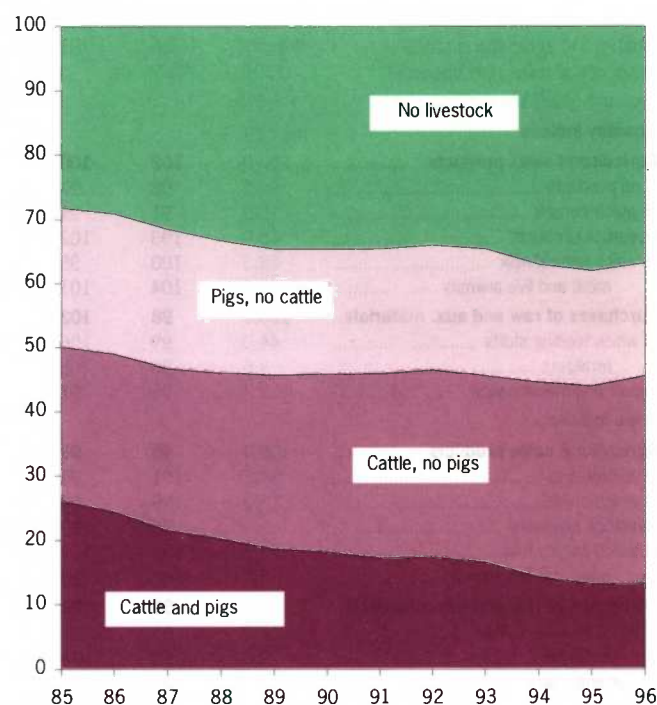
² Excluding soil improvement and breeding stocks.

Index, 1990 = 100



Price changes in agricultural products and auxiliary materials

Pct. of all farms



Share of farms with and without livestock

Agriculture

Gross factor income of agriculture	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1987	1996*
	Current prices in DKK mio.										Per cent	
Sales values of agricultural products	49 502	49 895	54 427	53 405	52 207	51 336	48 173	47 554	48 870	49 596	100.0	100.0
Crop products	16 011	15 826	17 459	18 437	17 910	14 987	14 580	13 654	14 217	13 913	30.4	28.1
Cereals	6 952	6 692	7 202	8 098	7 876	6 550	6 303	5 616	6 006	5 962	13.2	12.0
Vegetables, fruit, flowers, potted plants, etc.	3 831	3 789	4 058	4 142	4 492	4 484	4 260	4 145	4 272	4 306	7.3	8.7
Other crop products	5 228	5 345	6 199	6 197	5 542	3 953	4 017	3 892	3 939	3 645	9.9	7.3
Livestock products	33 491	34 069	36 968	34 968	34 297	36 349	33 593	33 901	34 653	35 683	63.5	71.9
Natural milk	11 622	12 223	12 778	12 435	11 991	11 739	11 616	11 525	11 152	11 322	22.0	22.8
Eggs for human consumption	561	529	547	513	492	504	553	579	540	610	1.1	1.2
Meat and live animals	19 312	19 397	22 212	20 472	20 668	22 943	20 037	20 631	20 810	21 962	36.6	44.3
Other livestock products	1 996	1 920	1 431	1 548	1 146	1 163	1 387	1 165	2 151	1 789	3.8	3.6
Changes in producers' stocks	- 1 122	247	488	200	- 260	- 795	693	- 322	564	930		
Changes in grain stocks	- 423	591	504	19	- 305	- 888	684	- 215	527	815		
Changes in livestock	- 699	- 344	- 16	181	45	93	10	- 107	37	115		
Expen. on purchases of raw/aux. materials	25 267	26 083	26 911	26 036	25 808	26 580	27 456	25 635	25 309	26 076	47.9	52.6
Seeds for sowing (seed grain and seeds)	848	944	861	865	983	989	953	811	829	876	1.6	1.8
Feedings stuffs	12 610	12 666	12 505	11 456	10 582	12 287	13 501	12 115	11 201	11 687	23.9	23.6
Fertilizers	2 399	2 312	2 429	2 491	2 526	2 154	1 978	1 897	1 906	1 766	4.5	3.6
Energy (electricity and fuels)	1 712	1 778	2 056	1 612	1 650	1 525	1 623	1 449	1 504	1 624	3.2	3.3
Repair and maintenance	3 505	3 750	4 015	3 476	3 440	3 283	3 174	3 328	3 585	3 684	6.6	7.4
Other raw and auxilliary materials and services by other industries	4 193	4 633	5 045	6 136	6 627	6 342	6 227	6 036	6 284	6 439	7.9	13.0
Gross factor income before supplements of general subsidies less taxes linked to the means of production	23 113	24 059	28 004	27 569	26 139	23 961	21 410	21 597	24 125	24 449	43.8	49.3
General subsidies, total¹	661	619	535	529	102	544	3 620	4 591	5 619	5 886	1.3	11.9
of which:												
Financial support for farmers (Act no. 919 1992) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	209	11	...	...	...	...
Financial support for promoting ecological farming Consolidated Act no. 247 1994)	...	...	...	...	31	31	24	41	61	62	...	0.1
Support for land set aside (in connection with grants for reform crops)	...	...	...	...	...	...	422	747	730	641	...	1.3
Support for production of cereals	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 559	2 521	3 398	3 305	...	6.7
Support for production of oilseeds	...	...	...	...	...	393	655	474	453	516	...	1.0
Support for production of pulses.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	351	343	250	348	...	0.7
Livestock support, total	...	...	...	...	50	55	73	97	356	445	...	0.9
Taxes on the means of production	985	1 271	1 174	993	934	879	861	824	801	652	1.9	1.3
Gross factor income²	22 789	23 407	27 365	27 105	25 656	23 896	24 169	25 364	28 943	29 683	43.2	59.9

Note: In the statistics above, the agricultural sector comprises horticulture, fur-farming, hunting and bee-keeping

¹ Revised compilation method from 1991 onwards.
² Gross factor income is:
 total sales value
 + value of changes in stocks and livestock
 - expenses on purchases of raw and auxilliary materials.
 + general subsidies
 - taxes on the means of production.

Indices for agricultural sales products and for purchases of raw and auxilliary materials, etc.	Weights (1990 values)	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*
		1985=100										
Quantity indices	Per cent											
Agricultural sales products	100.0	102	100	102	105	100	99.9	98.6	103.5	101.4	101.5	100.8
Crop products	34.5	98	97	100	109	100	95.5	82.5	89.7	83.3	85.1	83.4
of which cereals	15.2	91	94	97	103	100	95.1	76.7	87.0	82.8	89.4	90.4
Livestock products	65.5	103	102	102	102	100	102.3	107.1	110.8	111.0	110.1	110.0
of which natural milk	23.3	100	95	95	93	100	97.8	97.0	98.2	97.8	98.6	99.0
meat and live animals	38.3	104	103	103	102	100	105.2	113.3	120.8	120.6	118.5	118.3
Purchases of raw and aux. materials..	100.0	98	102	99	99	100	97.4	100.7	103.8	98.0	97.3	98.2
of which feeding stuffs	44.0	99	106	102	96	100	99.4	114.6	126.3	116.1	112.5	115.1
fertilizers	9.6	95	95	91	95	100	96.1	88.7	81.9	79.4	76.4	72.5
Repair and maintenance	13.3	96	91	91	96	100	92.8	83.8	77.9	79.4	83.1	83.8
Price indices												
Agricultural sales products	100.0	98	93	94	100	100	98.0	96.3	85.6	85.0	86.4	88.5
Crop products	34.5	101	99	95	96	100	101.9	96.8	85.4	85.9	86.2	86.1
of which cereals	15.2	99	96	90	91	100	102.4	105.7	89.6	84.2	83.7	82.0
Livestock products	65.5	96	90	93	102	100	96.0	96.0	85.6	84.6	86.6	89.7
of which natural milk	23.3	102	102	112	118	100	99.1	98.6	95.1	93.7	90.9	91.9
meat and live animals	38.3	91	84	85	97	100	95.6	96.6	77.6	79.2	80.0	84.9
Purchases of raw and aux. materials..	100.0	95	91	96	99	100	99.5	98.7	99.5	97.7	97.5	100.3
of which feeding stuffs	44.0	95	89	93	97	100	93.1	90.7	89.7	86.2	82.2	85.3
fertilizers	9.6	90	74	74	75	100	104.9	96.9	96.2	95.8	100.5	98.4
Repair and maintenance	13.3	104	111	118	121	100	106.2	112.3	116.8	120.1	123.7	126.0

Fishing

Fishing vessels with engines	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1986	1996
	No.											Per cent	
Number of fishing vessels	3 243	3 210	3 018	2 922	2 832	2 748	2 577	2 338	2 246	2 176	2 075	100.0	100.0
5-24.9 GRT	2 137	2 121	2 033	1 982	1 946	1 905	1 815	1 711	1 650	1 601	1 535	65.9	74.0
25-49.9 GRT	586	571	504	471	441	422	389	304	282	272	247	18.1	11.9
50-99.9 GRT	203	201	190	174	167	159	130	110	103	95	88	6.3	4.2
100 GRT and over	317	317	291	295	278	262	243	213	211	208	205	9.8	9.9
Value of fishing vessels	DKK mio.												
Fishing vessels with engines	5 126	5 411	5 407	5 308	5 584	5 529	5 236	4 803	4 723	4 629	4 514	100.0	100.0
5-24.9 GRT	1 192	1 216	1 275	1 243	1 243	1 252	1 201	1 155	1 143	1 125	1 110	23.3	24.6
25-49.9 GRT	879	943	918	876	902	887	837	690	652	636	585	17.1	13.0
50-99.9 GRT	567	613	610	548	551	574	436	368	368	361	316	11.1	7.0
100 GRT and over	2 489	2 639	2 604	2 641	2 889	2 816	2 762	2 576	2 561	2 506	2 502	48.6	55.4

Source: Ministry of Fisheries.

Catches ¹	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1986	1996*
	Kg in millions											Per cent	
Quantities													
Total catches	1 757	1 619	1 891	1 840	1 400	1 644	1 837	1 477	1 743	1 891	1 594	100.0	100.0
Herring, sprat and mackerel	115	106	132	150	150	164	178	187	199	177	112	6.5	7.0
Cod	154	150	128	116	99	85	64	48	55	78	91	8.8	5.7
Flatfish ²	56	52	46	45	53	48	46	43	44	40	37	3.2	2.3
Eel	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.1	0.1
Other fish for human consumption	43	34	33	31	33	31	34	29	25	23	24	2.4	1.5
Fish, not for human consumption	1 352	1 233	1 519	1 462	1 035	1 285	1 479	1 159	1 409	1 558	1 313	76.9	82.4
Lobster, shrimp, prawn	14	20	10	12	10	11	14	10	10	14	16	0.8	1.0
Trout	21	23	21	22	18	19	20	...	...	...	...	1.2	...
Value of catches	DKK mio.												
Total catches	4 042	4 036	3 996	4 210	3 920	4 128	3 841	2 569	2 838	2 942	2 953	100.0	100.0
Herring, sprat and mackerel	256	226	268	312	308	338	356	350	367	324	293	6.3	9.9
Cod	1 277	1 240	1 042	1 018	1 094	1 020	748	474	533	649	689	31.6	23.3
Flatfish ²	578	631	546	559	677	768	633	594	631	555	568	14.3	19.2
Eel	75	57	76	74	78	73	60	47	56	48	40	1.9	1.4
Other fish for human consumption	350	311	288	284	334	373	343	256	231	179	192	8.7	6.5
Fish, not for human consumption	692	565	938	984	562	734	884	624	765	850	804	17.1	27.2
Lobster, shrimp, prawn	341	480	318	394	385	375	373	223	255	337	367	8.4	12.4
Trout	473	526	520	585	481	447	444	...	...	...	...	11.7	...

¹ Salt-water fishing (excl. oysters, common mussels, starfish) and production of trouts. Salt-water fishing comprises catches landed by Danish vessels in domestic and foreign ports.

² Flatfish comprises: plaice, flounder, witch flounder, brill, dab, lemon sole, turbot, sail-fluke, halibut and rough dab.

Sources: Ministry of Fisheries.

Quantities by fishing areas ¹	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1986	1996*
	Kg in millions											Per cent	
Total catches	1 736	1 594	1 871	1 817	1 382	1 625	1 817	1 476	1 744	1 891	1 593	100.0	100.0
North Sea ²	1 279	1 169	1 376	1 492	1 046	1 271	1 411	1 113	1 317	1 475	1 150	73.7	72.2
Skagerrak	235	202	256	130	184	183	240	231	229	211	198	13.5	12.4
The Baltic Sea and the Belt Sea	137	132	133	104	89	102	95	74	140	151	193	7.9	12.1
Other	85	91	106	91	63	69	71	58	59	54	52	4.9	3.3
Value by fishing areas¹	DKK mio.												
Total catches	3 576	3 510	3 478	3 625	3 439	3 680	3 397	2 569	2 838	2 942	2 953	100.0	100.0
North Sea ²	1 756	1 691	1 845	2 033	1 661	1 941	1 920	1 495	1 643	1 737	1 584	49.1	53.6
Skagerrak	667	692	648	659	790	743	734	628	611	573	624	18.7	21.1
The Baltic Sea and the Belt Sea	832	748	674	585	669	664	433	195	334	398	463	23.3	15.7
Other	321	379	311	348	319	332	310	251	251	234	283	9.0	9.6

¹ Salt-water fishing (excluding trouts, oysters, common mussels and starfish).

² Including catches in the English Channel and remoter waters.

Source: Ministry of Fisheries.

Manufacturing industries

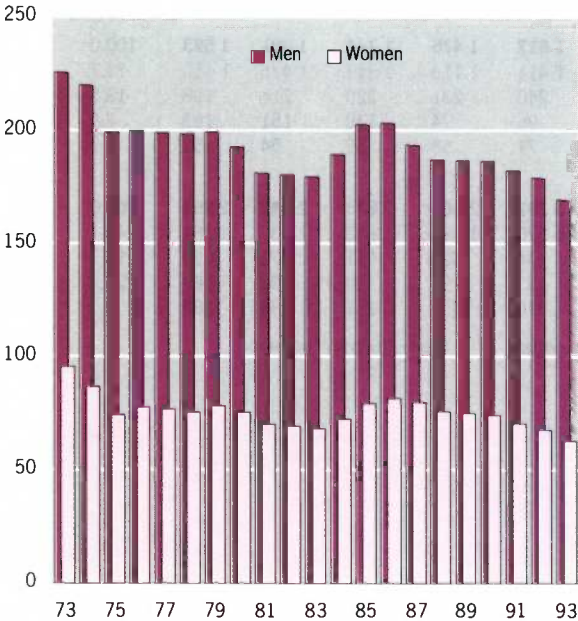
Employment in industrial establishments, - firms, at least 6 persons employed	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1983	1993
	Thousands											Per cent	
Number of workers													
Manufacturing industries, total	247.9	261.9	281.6	284.7	273.3	263.0	261.9	260.8	252.9	246.7	232.4	100.0	100.0
Mining and quarrying ¹	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.3	0.4
Manufac. of food, beverages and tobacco ² ...	51.6	52.5	55.8	56.6	54.8	51.8	50.0	49.2	48.5	46.7	45.6	20.8	19.6
Textile, wearing apparel, leather industries ...	22.4	23.3	24.2	23.6	21.7	19.1	18.1	17.6	15.8	15.2	13.9	9.0	6.0
Wood and wood products, incl. furniture	16.6	19.2	20.6	21.1	20.0	19.3	20.4	21.0	20.7	20.9	19.9	6.7	8.6
Paper, paper products; printing, publishing ...	20.1	20.8	21.5	22.5	22.8	22.4	21.9	21.2	20.8	19.6	18.8	8.1	8.1
Manufacture of chemicals, plastic products ...	19.4	20.8	22.0	22.4	22.7	22.6	22.8	22.8	22.3	22.5	22.1	7.8	9.5
Manufacture of non-metallic products	12.3	12.9	13.3	14.1	13.6	12.8	12.4	12.3	11.7	11.3	10.7	5.0	4.6
Basic metal industries	4.3	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.4	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.1	4.2	3.6	1.7	1.5
Fabricated metal products	96.8	103.1	114.2	113.9	107.8	105.4	106.4	106.6	103.4	100.7	92.3	39.1	39.7
Other manufacturing	3.6	3.8	4.4	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.5	4.8	4.8	4.6	4.6	1.5	2.0
Men	179.6	189.3	202.5	203.2	193.5	187.1	186.8	186.6	182.2	179.0	169.5	72.4	72.9
Women	68.3	72.6	79.1	81.5	79.8	75.9	75.1	74.2	70.6	67.7	62.9	27.6	27.1
Number of salaried employees													
Manufacturing industries, total	105.9	110.1	117.7	123.4	124.6	122.9	123.5	124.0	123.8	122.5	119.5	100.0	100.0
Mining and quarrying ¹	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3
Manufac. of food, beverages and tobacco ² ...	15.6	15.5	16.0	16.3	16.3	16.0	15.8	15.6	15.5	14.8	14.4	14.7	12.0
Textile, wearing apparel, leather industries ...	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.5	6.3	6.0	6.0	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.5	4.7
Wood and wood products, incl. furniture	4.1	4.6	5.0	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.6	5.5	5.6	5.6	5.4	3.9	4.5
Paper, paper products; printing, publishing ...	12.3	12.5	13.1	13.7	14.2	14.4	14.4	14.0	14.1	13.5	13.4	11.6	11.2
Manufacture of chemicals, plastic products ..	15.3	16.3	17.3	18.1	19.1	18.9	19.4	20.0	20.1	20.7	20.9	14.5	17.5
Manufacture of non-metallic products	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.4	5.2	5.1	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.6	4.3	3.8
Basic metal industries	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.1
Fabricated metal products	44.8	47.0	51.5	54.6	53.8	53.0	53.3	53.9	53.9	53.3	51.1	42.3	42.7
Other manufacturing	1.7	1.8	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.2	2.4	2.5	2.6	1.6	2.2
Men	72.4	74.8	79.5	82.5	82.7	81.3	81.3	81.5	81.0	79.8	77.6	68.4	64.9
Women	33.5	35.3	38.2	40.9	41.9	41.6	42.2	42.5	42.8	42.8	41.9	31.6	35.1

Note: Rounding may lead to inconsistencies between the sum of the constituent parts and the total in some tables.

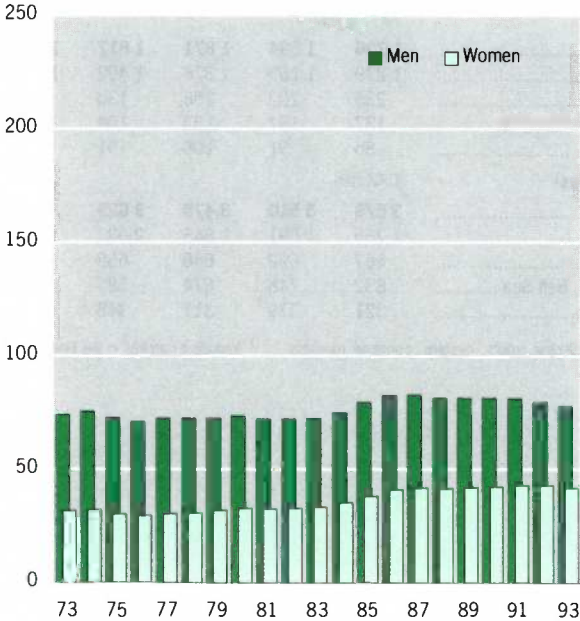
¹ Excluding crude oil production and exploration.

² Excluding dairies. From 1985 including gut dressing plants.

Workers in 1000s



Salaried employees in 1000s



Employment in industrial establishments, firms with at least 6 persons employed

Manufacturing industries

Labour costs per month for salaried employees in mfg. industries	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	DKK										
Manufacturing industries, total	17 096	18 340	19 467	20 289	21 287	21 963	22 623	23 122	23 811	24 733	25 650
Mining and quarrying ¹	17 367	18 536	19 249	20 153	22 801	21 992	23 467	23 245	...	...	...
Manuf. of food, beverages, tobacco ² ...	16 804	17 890	19 066	20 067	20 940	21 671	22 656	23 101	23 927	24 920	25 822
Textile, wearing apparel, leather indus.	15 543	16 205	17 281	18 269	18 502	19 359	19 853	20 348	19 820	21 528	22 328
Wood, wood products, incl. furniture	15 643	16 508	17 521	18 210	19 898	19 825	20 485	21 145	22 227	22 917	23 875
Paper, paper prod.; printing, publishing .	17 419	18 724	19 877	20 717	21 804	22 759	23 022	23 401	23 829	24 566	25 340
Man. of chemicals, plastic products	17 578	19 026	20 230	21 070	21 994	22 769	23 412	24 384	25 658	26 437	27 397
Manufacture of non-metallic products ..	16 572	18 257	19 343	20 084	20 745	21 612	22 462	22 699	23 404	24 104	24 809
Basic metal industries	16 875	18 231	19 373	20 344	21 314	21 439	22 034	22 628	...	...	...
Fabricated metal products	17 388	18 639	19 753	20 523	21 571	22 210	22 865	23 258	23 799	24 732	25 695
Other manufacturing	15 581	16 623	17 381	18 053	19 264	19 322	19 614	20 432	20 950	21 460	22 194

Note: The above figures for 1986-1989 are based on Statistics Denmark's annual censuses for all industrial establishments and businesses with at least 6 persons employed. From 1990-1993 the figures are based on Statistics Denmark's monthly statistics of employment and labour costs and from 1994-1996 on Statistics Denmark's new quarterly statistics of labour costs, where the annual average is compiled on basis of the months February, May, August and November.

The hourly labour costs include overtime pay, benefits during sickness, holiday allowance, etc.

¹ Excluding crude oil production and exploration.

² Excluding dairies. From 1985 including gut dressing plants.

Labour costs per hour worked by workers in manufac. industries	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	DKK										
Manufacturing industries, total	86.72	94.67	100.74	105.30	110.34	115.21	119.03	121.92	125.15	129.93	135.24
Mining and quarrying ¹	85.54	92.88	99.00	102.08	107.51	110.14	111.70	114.92	...	...	...
Mf. of food, beverages, tobacco ²	91.93	100.19	107.56	111.68	116.65	120.94	125.51	129.55	133.34	138.96	144.27
Textile, wearing apparel, leather indus.	73.43	79.40	84.34	89.32	94.22	98.05	101.29	103.02	104.71	109.01	113.24
Wood, wood products, incl. furniture	76.43	85.70	90.88	95.45	100.67	105.21	107.95	108.88	113.85	117.84	122.46
Paper, paper prod.; printing, publishing.	106.98	116.76	123.73	128.74	133.39	141.64	145.52	148.97	152.36	158.14	163.83
Man. of chemicals, plastic products	88.52	97.20	103.56	108.65	114.34	119.06	122.27	125.33	128.61	133.80	139.34
Manufacture of non-metallic products ..	88.93	98.17	104.25	109.52	114.39	118.35	121.71	124.05	126.97	132.08	138.25
Basic metal industries	84.65	94.01	98.44	104.42	107.39	111.25	114.11	118.04	...	...	...
Fabricated metal products	84.51	91.16	96.66	101.18	106.50	111.15	115.48	118.00	120.40	124.99	129.83
Other manufacturing	81.60	90.15	95.51	99.47	104.37	108.61	110.92	112.77	115.79	122.11	126.76

Note: see comments above.

¹ Excluding crude oil production and exploration.

² Excluding dairies. From 1985 including gut dressing plants.

Value of stocks at end of each year	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Businesses with at least 20 pers. employed	DKK mio.										
Mining and quarrying; manufacturing	39 512	43 706	43 426	41 482	43 793	47 160	47 742	47 491	48 071	45 806	47 873
Mining and quarrying ¹	144	161	176	199	174	175	168	204	189	210	218
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	9 099	9 855	9 813	9 630	9 651	10 714	11 046	10 638	10 195	11 477	11 170
Textile, wearing apparel and leather industries	2 226	2 402	2 527	2 492	2 604	2 553	2 326	2 422	2 462	2 329	2 376
Wood and wood products, incl. furniture	2 089	2 252	2 392	2 400	2 592	2 769	2 778	2 885	2 552	2 200	2 344
Mfg. of mineral oil, chemicals, plastic industry	5 741	6 145	5 922	5 642	6 665	6 961	6 808	6 541	7 991	7 009	7 748
Basic metal industries	1 561	1 567	1 569	1 493	1 566	1 628	1 691	1 698	1 555	1 460	1 443
Fabricated metal products	16 944	19 202	18 781	17 402	18 327	20 018	20 426	20 405	20 318	18 383	19 574
Manufact. of furniture and other manufacturing ...	1 708	2 121	2 246	2 224	2 213	2 341	2 498	2 697	2 808	2 739	3 000

Note: Includes stock of own products, raw materials, semi-manufactures, packing, etc.

¹ Excluding crude oil production.

Output indices for the manufac. industries	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Businesses with at least 20 pers. employed	1990 = 100									
Manufacturing industries, total ^{1,2}	95	97	99	100	100	104	101	111	116	117
Quarrying and mining ¹	103	103	108	100	98	100	91	97	97	102
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco ² ...	94	97	96	100	103	105	107	113	110	108
Textile, wearing apparel and leather industries ...	113	103	102	100	103	98	94	99	97	100
Wood, paper products; printing and publishing ...	100	103	100	100	101	103	101	111	117	119
Mfg. of mineral oil, chemicals, plastic products ..	92	96	99	100	100	108	106	118	126	129
Manufacture of non-metallic products	105	104	101	100	96	93	88	100	106	107
Fabricated metal industry	92	95	100	100	98	103	97	110	119	121
Manufac. of furniture and other manufacturing ...	94	94	100	100	101	102	99	111	114	113

Note: The index is a quantity index for the manufacturing industry's sales of own goods and services and can thus be used as an output index, on the assumption that changes in stocks are negligible.

¹ Excluding crude oil production.

² Excluding dairies.

Manufacturing industries

Industrial production value	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1986	1994
Businesses with at least 20 persons employed	DKK mio.									Per cent	
Mining and quarrying, manufacturing	281 660	278 124	296 031	315 796	326 787	335 798	347 176	333 255	359 100	100.0	100.0
Mining and quarrying ¹	1 163	1 235	1 243	1 327	1 353	1 466	1 420	1 441	1 555	0.4	0.4
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	95 665	94 834	99 252	106 205	109 013	108 167	112 430	109 790	116 137	36.6	32.3
Textile, wearing apparel and leather industries	13 016	12 606	12 470	12 246	11 856	12 405	13 305	12 421	12 901	4.4	3.6
Wood and paper products; printing and publishing...	24 703	26 013	27 571	28 290	28 975	30 361	30 224	28 852	30 523	7.8	8.5
Manuf. of mineraloil, chemicals, plastic products ...	35 697	36 679	42 472	45 450	46 633	51 246	54 640	50 481	53 944	14.9	15.0
Manufacture of non-metallic products	13 320	12 132	12 239	12 325	12 253	12 156	12 124	11 573	12 948	3.8	3.6
Fabricated metal products	85 709	82 314	88 169	95 972	101 712	103 729	105 732	101 339	111 360	28.3	31.0
Manufacturing of furniture and other manufacturing.	12 387	12 311	12 614	13 981	14 993	16 269	17 301	17 359	19 731	3.8	5.5

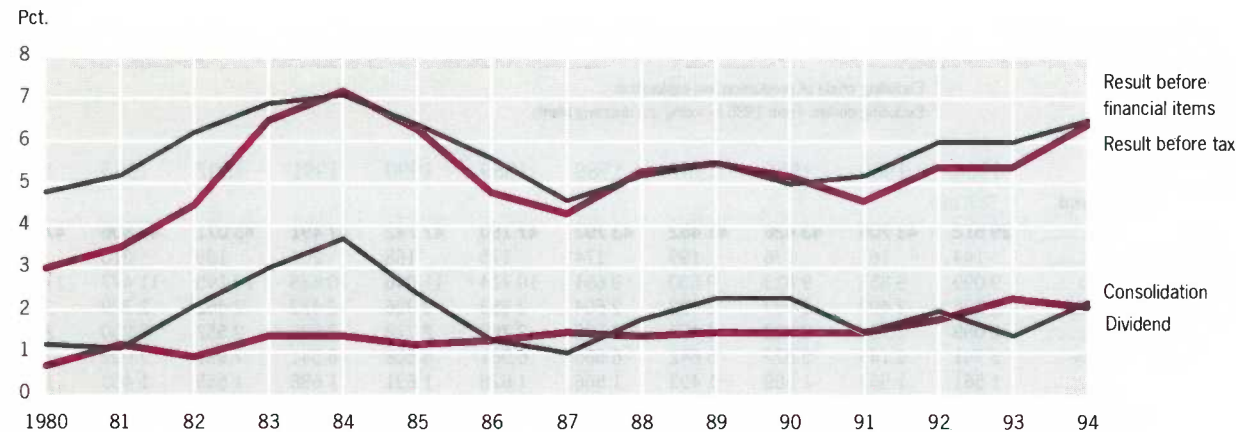
Note: Industrial output, etc. is calculated as sales of goods and services adjusted for changes in stocks of finished articles and products in the process of being manufactured.

¹ Excluding crude oil production.

Value added	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1986	1994
Businesses with at least 20 persons employed	DKK mio.									Per cent	
Mining and quarrying, manufacturing	119 309	123 794	130 849	138 520	142 785	151 498	156 361	155 221	166 037	100.0	100.0
Mining and quarrying ¹	802	907	919	984	971	1 067	1 046	1 080	1 114	0.7	0.7
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	27 047	27 987	29 882	31 683	32 019	35 518	35 033	36 735	38 813	22.7	23.4
Textile, wearing apparel and leather industries	5 867	5 845	5 803	5 587	5 456	5 928	6 128	5 746	5 833	4.9	3.5
Wood and paper products; printing and publishing ..	13 549	14 626	15 487	15 819	16 205	16 968	17 296	16 949	17 779	11.4	10.7
Man. of mineral oil, chemicals, plastic products	15 796	17 546	19 079	21 106	21 477	23 542	26 060	24 931	26 740	13.2	16.1
Manufacture of non-metallic products	7 129	6 962	7 096	7 300	7 267	7 078	7 172	7 165	7 831	6.0	4.7
Fabricated and metal products	42 769	43 308	45 677	48 560	51 457	52 777	54 440	53 097	57 327	35.8	34.5
Manufacture of furniture and other manufacturing ..	6 351	6 611	6 905	7 482	7 932	8 621	9 187	9 518	10 601	5.3	6.4

Note: The value is here compiled as the difference between production value and consumption.

¹ Excluding crude oil production.



Profits and distribution of profits (in pct. of turnover, limited liability companies)



Return on investments, return on equity and borrowed capital (limited liability companies)

Manufacturing industries

Investments ¹	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1984	1994
Businesses with at least 20 persons employed	DKK mio., current prices											Per cent	
Mining and quarrying, manufacturing													
Total	9 653	12 647	15 268	14 347	14 781	14 546	14 794	16 466	14 883	14 069	15 633		
	DKK mio. in 1990 prices												
Total	12 736	15 818	18 423	16 411	16 190	15 173	14 794	15 939	14 099	13 051	14 363	100.0	100.0
Mining and quarrying ²	155	224	268	176	141	130	103	155	220	174	226	1.2	1.6
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	3 400	3 357	3 832	3 811	4 488	3 674	3 333	3 702	3 206	3 449	2 980	26.7	20.7
Textile, wearing apparel and leather industries	558	614	753	628	529	664	492	365	399	410	337	4.4	2.3
Wood and paper products; printing and publishing	1 068	1 602	2 205	2 051	1 882	1 649	1 710	1 889	1 502	1 256	1 403	8.4	9.8
Manuf. of mineral oil, chemicals, plastic products	2 438	2 765	3 215	2 860	2 842	3 194	2 736	3 575	3 222	3 281	4 334	19.1	30.2
Manufacture of non-metallic products	676	1 163	1 339	1 488	1 411	798	988	848	545	459	424	5.3	3.0
Fabricated metal products	3 810	5 132	5 773	4 623	4 214	4 344	4 647	4 588	4 207	3 260	3 697	29.9	25.7
Manufacture of furniture and other manufacturing	630	960	1 036	774	682	719	784	817	798	760	960	4.9	6.7
Capital goods industries	2 362	3 232	3 515	2 859	2 514	2 525	2 916	2 771	2 544	1 907	2 328	18.5	16.2
Consumer goods industries	4 531	6 007	7 277	6 896	6 711	6 225	5 737	6 591	5 221	4 672	6 196	35.6	43.1
Manufacture of durable consumer goods	839	1 210	1 277	908	844	947	924	818	954	897	866	6.6	6.0
Manufacture of non-consumer durable goods	5 004	5 369	6 354	5 748	6 121	5 478	5 218	5 759	5 381	5 575	4 973	39.3	34.6

¹ Increase, less decrease of real estate and operating equipment (machinery, plants, motor vehicles, etc.). ² Excluding crude oil production.

Wages and salaries	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1984	1994
Businesses with at least 20 persons employed	DKK mio., current prices											Per cent	
Mining and quarrying, manufacturing	49 109	54 419	60 095	63 404	65 997	67 659	70 757	73 631	75 224	73 822	77 936	100.0	100.0
Mining and quarrying ¹	194	209	233	271	292	295	290	290	288	291	300	0.4	0.4
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	10 192	10 767	11 791	12 532	13 003	13 348	13 804	14 308	14 572	14 775	15 322	20.8	19.7
Textile, wearing apparel and leather industries	2 716	2 955	3 198	3 232	3 158	3 015	2 923	3 026	3 114	2 926	2 878	5.5	3.7
Wood and paper products; printing and publishing	5 831	6 334	7 045	7 831	8 289	8 551	8 722	8 999	9 085	8 755	9 117	11.9	11.7
Manuf. of mineral oil, chemicals, plastic products	5 829	6 442	6 976	7 676	8 230	8 044	8 381	9 001	9 475	9 672	10 357	11.9	13.3
Manufacture of non-metallic products	2 157	2 346	2 817	3 091	3 018	3 134	3 241	3 408	3 401	3 216	3 357	4.4	4.3
Fabricated metal industries	19 894	22 664	24 990	25 565	26 704	27 795	29 700	30 652	31 026	29 984	31 882	40.5	40.9
Manufacture of furniture and other manufacturing	2 298	2 700	3 046	3 206	3 305	3 478	3 696	3 946	4 262	4 203	4 723	4.7	6.1

¹ Excluding crude oil production.

Return on investments	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Limited companies, at least 20 pers. employed	Per cent										
Mining and quarrying, manufacturing	12.5	11.2	9.6	8.3	9.1	9.3	9.1	9.0	10.0	9.9	10.2
Mining and quarrying ¹	15.4	15.9	12.2	10.1	9.1	11.3	7.2	8.7	5.9	10.0	11.0
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	12.0	11.5	10.7	10.4	11.3	10.6	11.2	11.0	10.5	10.9	11.0
Textile, wearing apparel and leather industries	13.2	12.3	11.4	8.9	9.3	8.0	7.8	9.3	10.8	10.6	11.2
Wood and paper products; printing and publishing	12.1	10.7	11.4	8.1	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.6	8.3	8.5	9.4
Manuf. of mineral oil, chemicals, plastic products	14.3	12.6	10.4	10.4	9.9	10.5	11.3	10.0	12.3	11.0	11.2
Manufacture of non-metallic products	14.3	13.7	15.3	12.2	11.2	10.3	7.2	6.9	8.7	10.0	12.3
Fabricated metal products	11.1	9.2	6.7	5.4	7.1	8.0	7.5	7.5	8.3	8.0	8.1
Manufacture of furniture and other manufacturing	18.2	16.4	12.6	9.1	10.1	11.4	10.7	10.7	13.8	15.2	15.3

¹ Excluding crude oil production.

Financial position	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Limited companies, at least 20 pers. employed											
Mining and quarrying, manufacturing	37.8	37.1	36.4	36.0	36.0	36.5	36.6	37.2	39.1	40.7	41.6
Mining and quarrying ¹	63.6	60.6	52.3	53.9	52.3	53.9	64.1	48.9	48.3	43.0	48.2
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	40.1	39.2	39.5	37.5	38.2	37.2	37.2	37.8	40.2	40.4	43.3
Textile, wearing apparel and leather industries	33.2	31.9	33.1	33.1	33.6	34.1	35.6	36.2	40.1	39.8	42.2
Wood and paper products; printing and publishing	33.6	33.3	33.2	33.4	33.6	33.7	33.6	34.6	36.6	37.8	38.3
Manuf. of mineral oil, chemicals, plastic products	44.2	44.1	45.6	45.3	41.5	41.8	44.7	44.9	46.4	49.9	49.6
Manufacture of non-metallic products	45.4	43.7	41.7	40.3	39.7	39.5	33.3	37.1	39.4	42.5	44.0
Fabricated metal products	33.3	32.7	31.0	30.8	32.1	34.1	33.3	33.9	35.2	36.8	36.7
Manufacture of furniture and other manufacturing	36.1	34.8	32.3	31.4	32.3	30.6	32.3	33.3	35.4	34.8	34.5

¹ Excluding crude oil production.

Environment

Preserved areas	1917-1985 Hectares	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	Preserved areas in pct. of total area
													1996
All Denmark	174 020	2 205	1 970	920	1 697	3 826	1 341	1 251	633	2 703	3 788	2 990	4.6
Capital region	24 245	180	150	340	225	3 314	-	-	51	1 167	168	1 127	10.8
Vestsjællands county ..	11 590	30	450	20	-	-	400	1 185	230	100	177	-	4.8
Storstrøms county	9 545	-	-	195	1 100	-	26	14	38	-	1 524	-	3.7
Bornholms county	3 520	-	40	-	13	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	6.1
Fyns county	4 675	570	140	10	6	-	-	10	12	226	824	0	1.9
Sønderjyllands county	8 125	60	790	130	-	73	381	-	15	-	45	32	2.5
Ribe county	11 045	-	30	-	-	-	-	-	170	-	-	0	3.6
Vejle county	12 875	-	30	-	1	150	-	-	50	-	-	0	4.4
Ringkøbing county	17 585	55	5	105	333	-	137	-	-	-	-	7	3.8
Århus county	19 265	710	330	90	-	7	-	2	27	1 210	-	1 564	5.1
Viborg county	25 165	-	-	-	-	245	-	-	-	-	1 050	0	6.4
Nordjyllands county	26 385	600	5	30	19	32	397	40	40	-	-	260	4.5
Territorial sea	137 900	-	-	-	-	150	-	-	5 100	-	3 898	83 952	...

Note: The areas (in hectares) are subject to wide margins of error.

Source: National Forest and Nature Agency.

Oil and chemical waste, by type received by Kommunekemi A/S	1986 Tons	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Oil and chemical waste, total ¹	103 285	106 514	112 294	105 671	105 532	108 341	103 140	86 940	89 254	92 242	82 220
Oil waste, total ¹	40 244	42 801	40 662	33 945	31 847	30 433	26 246	18 438	15 712	16 378	13 373
Chemical waste, total ¹	63 045	63 713	71 632	71 726	73 685	77 908	76 894	68 501	73 542	75 864	68 847
of which:											
Halogenous waste ¹	5 266	3 763	4 095	3 284	3 328	3 776	4 781	2 595	1 865	1 751	1 861
Solvents	6 357	5 187	6 210	5 470	5 245	5 513	6 416	6 477	6 708	6 789	6 479
Organic chemical waste	36 306	40 125	43 954	46 208	48 936	51 148	48 234	42 055	44 732	46 203	42 972
Mercury waste ²	...	...	...	1 189	1 171	911	678	446	409	367	247
Pesticides	1 174	1 086	1 032	1 272	871	947	801	717	694	937	746
Inorganic substances	9 835	9 459	11 342	9 977	10 910	12 488	11 144	10 943	10 872	12 406	11 422
Chemical waste, not specified ^{2,3}	4 107	4 093	4 999	4 326	3 224	3 125	4 840	5 268	8 263	7 412	5 120

¹ In 1986, 4,733 tons of chemical waste, not specified were transferred to oil waste and 1,023 tons of chemical waste not specified to halogenous waste. A new classification has since then been used.

² In 1989, mercury waste was separated from chemical waste, not specified.

³ From 1996, reactive waste was separated from solvents and chemical waste, not specified, and accounted for 47 tons in 1996.

Source: Kommunekemi A/S.

Consumption of pesticides in agriculture	1985 Active substance in tons	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Total consumption	6 863	6 085	5 485	5 253	5 795	5 650	4 628	4 566	4 103	3 919	4 809
Herbicides	4 079	3 810	3 900	3 762	3 969	3 128	2 867	2 824	2 632	2 685	3 281
Plant growth regulators	323	360	303	259	330	867	189	281	331	247	310
Fungicides	2 199	1 682	1 124	1 082	1 270	1 396	1 426	1 333	1 033	892	1 055
Insecticides	262	233	158	150	226	259	146	128	107	95	163
	Treatments per year										
Total treatment frequencies .	3.07	2.65	2.51	2.59	3.26	3.56	2.93	2.73	2.57	2.51	3.49
Herbicides	1.33	1.25	1.35	1.43	1.61	1.34	1.29	1.28	1.24	1.28	1.72
Plant growth regulators	0.18	0.19	0.16	0.14	0.17	0.38	0.09	0.13	0.15	0.12	0.15
Fungicides	0.98	0.63	0.54	0.56	0.73	0.84	0.83	0.71	0.57	0.53	0.58
Insecticides	0.58	0.58	0.46	0.46	0.76	1.00	0.71	0.61	0.61	0.58	1.04

Note: The treatment frequency indicates the number of times it is possible to use pesticides in the total area, if a standard dose is used.

Source: National Agency of Environmental Protection.

Commercial fertilizers	1985/86	86/87	87/88	88/89	89/90	90/91	91/92	92/93	93/94	94/95	95/96	85/86	95/96
Content of pure nutrients ¹	Kg in millions per year (1 July - 30 June)											Per cent	
												100	100
Nitrogen	382.1	381.3	367.0	377.0	400.4	394.9	369.5	332.9	326.2	315.9	290.8	70	74
Phosphorus	46.1	46.8	41.7	40.2	41.4	38.7	33.2	28.1	23.9	22.4	21.5	8	5
Potassium	121.1	127.6	118.9	122.8	129.0	124.3	111.8	90.9	86.8	82.5	82.4	22	21

¹ The compounded or mixed fertilizers are converted to quantities of nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium.

Source: Plant Directorate, Ministry of Agriculture.

Waterworks by content of nitrate in drinking water	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
	Per cent										
0.0-4.9 mg nitrate per litre	62	63	67	68	74	73	72	70	71	70	72
5.0-24.9 mg nitrate per litre	22	22	20	20	17	17	17	17	17	17	16
25.0-49.9 mg nitrate per litre	11	10	9	9	7	7	7	9	9	9	9
> 50 mg nitrate per litre	5	5	4	3	2	3	4	4	3	4	3

Note: The recommended limit of nitrate in drinking water is 25 mg/litre and highest permissible limit is 50 mg/litre.

Recovery of unfiltered water, etc. for drinking water	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
	Millions of m ³										
Recovery of groundwater	630.2	645.5	630.8	613.5	601.7	568.9	565.2	550.9	525.5	505.6	490.4
+ recovery of surface water	3.1	0.8	3.0	1.9	1.0	2.4	1.7	2.0	3.5	2.4	2.6
Recovery of unfiltered water, total	633.3	646.3	633.8	615.4	602.7	571.3	566.9	552.9	529.0	508.0	493.0
- Used for filter rinsing, etc.	17.6	16.1	15.5	15.9	14.8	15.3	15.8	13.3	16.6	14.8	14.0
Drinking water supplies	615.7	630.2	618.3	599.5	587.8	556.0	551.2	539.6	512.5	493.2	479.0
Households	360.0	360.2	361.9	359.5	360.3	341.6	325.7	324.4	309.9	300.7	280.2
Industry	129.6	142.7	134.6	119.0	121.6	113.0	116.7	115.3	110.0	103.1	107.0
Institutions	52.8	52.9	53.9	55.1	47.8	51.2	58.0	53.8	50.0	46.2	44.2
Loss, etc.	73.3	74.4	67.9	65.9	58.1	50.1	50.8	46.0	42.5	43.2	47.7

Note: Excluding recovery of water for large-scale industries and agriculture, if the recovery is based on single borings for water.

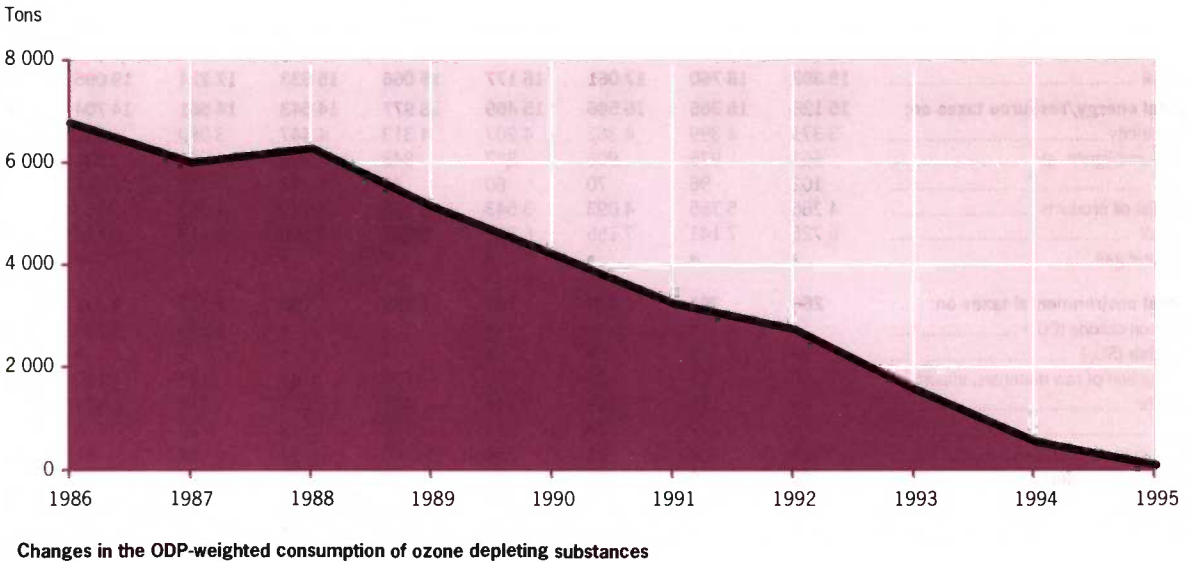
Consumption of ozone depleting substances ¹	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Substance	Tons								
CFC	5 200	5 200	4 200	3 400	2 225	2 225	1 300	385	2
Halon	100	130	120	80	105	44	15	6	0
HCFC	375	440	490	840	915	1 220	1 479	1 410	1 355
Trichlorethane	686	478	396	810	1 045	1 015	940	570	125
Tetrachlormethane	4	3	2	2	1	3	0	1	9
Methylbromide	40	43	51	39	36	31	17	12	2

Note: The figures are estimated on the basis of official statistics of imports/exports.

¹ The consumption of ozone depleting substances is an indicator of the strain on the ozone layer.

² The 1995 consumption of CFC has been estimated at 3 to 60 tons.

Source: *Environment 1997:7* (Statistical News) and the National Agency of Environmental Protection 1997.



Environment

Breeding stock of cormorants	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total colonies	16	21	23	28	30	37	35	32
Total nests	18 901	23 557	29 141	33 617	36 396	37 801	38 301	40 400
Of which colonies with over 1 000 nests in 1996								
Vorsø (Horsens fjord)	4 385	4 642	5 048	4 321	4 634	4 220	4 771	4 320
Ormø (southwest Sjælland)	4 216	5 263	4 985	5 009	4 720	4 522	3 317	3 996
Brændegård (southeast Fyn)	4 080	5 064	6 943	7 087	5 874	5 732	5 543	5 661
Dyrefod (northeast Falster)	1 365	1 668	1 658	1 646	1 780	1 746	1 623	1 480
Tofte Sø (northeast Jylland)	785	1 019	1 300	1 580	2 149	2 253	2 901	3 352
Mågeøerne (north Fyn)	1 057	1 500	1 982	1 860	2 170	2 648	2 251	1 951
Søholt (central Lolland)	617	1 415	1 587	2 167	2 185	2 034	2 250	2 574
Tyreholm (northeast Møen)	-	342	1 183	2 743	3 161	2 633	2 847	3 003
Stavnsfjord (Samsø)	25	430	804	1 350	1 848	2 100	2 288	2 401
Svanegrund (east of Horsens Fjord)	250	404	674	847	1 142	1 161	1 315	1 201
Rønland Sandø (Nissum Bredning)	-	207	467	775	1 196	1 185	1 140	1 394
Olsens Pold (Ringkøbing fjord)	-	-	-	226	814	988	1 296	1 973
Melsig (Llimfjorden)	-	-	8	77	228	1 009	890	1 366
Hovvig (Holmsland klit)	-	-	-	88	428	882	1 101	1 139

Note: The number of nests corresponds to the number of breeding couples.

Environmental expenditure and revenue of the general government	1989 DKK mio.	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Environmental expenditure, total	6 905	7 390	8 302	8 786	9 810	10 135	10 848	11 875
Central government	1 291	1 434	1 768	1 682	2 284	3 196	3 852	...
Counties	335	385	683	700	732	846	945	...
Municipalities	5 279	5 571	5 851	6 404	6 794	6 093	6 051	...
Environmental protection	4 501	4 853	5 557	5 852	6 910	6 935	7 260	7 829
Waste	302	417	476	349	680	518	446	423
Discharge water	3 704	3 836	4 376	4 650	4 770	4 245	4 185	4 538
Other	495	600	705	853	1 460	2 171	2 629	2 868
Forest and nature management	1 548	1 588	1 726	1 793	1 793	2 003	2 166	2 344
Other environmental expenditure	856	949	1 019	1 141	1 108	1 198	1 424	1 702
Total environmental revenue	4 729	5 553	6 391	8 364	9 634	9 546	10 133	11 621
of which revenue, by purpose	4 021	4 464	5 201	5 651	5 243	4 756	4 932	...
Central government	79	126	58	294	239	259	322	...
Counties	31	77	163	134	121	164	181	...
Municipalities	3 911	4 261	4 980	5 223	4 883	4 333	4 429	...
Environmental protection	3 726	4 105	4 881	5 217	4 750	4 277	4 398	4 387
Waste	6	8	320	551	358	345	342	324
Discharge water	3 681	4 015	4 504	4 549	4 242	3 754	3 831	3 963
Other	39	82	57	117	150	178	225	101
Forest and nature management	158	196	193	227	265	305	329	493
Other environmental revenue	137	163	127	208	228	174	204	241
Environmental taxes	708	1 089	1 190	2 713	4 391	4 790	5 201	6 500

Revenue of central government from green taxes	1986 DKK mio.	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total	15 392	18 760	17 061	16 177	15 066	15 833	17 274	19 095	20 560	23 554	25 985
Total energy/resource taxes on:	15 126	18 366	16 586	15 469	13 977	14 643	14 561	14 704	15 770	18 390	19 485
Electricity	3 371	4 399	4 362	4 207	4 313	4 447	3 988	3540	4 058	4 444	5 050
Coal and lignite, etc.	662	975	906	827	848	899	761	731	584	631	750
Gas	102	96	70	60	43	42	30	45	47	51	35
Certail oil products	4 266	5 755	4 093	3 543	3 136	3 749	4 063	4762	4 881	5 785	5 450
Petrol	6 725	7 141	7 155	6 832	5 637	5 506	5 719	5 626	6 200	7 479	8 175
Natural gas	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	25
Total environmental taxes on:	266	394	475	708	1 089	1 190	2 713	4 391	4 790	5 164	6 500
Carbon dioxide (CO ₂)	•	•	•	•	•	•	1 530	3 299	3 149	3 080	3 600
Sulphur (SO ₂)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	385 ¹
Extraction of raw materials, imports ..	18	21	22	20	129	141	140	120	122	135	130
Waste	•	121	159	146	404	473	454	529	571	619	600
CFC	•	•	•	14	27	12	20	5	5	0	0
Pesticides	22	22	24	54	60	57	54	51	44	59	250 ²
Disposable tableware, etc.	28	28	34	75	72	69	63	56	56	58	60
Packing	198	202	236	399	397	438	452	332	307	318	475
Carriers bags	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	135	162	... ³
Piped water	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	401	733	950
NiCd - batteries	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	45
Chlorine solvents	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5

Note: The 1985-1995 amounts are adjusted with respect to the time of payment.

¹ Reversal of taxes on sulphur of DKK 110 mio. (excluded).

² Transfer of payments from taxes on pesticides of DKK 35 mio. to the Ministry of Agriculture (excluded).

³ Includes taxes on packing.

Energy

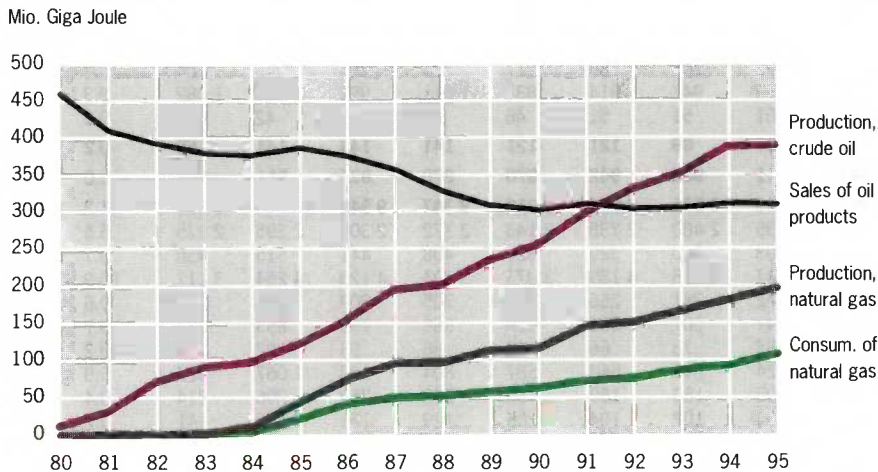
Electricity supply		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Used for production¹												
Coal	1000 t	9 632	10 060	9 784	9 128	7 320	8 256	11 466	9 184	9 996	11 514	9 371
Oil	1000 t	285	328	223	223	235	178	238	202	193	527	238
Natural gas	mio. Nm. ³	57	57	23	57	46	41	57	73	103	152	226
Net production ²	mio. kWh	27 161	28 493	27 242	25 808	20 869	23 696	33 675	28 394	31 591	37 897	34 480
Net imports	mio. kWh	461	82	2 414	4 209	9 459	7 048	- 1 972	3 746	1 185	- 4 844	-794
Available electricity supply	mio. kWh	27 622	28 575	29 656	30 017	30 328	30 744	31 703	32 140	32 776	33 053	33 686
Electricity sales ³	mio. kWh	25 308	26 586	27 559	27 946	28 235	28 551	29 594	30 085	30 625	31 237	31 479
Dwellings	mio. kWh	8 436	8 749	9 064	8 941	9 144	9 139	9 539	9 533	9 673	9 634	9 580
Agriculture, etc.	mio. kWh	2 013	2 211	2 256	2 284	2 339	2 357	2 446	2 666	2 769	2 649	2 633
Manufacturing ⁴	mio. kWh	7 042	7 455	7 604	7 850	8 239	8 349	8 672	8 815	8 853	9 330	9 593
Other industries and administration, etc.	mio. kWh	7 817	8 171	8 635	8 871	8 513	8 706	8 937	9 071	9 330	9 624	9 673

¹ Public works include Preussen Elektra.
² Includes public works and purchases by private individuals.
³ Includes only public works. The difference in "Available electricity supply" is due to, e.g. transmission loss.
⁴ To this is added own production of electricity, which increased from 327 to 407 kWh in the period 1985-1995.
Source: Danske Elværkers Forening.

Crude oil and natural gas		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Production of crude oil	1000 t	2 892	3 621	4 602	4 734	5 531	5 994	6 993	7 756	8 265	9 119	9 170
Production of natural gas	mio. Nm. ³	1 148	1 932	2 482	2 491	2 913	2 974	3 745	3 893	4 281	4 626	5 009

Energy consumption (gross)		1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
	Mio. Giga Joule (=PJ)											
Hard coal	301.6	306.0	300.4	280.9	231.0	253.5	344.3	286.4	300.9	323.5	270.1	
Coke and coke breeze	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.2	1.0	1.3	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	
Brown coal, etc.	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Waste, wood and biogas	26.2	28.5	29.4	29.2	31.2	31.6	34.0	36.8	38.4	39.9	44.1	
Straw	9.9	10.3	10.8	11.3	11.7	12.5	13.3	13.8	13.3	12.4	13.1	
Renewable energy, other	0.8	1.0	3.2	3.5	3.4	3.5	4.0	4.7	5.2	5.1	7.8	
Petroleum	4.7	3.9	3.0	2.0	1.8	5.1	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.7	
Jet fuel	26.7	26.9	30.5	29.9	30.5	29.0	27.7	27.1	28.0	30.7	30.4	
Motor spirit ¹	65.7	69.2	69.7	70.9	70.6	72.6	73.6	74.8	74.5	76.4	78.1	
Gas and diesel oil ¹	203.8	202.2	197.1	181.0	170.7	163.7	169.2	165.1	162.5	160.6	161.0	
Fuel oil	84.7	74.8	56.3	46.1	39.8	33.6	38.7	35.5	30.8	44.6	32.3	
Petroleum-coke	8.6	9.8	8.2	5.9	4.6	4.5	4.4	4.3	5.7	7.6	5.3	
Liquid gas (LPG)	9.6	8.1	6.7	6.2	5.2	4.5	4.1	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.9	
Refinery gas	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.9	2.4	1.7	1.4	
Other oil for energy purposes ²	2.2	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	20.9	
Natural gas ³	23.5	43.3	54.9	58.5	62.6	67.5	77.7	80.4	92.2	101.7	118.8	

Note: Gross energy consumption is here defined as the quantity of the different forms of energy, which are available for energy purposes after conversion at refineries and before conversion at power plants. To this is added net imports of electricity.
¹ From 1986 incl. cross-border shopping.
² Includes waste oil.
³ Excludes consumption by oil rigs in the North Sea.
Source: Danish Energy Agency.



Supply and production of oil products and natural gas

Energy

Estimated gross energy consumption by industries and households	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1982	1992
	Mio. giga joule											Per cent	
Gross energy consumption, total	710.2	706.4	731.1	780.5	794.7	803.7	757.0	744.7	715.2	743.7	728.1	100.0	100.0
Industries, total	429.7	435.2	459.5	488.5	506.1	512.8	478.8	482.5	463.0	485.6	456.8	60.5	62.7
Agriculture, etc., total	41.1	42.9	43.1	42.2	48.5	48.4	46.1	48.6	48.3	50.1	52.6	5.8	7.2
Agriculture and horticulture, etc.	34.2	35.7	34.5	33.7	37.8	37.5	36.1	37.4	37.2	38.8	41.0	4.8	5.6
Forestry	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0
Fishing and fish farming	6.9	7.1	8.5	9.4	10.5	10.8	9.9	11.1	11.0	11.2	11.4	1.0	1.6
Mining and quarrying	3.0	2.6	2.8	3.0	2.8	4.4	5.8	4.8	4.9	5.1	4.5	0.4	0.6
Manufacturing, total	163.8	157.1	167.2	178.8	182.8	186.9	171.9	170.9	160.7	167.4	164.4	23.1	22.6
Manufacture of food, beverages, tobacco	49.4	49.5	54.4	56.2	60.0	61.5	54.4	57.4	49.8	53.6	55.4	7.0	7.6
Man. of textiles, wearing apparel, leather	6.1	5.6	6.0	5.7	6.3	6.1	5.6	4.9	4.4	4.8	4.5	0.9	0.6
Manufacture of wood and wood products	10.5	11.2	11.8	12.7	11.6	10.6	11.0	10.7	9.1	8.6	8.5	1.5	1.2
Man. of paper products; printing, publishing..	10.2	10.7	11.6	13.3	14.7	15.6	11.6	10.2	11.8	12.5	11.2	1.4	1.5
Manufacture of chemicals, etc.	24.2	21.6	23.3	26.3	25.5	24.7	27.4	26.2	25.2	27.4	27.8	3.4	3.8
Manufac. of non-metallic mineral products ...	29.7	26.8	27.0	27.9	28.4	31.8	25.5	26.5	29.1	27.8	23.8	4.2	3.3
Basic metal industries	9.5	8.1	8.4	9.5	8.8	8.3	9.4	8.2	8.1	7.9	6.6	1.3	0.9
Mf. of basic metals, fabricated metal prods..	23.0	22.4	23.4	25.8	26.2	26.9	25.8	25.7	22.3	23.9	25.5	3.2	3.5
Man. of gold and silver articles, toys, etc.	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.0	1.0	0.9	1.1	0.2	0.2
Electricity, gas and water supply	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.0	2.8	3.5	0.2	0.5
Construction	11.9	12.7	16.0	16.3	16.6	16.5	16.1	15.2	14.5	15.5	16.2	1.7	2.2
Market services	147.4	152.3	160.5	175.0	184.8	188.6	172.7	181.3	185.5	194.0	163.9	20.8	22.5
Wholesale and retail trade	38.0	37.8	40.7	43.4	44.6	44.0	41.3	42.2	40.4	41.3	38.6	5.4	5.3
Hotels and restaurants	6.2	6.2	6.8	7.3	7.6	7.9	7.7	9.1	10.0	10.9	8.4	0.9	1.2
Transport	72.8	77.9	79.8	88.6	95.0	98.2	86.7	85.4	86.3	89.1	76.5	10.3	10.5
Post and telecommunications	4.4	4.3	4.6	5.0	5.1	5.1	4.8	5.8	6.0	6.3	4.3	0.6	0.6
Financial intermediation and insurance	5.8	5.7	6.4	6.8	7.3	7.5	7.4	9.2	10.2	11.0	8.3	0.8	1.1
Letting and sale of real estate	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.3	1.9	0.2	0.3
Business activities	6.9	6.9	7.7	8.3	9.0	9.6	9.4	12.0	13.4	14.8	12.6	1.0	1.7
Private education, human health services	2.6	2.5	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.7	3.1	3.5	3.9	2.9	2.9	0.4	0.4
Entertainment, cultural activities	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.0	0.2	0.3
Household services, including car repairs	8.0	8.1	9.0	9.6	10.1	10.1	9.3	10.5	11.3	12.0	8.4	1.1	1.2
Non-market services	60.8	66.0	68.3	70.7	68.9	64.1	62.5	58.3	46.2	50.6	51.7	8.6	7.1
Domestic help, private welfare institutions ...	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.1
Public services	60.7	65.8	68.1	70.5	68.7	63.9	62.3	58.0	45.9	50.2	51.3	8.5	7.0
Households, total	280.5	271.3	271.5	292.0	288.6	290.9	278.2	262.1	252.2	258.2	271.3	39.5	37.3
Expenditure on energy consumption (excl. VAT), by industries/households	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1982	1992
	DKK mio.											Per cent	
Expenditure on energy consum., total ...	48 623	47 851	49 630	53 899	49 307	50 156	46 393	49 045	49 054	51 380	51 913	100.0	100.0
Industries, total	24 660	24 786	25 929	28 264	22 501	21 338	19 551	22 194	22 212	23 514	21 321	50.7	41.1
Agriculture, etc., total	2 534	2 502	2 495	2 539	1 937	1 824	1 643	1 963	2 119	2 170	2 142	5.2	4.1
Agriculture and horticulture, etc.	2 029	2 044	1 906	1 867	1 525	1 446	1 334	1 565	1 688	1 734	1 745	4.2	3.4
Forestry	9	8	9	10	8	8	7	8	8	8	8	0.0	0.0
Fishing and fish farming	496	450	580	662	404	370	302	390	423	428	388	1.0	0.7
Mining and quarrying	147	136	142	131	84	109	115	118	135	135	125	0.3	0.2
Manufacturing, total	6 599	6 662	6 732	7 272	5 224	4 991	4 559	5 631	5 434	5 603	5 415	13.6	10.4
Manufacture of food, beverages, tobacco	2 116	2 207	2 306	2 469	1 709	1 658	1 416	1 961	1 699	1 783	1 682	4.4	3.2
Man. of textiles, wearing apparel, leather	253	253	251	265	192	183	158	170	161	168	162	0.5	0.3
Manufacture of wood and wood products	307	324	330	427	311	271	341	286	264	273	288	0.6	0.6
Man. of paper prod; printing and publishing ..	422	451	456	493	390	379	326	368	375	392	379	0.9	0.7
Manufacture of chemicals	977	980	961	1 053	700	679	701	861	946	979	956	2.0	1.8
Manufac. of non-metallic mineral products ...	993	937	973	959	722	670	517	702	693	671	613	2.0	1.2
Basic metal industries	349	327	286	292	208	186	217	230	254	246	204	0.7	0.4
Mf. of basic metals, fabricated metal prod. ...	1 134	1 122	1 106	1 253	941	914	837	1 011	999	1 050	1 082	2.3	2.1
Man. of gold and silver articles, toys, etc.	48	61	63	61	51	51	46	42	43	42	50	0.1	0.1
Electricity, gas and water supply	90	91	87	86	89	121	121	141	144	141	165	0.2	0.3
Construction	967	972	1 247	1 311	982	942	870	870	825	851	768	2.0	1.5
Market services	10 308	10 209	10 968	12 343	9 575	8 924	8 016	9 347	9 942	10 620	8 396	21.2	16.2
Wholesale and retail trade	2 656	2 497	2 637	2 935	2 480	2 238	2 143	2 372	2 301	2 395	2 075	5.5	4.0
Hotels and restaurants	362	340	358	403	360	325	326	408	441	515	450	0.7	0.9
Transport	5 288	5 429	5 865	6 647	4 488	4 135	3 373	3 794	4 123	4 254	3 117	10.9	6.0
Post and telecommunications	298	289	299	342	281	256	244	305	309	335	247	0.6	0.5
Financial intermediation and insurance	328	301	398	447	507	533	518	668	755	853	663	0.7	1.3
Letting and sale of real estate	73	83	73	83	78	66	67	86	93	107	101	0.2	0.2
Business activities	444	433	466	524	545	580	587	804	930	1 067	927	0.9	1.8
Private education, human health activities ...	186	189	187	205	189	189	189	229	262	296	214	0.4	0.4
Entertainment, cultural activities	92	87	92	104	102	104	105	129	151	171	141	0.2	0.3
Household services, including car repairs	581	561	593	653	545	498	466	552	577	628	462	1.2	0.9
Non-market services	4 015	4 214	4 258	4 582	4 610	4 427	4 226	4 124	3 613	3 994	4 311	8.3	8.3
Domestic help, private welfare institutions ...	9	9	10	11	10	10	10	12	14	16	23	0.0	0.0
Public services	4 006	4 205	4 248	4 571	4 600	4 417	4 216	4 111	3 599	3 978	4 289	8.2	8.3
Households, total	23 963	23 065	23 701	25 635	26 806	28 818	26 842	26 851	26 842	27 866	30 592	49.3	58.9

Note: A change in the classification of industries has implied that figures on energy consumption in 1993 and 1994 cannot be com-

pared to those given above. Consequently, the table has not been updated. In the next edition of the present publication, the revised

figures will be available.

Tourism

Nights spent in hotels, motels, inns and boarding houses	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	Thousands										
Number of nights spent, total	8 781.0	9 017.2	9 033.3	9 836.8	10 634.6	11 230.9	11 556.5	11 568.4	11 970.4	12 175.9	12 919.6
Denmark	4 442.7	4 536.9	4 655.6	4 949.8	5 205.2	5 267.8	5 378.5	5 655.4	6 038.1	6 291.7	6 687.1
Abroad	4 338.3	4 480.3	4 377.7	4 887.0	5 429.5	5 963.0	6 178.0	5 913.0	5 932.2	5 884.2	6 232.5
Capacity utilization	Per cent										
Beds	37	35	32	34	35	36	35	34	35	36	37
Rooms	50	48	46	48	48	48	48	47	49	50	52

Note: 1986-1988 cover hotels with at least 10 beds. 1989-1995 cover only hotels with at least 40 beds. The figures for 1989-1996 include holiday centres, which were previously excluded.

Nights spent at camping sites	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	Thousands										
Number of nights spent, total	10 626.3	9 872.6	9 678.6	10 465.5	11 049.2	11 595.7	13 083.8	11 792.0	11 955.2	12 392.3	11 677.9
Denmark	6 846.8	6 583.0	6 698.8	7 227.7	7 610.5	7 650.4	8 155.6	7 687.7	7 721.7	7 943.6	7 559.8
Abroad	3 779.6	3 289.6	2 979.8	3 237.8	3 438.7	3 945.3	4 928.1	4 104.3	4 233.5	4 448.6	4 118.1

Note: 1986-1987 cover all recognized sites. 1988-1996 cover sites with at least 75 camping units.

Nights spent in youth hostels	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	Thousands								
Number of nights spent, total	871.9	949.0	985.3	1 044.7	1 048.3	1 024.0	1 044.6	1 056.7	1 090.7
Denmark	457.0	503.0	517.7	521.9	521.2	537.8	575.5	599.9	631.1
Abroad	415.0	446.0	467.6	522.9	527.1	486.1	469.1	456.8	459.5

Nights spent in marinas with overnight accommodations	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	Thousands					
Number of nights spent, total	1 630.2	1 777.9	1 546.7	1 716.4	1 744.4	1 608.3
Denmark	771.8	837.9	707.6	791.9	787.5	731.2
Abroad	858.4	940.0	839.1	924.5	956.9	877.1

Note: The statistics only cover June and August.

Nights spent in holiday dwellings rented through Danish agents	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	Thousands								
Number of nights spent, total	5 811.0	6 978.2	8 983.2	12 945.7	15 341.3	17 461.2	17 107.3	16 846.9	16 711.3
Denmark	657.8	853.8	1 115.9	1 212.2	1 058.1	1 347.3	1 615.6	1 428.2	1 391.6
Abroad	5 153.2	6 124.4	7 867.3	11 733.5	14 283.2	16 113.9	15 491.7	15 418.7	15 319.7

Note: The statistics only cover holiday dwellings rented through Danish agents. 1988-1989 only cover the weeks 19-38.

Holiday rates, etc. for persons aged 16 and over	1987	1990	1992	1994	1995
Holiday periods away from home	Per cent				
0	32	34	33	29	39
1	50	43	43	37	35
2	13	15	17	20	16
3 or over	5	8	7	14	11
	Persons in thousands				
Persons with at least 1 holiday period	2 811	2 760	2 740	2 808	2 659
Holiday trips, total	3 790¹	4 045	4 037	4 755	4 686
In Denmark	1 302	1 515	1 622	2 078	1 966
Abroad	2 464	2 531	2 415	2 677	2 720

Note: The statistics are based on sample surveys. Holiday trips cover trips of at least 5 days, i.e. at least 4 nights spent away from home. The 1995 figures cover persons aged at least 15.

¹ Owing to lack of information from the respondents, there are some minor differences in the totals.

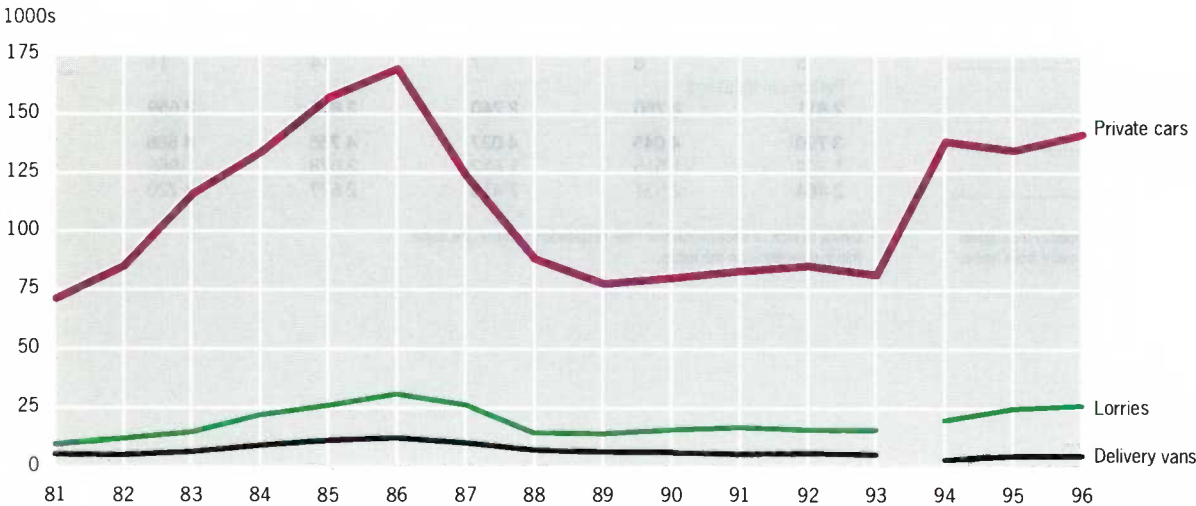
Transport

First-time registration of vehicles	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1987	1996
	Number										Per cent	
Total	193 306	139 062	125 334	127 318	130 726	130 416	129 195	194 722	200 371	212 520		
Motor cars	162 092	111 438	100 198	104 216	107 983	108 055	106 196	163 870	165 761	173 971	100.0	100.0
Private cars	124 324	88 770	78 453	80 837	83 828	84 170	82 145	138 984	135 058	141 787	76.7	81.5
Buses	572	487	671	786	1 002	1 705	2 111	1 104	584	876	0.4	0.5
Delivery vans (3000 kg total weight)	26 727	14 758	14 452	16 239	17 190	16 063	16 227	20 248	25 045	26 292	16.5	15.1
Lorries (total weight over 3000 kg)	10 469	7 423	6 622	6 354	5 963	6 117	5 713	3 534	5 074	5 016	6.5	2.9
Motor cycles	2 204	2 427	1 127	1 677	1 740	1 257	1 673	2 013	2 249	2 989		
Trucks and semi-trailers	22 615	19 790	19 408	17 171	16 997	17 533	18 137	25 187	28 073	30 867		
Caravans	6 395	5 407	4 601	4 254	4 006	3 571	3 189	3 652	4 288	4 693		

Motor vehicles	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1986	1996
Motor vehicle stock on 31 Dec.	Thousands											Per cent	
Total	2 530	2 584	2 617	2 636	2 635	2 654	2 680	2 715	2 585	2 578	2 680		
Motor cars	1 841	1 882	1 897	1 901	1 892	1 903	1 921	1 942	1 946	2 020	2 088	100.0	100.0
Private cars	1 558	1 587	1 596	1 598	1 590	1 594	1 605	1 615	1 611	1 674	1 734	82.9	83.0
Buses	8	8	8	8	8	10	11	13	14	14	14	0.7	0.7
Delivery vans (0-3000 kg total wgh.)	185	195	202	204	205	211	217	224	276	285	292	14.1	14.0
Lorries (over 3000 kg total weight)	90	91	92	91	89	88	89	89	46	48	48	2.4	2.3
Motor cycles	42	42	42	43	44	45	46	47	49	52	56		
Mopeds	139	133	127	124	120	118	113	109	110	...	...		
Tractors (inkl. agricultural tractors)	176	173	176	174	171	165	160	159	...	...	...		
Trucks and semi-trailers	248	269	287	304	318	332	347	363	384	409	436		
Caravans	84	85	88	90	90	91	93	95	96	97	100		

Motor vehicle stock on 31 Dec.	Number per 1,000 inhabitants										
Motor cars	359.2	366.9	369.9	370.2	367.9	369.8	370.8	373.8	373.1	385.1	395.9
Private cars	304.0	309.5	311.1	311.2	309.0	309.7	309.8	310.9	308.8	318.8	328.8
Buses	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.6	2.6	2.6
Delivery vans and lorries	53.7	55.8	57.3	57.3	57.2	58.1	59.1	60.1	61.6	63.5	64.5
Motor cycles	8.2	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.6	8.7	8.9	9.1	9.4	9.9	10.5
Mopeds	26.0	25.0	17.6	17.8	33.3	...	...	...	...	...	...

Private cars, by age on 31 Dec.	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1988	1996
	Number									Per cent	
Private cars	1 595 834	1 597 969	1 590 345	1 593 936	1 604 638	1 618 330	1 610 955	1 674 263	1 734 327	100,0	100,0
Under 1 year	88 029	78 184	80 431	83 622	83 808	81 789	137 517	131 180	140 418	5,5	8,1
1 year	122 435	87 437	76 982	79 113	82 261	82 997	80 561	136 139	130 186	7,7	7,5
2 years	165 493	121 210	85 718	75 818	78 170	81 482	81 431	79 295	134 444	10,4	7,8
3 years	152 994	164 042	119 040	84 830	74 836	77 680	80 407	80 597	78 545	9,6	4,5
4 years	130 161	152 788	162 504	118 938	84 743	75 264	77 356	80 201	81 276	8,2	4,7
5-9 years	436 653	453 909	532 672	623 226	659 108	633 707	579 530	507 107	430 972	27,4	24,8
10 years or over	500 069	540 399	532 998	528 389	541 712	585 411	574 153	659 744	738 486	31,3	42,6



First-time registrations

Transport

Traffic performance in DK	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
	Mio. kilometres									
Traffic performance, total ..	36 046	37 782	40 403	41 129	41 936	42 755	43 666	44 005	45 235	46 749
Bicycles	4 600	4 549	5 560	5 207	5 358	5 207	5 308	5 105	5 207	5 055
Motor vehicles, total	31 446	33 232	34 843	35 923	36 578	37 549	38 358	38 899	40 028	41 694
Private cars	23 637	25 029	26 387	27 305	28 012	28 939	29 616	30 064	30 940	32 176
Taxis	506	509	504	489	472	461	449	438	436	441
Motor cycles	275	277	285	289	295	291	296	305	317	333
Delivery vans under 2 tons	992	980	1 005	1 023	1 020	1 033	1 054	1 071	1 109	1 147
Delivery vans 2-3 tons	2 695	3 016	3 232	3 345	3 417	3 514	3 640	3 777	3 851	3 805
Lorries 3-6 tons	1 415	1 464	1 498	1 509	1 487	1 454	1 437	1 446	1 584	1 895
Lorries 6-12 tons	200	206	180	190	151	164	146	120	103	127
Lorries 12-18 tons	414	410	408	412	358	373	360	311	319	329
Lorries over 18 tons	233	240	233	266	223	231	246	238	247	265
Trailers	344	353	369	352	390	339	387	375	338	350
Semi-trailers	227	237	235	236	247	254	239	259	283	275
Refuse collection	23	21	20	20	20	23	24	26	27	26
Buses in urban areas	284	288	290	286	277	268	261	259	258	255
Tourist coaches	201	201	198	200	209	206	202	211	218	273

Passenger transport performance, by mode of transport	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1985	1995
	Bn. passenger-km											Per cent	
Total	57.7	60.4	63.1	65.7	67.3	68.9	70.4	71.8	72.9	74.9	78.1	100.0	100.0
By motor car	43.2	45.8	48.1	50.6	52.3	53.6	55.3	56.6	57.4	59.1	61.5	74.9	78.7
of which by private car	41.2	43.5	46.1	48.6	50.2	51.5	53.2	54.5	55.3	56.9	59.2	71.4	75.8
By rail	4.8	4.7	4.8	4.9	4.8	4.9	4.9	5.0	4.9	5.0	5.0	8.3	6.4
By bus	8.8	9.1	9.2	9.2	9.2	9.3	9.2	9.2	9.5	9.7	10.6	15.3	13.6
By ferry	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.9	0.8
By aircraft	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6

Source: Ministry of Traffic.

Railway service	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Number of journeys	Mio.									
State railways and ferries	144.3	145.8	140.1	140.7	145.4	144.7	142.9	140.7	142.2	140.4
Private railways	10.9	11.0	11.0	11.4	11.4	11.6	11.5	11.5	11.7	11.7
Passenger transport performance	Mio. passenger-km									
State railways and ferries	4 704	4 782	4 726	4 733	4 851	4 711	4 648	4 727	4 834	4 784
Private railways	190	190	191	196	200	202	202	202	205	204
Goods carried, etc.	Tons in thousands									
State railways and ferries	7 436	7 231	7 371	7 656	7 973	8 108	8 245	8 351	9 661	9 472
Private railways	446	387	455	416	444	408	408	421	387	412
To abroad	877	950	1 006	1 106	1 172	1 277	1 275	1 406	1 592	1 610
From abroad	2 070	1 840	1 748	1 810	1 864	1 883	1 819	1 892	2 479	2 604
Ton-kilometres for goods carried.¹	Mio.									
State railways and ferries	1 800	1 699	1 639	1 723	1 787	1 858	1 870	1 751	2 008	1 985
Private railways	13	11	14	13	14	13	13	13	13	13

¹ Excluding motor vehicle traffic by ferries.

Shipping	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1986	1996
Number of ships (Denmark incl. the Faroe Island and Greenland)	Number											Per cent	
Skips, total	2 795	2 755	2 698	2 667	2 642	2 627	2 141	2 027	1 911	1 841	1 761	100.0	100.0
Passenger ships and ferries	166	168	166	177	184	186	168	165	164	163	164	5.9	9.3
Dry-cargo ships	676	669	686	694	729	765	652	662	615	594	566	24.2	32.1
Tankers	100	78	75	71	73	88	111	114	110	104	95	3.6	5.4
Fishing vessels over 20 GRT	1 561	1 554	1 479	1 427	1 368	1 305	920	790	729	688	656	55.8	37.3
Other ships	292	286	292	298	288	283	290	296	293	292	280	10.4	15.9
Tonnage	Gross registered tons in thousands												
Ships, total	5 040	4 810	4 576	4 965	5 485	5 916	5 415	5 325	5 679	5 804	5 927	100.0	100.0
Passenger ships and ferries	310	322	310	364	384	373	371	367	507	507	506	6.2	8.5
Dry-cargo ships	2 187	2 115	1 969	2 563	3 065	3 513	3 120	3 119	3 370	3 147	3 296	43.4	55.6
Tankers	2 263	2 091	2 008	1 749	1 748	1 753	1 683	1 613	1 573	1 922	1 893	44.9	31.9
Fishing vessels over 20 GRT	215	233	238	238	239	228	142	121	117	115	118	4.3	2.0
Other ships	65	49	50	51	49	48	100	105	112	112	114	1.3	1.9
Age of tonnage	Percentage distribution of total tonnage												
Under 5 years	31	31	28	32	31	32	30	37	34	31	32		
5-14 years	58	56	60	56	50	43	46	45	45	47	46		
15 years and over	11	13	12	12	19	25	25	18	21	21	21		

Note: From 1992 ships from the Faroe Islands are excluded. The classification of vessels has also been revised.

Transport

Goods transport performance, by mode of trans.	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1985 Per cent	1995
	Tons-kilometres in bn.												
Total	13.4	14.5	14.5	14.7	15.3	15.6	16.1	16.5	15.5	16.8	17.3	100.0	100.0
Lorry	9.5	10.1	10.0	10.3	10.5	10.7	10.4	10.8	10.0	10.8	10.9	70.9	63.0
By rail	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.1	1.2	1.3	9.0	7.5
By sea	1.8	2.1	2.0	1.8	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.2	13.4	12.7
Pipeline	0.9	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.5	2.6	2.9	2.9	6.7	16.8

Source: Ministry of Traffic.

External trade, by mode of transport	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993 ¹	1994 ¹	1995 ¹	1996* ¹	1986 Per cent	1996* ¹
	Tons in thousands												
Imports, total ^{2,3,4}	41 525	40 994	38 942	39 520	38 562	42 450	44 539	42 450	45 536	46 856	46 461	100.0	100.0
By sea	32 762	32 297	30 296	30 701	29 463	32 944	34 436	35 964	38 346	36 602	36 307	78.9	78.2
By rail	1 943	1 633	1 543	1 564	1 556	1 618	1 584	577	734	1 245	1 042	4.8	2.2
By road	6 741	6 811	7 014	7 217	7 509	7 833	8 436	5 832	6 403	8 936	9 025	16.2	19.4
By air	19	22	23	23	22	26	18	43	32	42	45	0.0	0.2
Other mode of transport ⁴	61	231	66	15	14	29	65	34	21	31	42	0.1	0.1
Exports, total ^{2,3,4}	18 034	18 662	20 625	22 753	24 337	26 999	28 297	28 463	31 967	31 468	33 388	100.0	100.0
By sea	10 627	11 102	12 488	13 863	14 681	16 528	17 580	19 970	22 744	20 311	21 572	58.9	64.6
By rail	733	771	759	783	804	869	882	703	732	706	572	4.1	1.7
By road	6 084	6 101	6 664	7 340	7 991	8 484	8 595	6 906	7 860	9 800	10 224	33.7	30.6
By air	17	17	20	18	19	20	29	38	39	58	157	0.1	0.5
Other mode of transport ⁵	574	671	695	749	842	1 098	1 211	845	593	593	863	3.2	2.6

¹ Excluding unclassifiable EU exports of DKK 8,148 mio. in 1993 and DKK 11,221 mio. in 1994, DKK 8,746 mio. in 1995 and DKK 10,244 mio. in 1996. For imports the corresponding amounts are DKK 6,631 mio. in 1993, DKK 9,304 mio. in 1994, DKK 8,455 mio. in 1995 and DKK 12,688 mio. in 1996. The lack of these values is due to incomplete data reports on trade.

² General trade.

³ The introduction of the Single Market on 1 January 1993 resulted in a change of the threshold for EU trade, so that only businesses with EU exports of over DKK 800,000 and EU imports over DKK 500,000 are included. For trade with 3rd

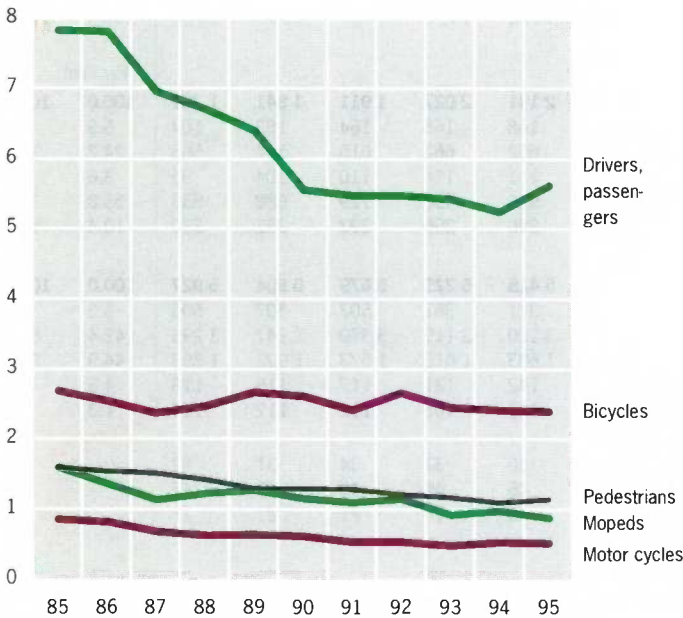
countries the thresholds mentioned under item 5 apply. The mode of transport has been changed. The group covering mode of transport "Ships" now includes all modes of transport arriving or departing Denmark, by sea, while previously "goods waggons on board ship/ferry" was classified to the groups "rail" and "lorries on board ship/ferry", "semi-trailer on board ship" to the group "road". Similarly, the group "rail" now also includes "lorries on board train", which was previously published under "road".

⁴ From 1988, the values exclude transactions with a value of DKK 6,500 and under, see note 3.

⁵ Including mail and mode of transport not stated.

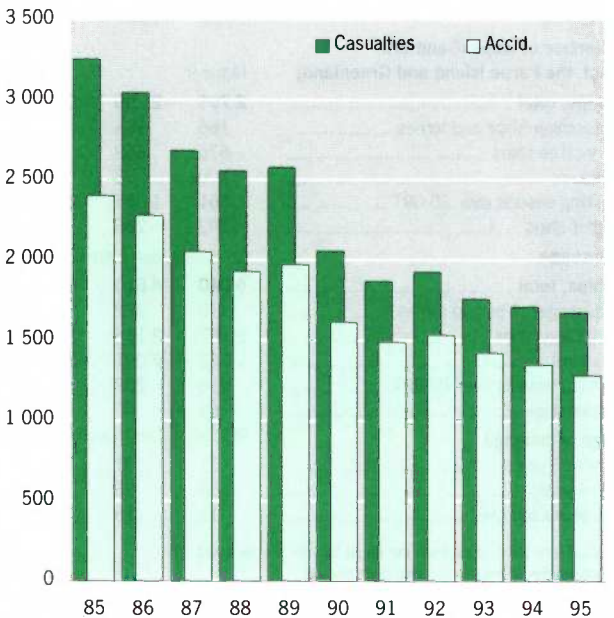
Goods traffic at Danish ports	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
	Tons in 1000s									
Goods carried by ferries, total	23 409	23 777	24 050	24 873	24 634	26 268	27 033	27 380	30 307	29 960
International	14 371	14 426	15 134	15 868	16 201	17 603	18 161	18 302	20 951	20 760
National	9 037	9 350	8 916	9 005	8 433	8 665	8 873	9 077	9 356	9 200
Goods carried by cargo vessels	56 326	55 577	54 907	56 683	56 102	62 620	63 915	62 009	66 096	69 102
To foreign countries	33 092	32 317	30 501	30 695	30 018	32 664	34 010	33 056	35 885	37 314
From foreign countries	11 273	12 020	13 480	14 719	15 596	17 446	18 500	19 297	20 682	20 284
Goods unloaded from Denmark	11 961	11 240	10 926	11 269	10 488	12 510	11 406	9 655	9 529	11 505
Of which fishing of boulders, sand, gravel..	2 494	2 322	2 093	2 174	1 822	1 625	1 616	1 518	1 884	1 759

Persons in 1000s



Road accidents causing casualties

No.



Trends in alcohol accidents and casualties

Transport

Road traffic accidents	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Road accidents causing casualties	11 502	11 170	10 164	9 978	9 922	9 155	8 757	8 965	8 513	8 279	8 373
of which alcohol accidents	2 403	2 278	2 054	1 929	1 975	1 613	1 491	1 534	1 423	1 349	1 282
Casualties, total	14 627	14 121	12 714	12 503	12 315	11 287	10 871	11 091	10 489	10 303	10 573
Killed	772	723	698	713	670	634	606	577	559	546	582
Seriously injured	8 672	8 301	7 357	7 321	7 266	6 396	6 231	6 031	5 735	5 661	5 624
Slightly injured	5 183	5 097	4 659	4 469	4 379	4 257	4 034	4 483	4 195	4 096	4 367
Casualties of alcohol accidents	3 255	3 044	2 683	2 555	2 582	2 057	1 871	1 925	1 758	1 713	1 672
Killed	261	211	222	228	200	154	172	167	141	137	123
Seriously injured	1 923	1 862	1 524	1 491	1 513	1 176	1 027	1 051	972	956	893
Slightly injured	1 071	971	937	836	869	727	672	707	645	620	656
Distribution of casualities and persons killed, by vehicle used and sex	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Casualties, total	14 627	14 121	12 714	12 503	12 315	11 287	10 871	11 091	10 489	10 303	10 573
Private car	6 705	6 673	5 936	5 780	5 452	4 843	4 666	4 692	4 619	4 509	4 930
Van and lorry, etc. ¹	1 142	1 153	1 038	943	965	729	825	801	814	744	692
Motor cycle	861	828	690	635	639	626	548	546	483	536	512
Moped	1 616	1 373	1 155	1 240	1 282	1 169	1 113	1 159	937	987	884
Cycle	2 695	2 542	2 370	2 473	2 676	2 615	2 419	2 666	2 457	2 423	2 404
Pedestrian	1 608	1 552	1 525	1 432	1 301	1 305	1 300	1 227	1 179	1 104	1 151
Persons killed, total	772	723	698	713	670	634	606	577	559	546	582
Private car	396	360	337	364	300	284	284	261	254	267	290
Van and lorry, etc. ¹	41	54	56	46	60	39	46	40	42	32	34
Motor cycle	52	43	44	40	33	39	32	41	26	40	36
Moped	56	50	33	43	52	44	35	41	35	36	27
Cycle	101	83	87	81	94	110	68	83	69	77	77
Pedestrian	126	133	141	139	131	118	141	111	133	94	118
Men											
Casualties, total	9 503	9 124	8 008	7 866	7 836	7 065	6 765	6 950	6 449	6 404	6 457
Private car	4 212	4 162	3 633	3 500	3 331	2 961	2 784	2 897	2 763	2 674	2 901
Van and lorry, etc. ¹	864	881	767	710	764	585	632	600	600	572	512
Motor cycle	767	732	616	558	565	565	482	483	421	473	447
Moped	1 367	1 156	992	1 063	1 111	981	959	970	785	839	742
Cycle	1 445	1 411	1 268	1 351	1 435	1 370	1 267	1 383	1 302	1 251	1 278
Pedestrian	848	782	732	684	630	603	641	617	578	595	577
Persons killed, total	572	509	461	492	472	438	434	416	398	386	383
Private car	294	247	228	265	213	194	203	191	178	192	197
Van and lorry, etc. ¹	34	47	48	35	53	36	40	32	37	26	28
Motor cycle	49	41	41	37	29	36	31	39	22	37	33
Moped	50	44	30	36	49	40	34	39	33	31	24
Cycle	72	55	41	47	51	72	44	52	48	40	43
Pedestrian	73	75	73	72	77	60	82	63	80	60	58
Women											
Casualties, total	5 081	4 917	4 638	4 577	4 409	4 183	4 040	4 097	3 984	3 882	4 106
Private car	2 464	2 456	2 263	2 237	2 072	1 864	1 841	1 762	1 819	1 825	2 023
Van and lorry, etc. ¹	277	268	260	230	197	140	192	197	210	172	180
Motor cycle	93	95	73	75	73	59	62	62	60	59	65
Moped	248	214	161	175	169	186	154	187	151	148	142
Cycle	1 246	1 118	1 094	1 117	1 233	1 237	1 139	1 281	1 147	1 171	1 122
Pedestrian	753	766	787	743	665	697	652	608	597	507	574
Persons killed, total	198	214	236	220	195	196	170	159	158	160	199
Private car	102	113	108	98	85	90	81	69	74	75	93
Van and lorry, etc. ¹	7	7	8	11	7	3	6	7	5	6	6
Motor cycle	3	2	3	3	4	3	1	2	4	3	3
Moped	6	6	3	7	3	4	1	2	2	5	3
Cycle	28	28	46	34	43	38	24	31	21	37	34
Pedestrian	52	58	68	67	53	58	57	48	52	34	60

Note: The sum of figures for men and women will not always make up the total indicated.

¹ Includes buses, tractors, horse-riders and horse-drawn carriages.

Construction and housing

Households and persons, by type of dwelling on 1 January	1987 Thousands	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1987 Per cent	1996
Households, total	2 169	2 190	2 207	2 229	2 251	2 270	2 286	2 299	2 315	2 332	100.0	100.0
Households in:												
Farmhouses	150	148	147	146	145	144	142	141	140	140	6.9	6.0
Detached one-family houses	915	921	925	928	932	935	939	942	947	953	42.2	40.9
Other one-family houses	221	233	243	256	267	275	282	287	291	294	10.2	12.6
Blocks of flats	847	852	855	861	868	876	881	887	894	902	39.1	38.7
Student hostels	21	22	23	24	24	25	26	26	27	27	1.0	1.2
Other dwellings	15	15	14	15	15	15	15	15	15	16	0.7	0.7
Persons, total	5 005	5 017	5 013	5 028	5 042	...	5 075	5 093	5 109	5 142	100.0	100.0
Persons in:												
Farmhouses	421	414	408	403	400	...	391	388	386	386	8.4	7.5
Detached one-family houses	2 540	2 540	2 529	2 520	2 515	...	2 509	2 508	2 510	2 520	50.7	49.6
Other one-family houses	511	529	545	566	584	...	610	618	622	624	10.2	12.1
Blocks of flats	1 466	1 468	1 465	1 472	1 477	...	1 497	1 509	1 521	1 540	29.3	29.9
Student hostels	28	29	29	30	31	...	33	33	34	35	0.6	0.7
Other dwellings	38	37	36	36	36	...	35	36	35	37	0.8	0.7
Of whom children¹, total	1 333	1 319	1 298	1 286	1 277	...	1 065	1 073	1 068	1 082	100.0	100.0
Children in:												
Farmhouses	124	121	119	116	115	...	91	93	93	95	9.3	8.7
Detached one-family houses	805	794	777	764	753	...	605	603	598	603	60.4	55.7
Other one-family houses	148	150	152	155	159	...	144	146	145	145	11.1	13.4
Blocks of Flats	247	244	241	242	242	...	217	223	225	232	18.5	21.4
Student hostels	1	1	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	0.1	0.1
Other dwellings	9	8	8	8	7	...	6	6	6	6	0.7	0.6

Note: Households, persons, children in actual dwellings, i.e. all dwellings with the exception of weekend cabins and dwellings in institutional households.

¹ From January 1992, the age limit for children was changed from 26 years to 18 years.

Households and persons, by availability of facilities in the dwelling on 1 January	1987 Thousands	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1987 Per cent	1996
Households, total	2 169	2 190	2 207	2 229	2 251	2 270	2 286	2 299	2 315	2 332	100.0	100.0
Kitchen within the dwelling	2 124	2 144	2 161	2 182	2 203	2 222	2 239	2 254	2 271	2 287	97.9	98.1
Flush toilet within the dwelling	2 103	2 127	2 146	2 170	2 195	2 216	2 234	2 250	2 268	2 286	97.0	98.0
Bathroom within the dwelling	1 916	1 946	1 971	2 000	2 035	2 062	2 088	2 109	2 135	2 159	88.3	92.6
District or central heating system	2 032	2 062	2 088	2 116	2 142	2 173	2 193	2 212	2 241	2 268	93.7	97.3
Persons, total	5 005	5 017	5 013	5 028	5 042	...	5 075	5 093	5 109	5 142	100.0	100.0
Kitchen within the dwelling	4 947	4 958	4 955	4 969	4 981	...	5 017	5 036	5 053	5 085	98.8	98.9
Flush toilet within the dwelling	4 903	4 920	4 920	4 938	4 958	...	4 999	5 020	5 040	5 075	98.0	98.7
Bathroom within the dwelling	4 583	4 611	4 621	4 646	4 684	...	4 748	4 779	4 810	4 855	91.6	94.4
District or central heating system	4 750	4 778	4 791	4 817	4 839	...	4 902	4 928	4 970	5 020	94.9	97.6

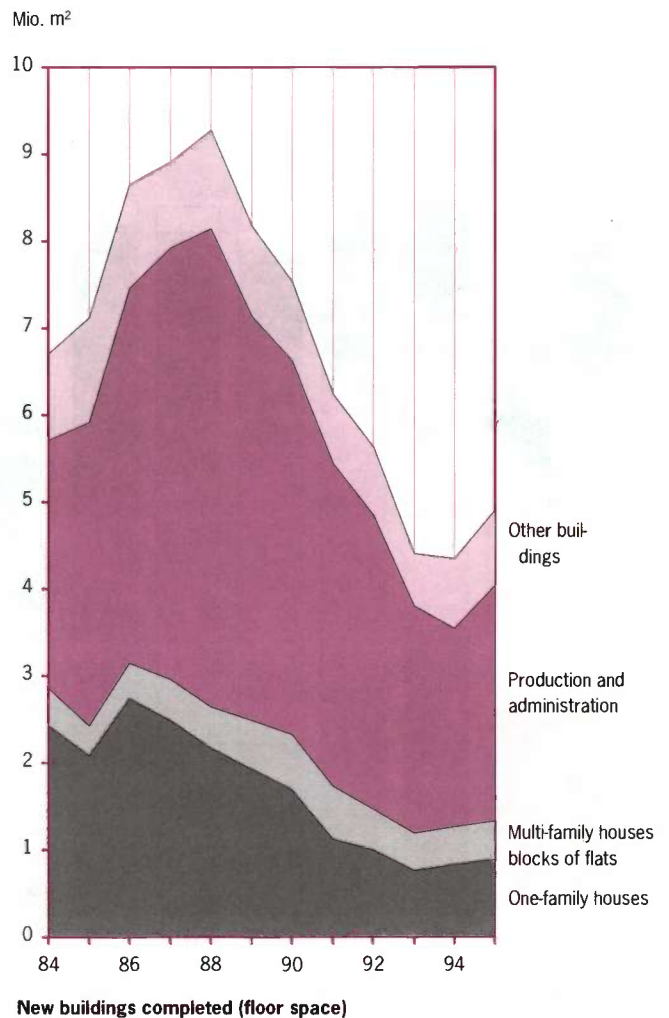
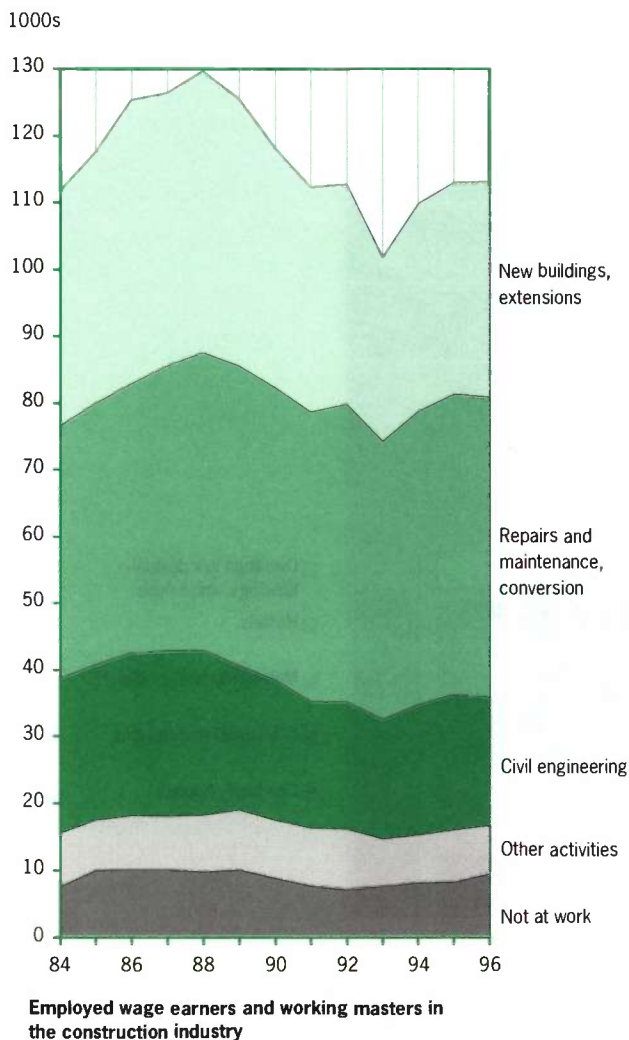
Households and persons, by form of tenure on 1 January	1987 Thousands	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1987 Per cent	1996
Households, total	2 169	2 190	2 207	2 229	2 251	2 270	2 286	2 299	2 315	2 332	100.0	100.0
In owner-occupied dwellings	1 204	1 213	1 217	1 212	1 210	1 215	1 201	1 205	1 212	1 219	55.5	52.3
In rented dwellings	939	954	965	981	1 001	1 019	1 042	1 054	1 051	1 059	43.3	45.4
Persons, total	5 005	5 017	5 013	5 028	5 042	...	5 075	5 093	5 109	5 142	100.0	100.0
In owner-occupied dwellings	3 233	3 235	3 220	3 189	3 170	...	3 124	3 122	3 123	3 133	64.6	60.9
In rented dwellings	1 716	1 734	1 744	1 773	1 803	...	1 872	1 895	1 885	1 900	34.3	37.0

Persons in actual dwellings, by number of residents per room on 1 January	1987 Thousands	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1987 Per cent	1996
Persons, total	5 005	5 017	5 013	5 028	5 042	...	5 075	5 093	5 109	5 142	100.0	100.0
Number of residents per room:												
2 residents or more	85	85	85	86	85	...	87	87	88	92	1.7	1.8
between 1 and 2	433	429	425	429	433	...	450	462	470	480	8.7	9.3
1 resident	1 079	1 072	1 058	1 055	1 053	...	1 056	1 056	1 050	1 054	21.6	20.5
between 0.5 and 1 resident	1 779	1 767	1 746	1 727	1 707	...	1 671	1 654	1 643	1 638	35.5	31.9
0.5 or fewer residents	1 628	1 664	1 698	1 731	1 763	...	1 812	1 832	1 858	1 878	32.5	36.5

Construction and housing

Dwellings, by type of energy used for heating on 1 January	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1987 Per cent	1996
	Thousands											
Dwellings, total	2 282	2 307	2 328	2,353	2 375	2 388	2 403	2 413	2 426	2 437	100.0	100.0
District heating	908	956	1 010	1 063	1 104	1 136	1 200	1 238	1 283	1 320	39.8	54.2
Oil-fired central heating	989	936	887	824	801	759	689	653	618	570	43.3	23.4
Natural gas	69	96	116	157	190	212	232	245	262	275	3.0	11.3
Electricity	125	134	141	146	149	152	154	155	154	154	5.5	6.3
Other or type of energy used not stated ..	193	184	174	163	131	129	126	121	109	118	8.5	4.8

Regulating price indices for residential construction (excl. VAT)	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	1 January 1987 = 100								
Combined index	108	114	120	124	128	130	133	138	142
Index for costs of materials	107	114	121	125	129	131	133	139	142
Index for costs of labour	112	113	116	120	123	126	131	136	141



Construction and housing

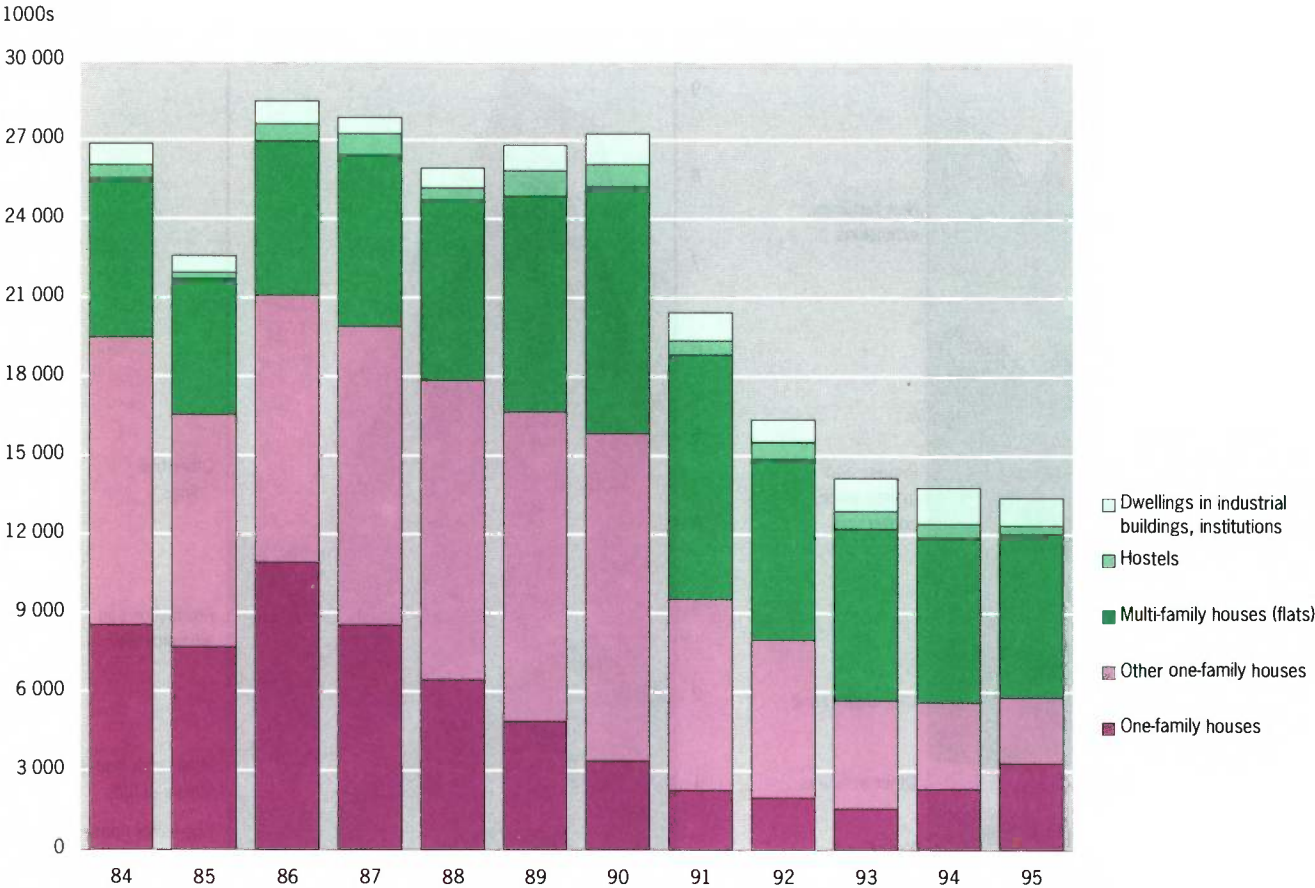
Employed wage earners, working masters in the construction industry	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1986	1996
	Number											Per cent	
Total	125 249	126 302	129 522	125 394	118 065	112 175	112 554	101 701	109 690	112 870	112 934	100.0	100.0
By trades (occupations)													
Contractors	29 722	30 181	31 598	29 806	27 199	25 613	26 634	27 666	31 338	32 484	31 989	23.7	28.3
Master bricklayers	15 296	15 255	14 026	13 350	12 455	11 344	11 560	9 150	10 283	10 691	11 117	12.2	9.8
Master carpenters and joiners	25 122	24 883	26 449	26 524	24 252	22 595	23 280	18 622	19 562	20 039	20 583	20.1	18.2
Master painters	10 658	10 790	11 213	11 174	10 820	10 466	10 239	9 833	10 847	10 954	10 717	8.5	9.5
Plumbers	16 152	16 214	16 366	15 668	15 574	15 614	15 347	12 313	12 841	13 686	13 284	12.9	11.8
Electricians	14 863	15 384	16 426	16 475	16 128	15 467	15 155	14 334	15 278	16 117	16 761	11.9	14.8
Public enterprises	13 436	13 595	13 444	12 397	11 637	11 076	10 339	9 783	9 541	8 899	8 482	10.7	7.5
By type of work													
New buildings and extensions	42 479	40 897	42 087	39 967	35 927	33 620	32 833	27 542	31 053	31 670	32 163	33.9	28.5
Repairs, maintenance, and conversions	40 348	42 696	44 687	45 012	43 863	43 430	44 681	41 754	44 053	45 079	44 989	32.2	39.8
Civil engineering	24 318	24 682	24 551	21 491	20 860	18 863	18 994	17 890	19 357	20 147	19 158	19.4	17.0
Other	8 067	8 000	8 400	8 876	8 640	8 629	8 863	7 051	7 098	7 785	7 166	6.4	6.3
Not at work due to holiday, sickness, weather conditions and etc.	10 037	10 027	9 798	10 049	8 776	7 633	7 183	7 465	8 130	8 189	9 459	8.0	8.4

Salaried employees, etc. in private enterprises within construction	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1986	1996
	Number											Per cent	
Total	23 653	25 557	26 448	27 198	26 237	25 297	25 801	23 810	25 293	26 416	26 647	100.0	100.0
Owners ¹	4 121	4 352	4 183	4 854	3 950	3 713	3 749	3 248	3 028	2 984	2 915	17.4	10.9
Salaried employees	17 031	18 509	19 813	19 982	20 169	19 609	20 170	18 839	20 542	21 617	22 051	72.0	82.8
Other employees ²	2 501	2 697	2 453	2 362	2 118	1 975	1 882	1 724	1 723	1 815	1 681	10.6	6.3

Note: The 1993 figures are adjusted by means of combined register- and questionnaire-based statistics for May 1993. The annual figures constitute a simple average of the quarterly surveys, where employment figures are compiled on a specific day in the middle of the quarter.

¹ Masters with predominantly administrative functions and assisting spouses.

² Foremen, site and warehouse staff, drivers, repairers, etc.



New buildings completed

Construction and housing

Total construction	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1985	1995*
	Floor space in 1000 m ²											Per cent	
New buildings completed	7 399	8 966	9 173	9 522	8 378	7 749	6 432	5 858	4 636	4 544	5 411	100.0	100.0
Residential buildings ¹	2 466	3 218	3 032	2 693	2 546	2 393	1 773	1 499	1 263	1 347	1 448	33.3	26.8
One-family houses ²	2 083	2 733	2 483	2 171	1 930	1 688	1 127	997	766	833	959	28.2	17.7
Multi-family houses ³	333	408	476	467	554	638	599	467	427	461	451	4.5	8.3
Industrial buildings and administration ⁴	3 495	4 313	4 960	5 502	4 651	4 301	3 716	3 384	2 606	2 301	2 959	47.2	54.7
Other buildings ⁵	1 207	1 191	987	1 131	1 033	904	793	777	608	730	818	16.3	15.1
Weekend cabins	231	244	194	196	148	151	150	198	159	166	185	3.1	3.4
Buildings started	9 178	10 424	9 687	8 525	7 512	6 609	5 766	5 415	4 039	5 065	5 440	100.0	100.0
Residential buildings ¹	3 250	3 563	2 751	2 390	2 280	1 675	1 403	1 381	1 134	1 443	1 497	35.4	27.5
One-family houses ²	2 732	3 084	2 183	1 891	1 663	1 061	963	887	684	910	1 065	29.8	19.6
Multi-family houses ³	446	419	505	446	558	576	407	452	398	465	392	4.9	7.2
Industrial buildings and administration ⁴	4 479	5 498	5 706	4 958	4 167	4 043	3 483	3 137	2 132	2 649	2 984	48.8	54.9
Other buildings ⁵	1 177	1 093	1 045	1 036	907	761	696	707	622	789	790	12.8	14.5
Weekend cabins	273	269	185	141	158	130	184	189	151	184	170	3.0	3.1
Under construction as of 31 Dec.	9 154	10 493	10 919	9 749	8 600	7 220	6 358	5 711	4 970	5 684	5 649	100.0	100.0
Residential buildings ¹	2 904	3 352	3 078	2 784	2 508	1 774	1 390	1 266	1 147	1 341	1 368	31.7	24.2
One-family houses ²	2 220	2 614	2 327	2 031	1 744	1 107	935	813	723	823	903	24.3	16.0
Multi-family houses ³	567	640	661	667	679	615	412	401	383	459	413	6.2	7.3
Industrial buildings and administration ⁴	4 738	5 761	6 365	5 669	4 906	4 424	4 034	3 593	2 971	3 319	3 281	51.8	58.1
Other buildings ⁵	1 296	1 143	1 249	1 131	1 013	874	752	678	686	836	825	14.2	14.6
Weekend cabins	216	238	227	166	174	148	182	174	166	188	175	2.4	3.1

New buildings completed

Denmark, total	7 399	8 966	9 173	9 522	8 378	7 749	6 432	5 858	4 636	4 544	5 411	100.0	100.0
Unclassified new buildings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	79	-	1.5
Copenhagen region ⁶	1 316	1 622	1 874	1 850	1 733	1 474	1 406	996	864	971	1 066	17.8	19.7
Zealand, Bornholm county and Lolland-Falster	820	865	950	963	829	817	652	653	477	415	468	11.1	8.6
Funen	705	874	836	866	852	702	435	504	376	401	377	9.5	7.0
Jutland	4 559	5 605	5 512	5 844	4 964	4 756	3 938	3 705	2 919	2 757	3 421	61.6	63.2

¹ Buildings where more than half of the floor space is used for habitation.

² Including farmhouses and one-family houses.

³ Including student hostels.

⁴ Including public buildings, e.g. power plants.

⁵ Including schools, hospitals, military buildings, institutions and buildings for cultural purposes.

⁶ Copenhagen and Frederiksberg municipalities, and Copenhagen, Roskilde and Frederiksborg counties.

Residential construction	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995*	1985	1995*
	Number of dwellings											Per cent	
Buildings completed, all Denmark	22 613	28 489	27 853	25 935	26 815	27 237	20 447	16 355	14 131	13 787	13 118	100.0	100.0
Unclassified dwellings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-275	-	-2.1
Copenhagen region ¹	5 176	6 830	7 957	5 907	6 739	6 194	6 253	4 567	3 700	4 479	4 694	22.9	35.8
Zealand, Bornholm and Lolland-Falster	2 614	2 647	2 883	3 445	3 327	3 130	2 272	1 963	1 578	1 099	1 415	11.6	10.8
Funen	2 449	3 249	2 627	2 973	2 678	2 759	1 750	1 541	1 045	1 370	1 178	10.8	9.0
Jutland	12 374	15 763	14 386	13 610	14 071	15 154	10 172	8 284	7 808	6 839	6 106	54.7	46.5
Distribution by type of building													
Detached one-family houses ²	7 678	10 903	8 524	6 460	4 886	3 392	2 271	1 989	1 576	2 327	3 301	34.0	25.2
Other one-family houses	8 863	10 203	11 384	11 404	11 773	12 431	7 263	5 991	4 108	3 279	2 509	39.2	19.1
Multi-family houses ³ (blocks of flats)	5 198	5 857	6 549	6 875	8 216	9 417	9 332	6 880	6 545	6 282	6 193	23.0	47.2
Student hostels	227	646	777	459	960	833	516	658	653	517	348	1.0	2.7
Commercial buildings and institutions	647	880	619	737	980	1 164	1 065	837	1 249	1 382	767	2.9	5.8
Of which extensions and conversions	1 650	1 601	1 589	1 756	2 640	3 066	2 888	2 566	2 701	2 306	2 399	7.3	18.3
Distributions by builders													
Private builders	15 823	21 050	19 651	17 718	16 856	15 024	10 967	9 894	7 881	8 312	8 700	70.0	66.3
Housing societies	6 012	6 336	7 594	7 642	8 977	10 657	8 601	5 366	4 965	4 260	3 168	26.6	24.2
Public authorities	778	1 103	608	575	982	1 556	879	1 095	1 285	1 215	1 250	3.4	9.5
Buildings started in Denmark, total	28 820	30 626	26 981	24 379	25 816	19 691	15 298	14 811	12 276	13 357	12 596	100.0	100.0
Unclassified dwellings	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	175	-	1.4
Copenhagen region ¹	7 652	7 468	5 874	5 232	5 577	5 141	3 929	3 755	3 574	4 641	3 326	26.6	26.4
Zealand, Bornholm and Lolland-Falster	3 130	3 354	3 382	2 925	2 765	2 392	1 585	1 982	1 259	1 329	1 134	10.9	9.0
Funen	2 764	2 932	3 044	2 549	2 833	1 899	1 459	1 174	1 047	1 184	1 172	9.6	9.3
Jutland	15 274	16 872	14 681	13 673	14 641	10 259	8 325	7 900	6 396	6 203	6 789	53.0	53.9

¹ Copenhagen and Frederiksberg municipalities, and Copenhagen and Frederiksborg counties.

² Including farmhouses.

³ Including two-family houses.

Sales of real property

Total sales of real property ¹	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*
	Properties sold										
Sales											
Properties, total	166 631	141 835	127 955	120 353	121 534	128 405	114 580	111 461	121 504	126 209	131 257
Farmhouses	6 869	5 834	5 455	6 027	6 125	6 331	6 384	6 418	7 343	7 246	6 963
One-family houses	77 457	69 323	61 930	57 568	61 125	67 255	59 087	56 779	60 433	61 195	61 135
Owner-occupied flats	25 692	23 759	20 617	17 331	17 477	16 938	14 437	15 494	18 221	19 890	22 388
Other properties	38 406	30 560	29 966	30 825	30 405	32 076	29 569	28 016	29 436	31 147	31 994
Building sites under 2,000 m ²	14 412	8 294	6 262	5 423	3 839	3 816	3 345	3 252	4 472	5 046	6 803
Building sites over 2,000 m ²	3 795	4 065	3 725	3 179	2 563	1 989	1 758	1 502	1 599	1 685	1 974
Purchase price											
	DKK in millions										
Properties, total	103 368	96 185	91 704	96 172	96 767	92 736	78 493	79 884	87 199	97 790	99 390
Farmhouses	7 340	6 147	5 697	7 091	7 189	6 616	6 622	6 828	8 393	8 915	8 452
One-family houses	47 306	39 263	35 536	32 849	32 812	36 997	32 209	30 901	36 272	39 202	44 283
Owner-occupied flats	12 444	10 788	9 666	8 072	7 472	7 201	6 316	6 608	8 064	9 498	11 921
Other properties	32 323	36 180	37 856	45 591	47 110	39 388	30 851	33 566	32 110	37 947	31 698
Building sites under 2,000 m ²	2 022	1 170	851	744	480	799	678	623	1 111	1 133	1 640
Building sites over 2,000 m ²	1 933	2 637	2 098	1 825	1 704	1 737	1 817	1 360	1 249	1 095	1 396

¹ Includes properties sold in ordinary free trade, family sales, compulsory sales and other forms of sale.

Sales in ordinary free trade	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*
Sales	Properties sold										
Farmhouses	3 498	3 363	2 875	3 395	3 274	2 845	4 730	4 593	5 526	5 439	5 173
One-family houses, total	56 431	53 095	46 355	41 552	43 420	40 606	47 172	49 516	54 713	55 577	55 715
Copenhagen region	12 619	11 665	10 175	9 393	10 738	10 285	11 086	12 188	13 069	12 977	13 187
The Islands	14 557	13 778	12 010	10 994	11 464	10 685	12 274	12 187	13 837	14 429	14 130
Jutland	29 255	27 652	24 170	21 165	21 222	19 636	23 812	25 141	27 807	28 171	28 398
Owner-occupied flats	20 246	19 747	17 138	13 529	13 330	11 835	12 880	13 716	16 637	18 473	21 212
Weekend cabins	7 450	5 599	6 437	6 545	6 616	6 620	7 812	7 387	8 300	9 245	10 128
Building sites under 2,000 m ²	4 763	2 733	2 100	1 811	1 413	1 351	2 875	2 737	4 088	4 636	6 419
Copenhagen region	695	353	329	294	192	180	405	471	688	828	1 102
The Islands	1 370	705	566	534	461	371	772	652	760	843	1 113
Jutland	2 698	1 675	1 205	983	760	800	1 698	1 614	2 640	2 965	4 204
Purchase price	DKK in thousands per hec. for land/buildings										
Farmhouses, total	57	55	51	57	58	59	56	52	56	65	73
	DKK in thousands per one-family house										
One-family houses, total	628	578	586	586	555	568	551	565	622	656	749
Copenhagen region	951	859	853	839	780	799	785	796	891	958	1 110
The Islands	519	480	487	489	457	470	448	457	495	522	584
Jutland	542	507	523	524	493	501	492	505	557	585	662
	Average purchase price, DKK in thousands										
Owner-occupied flats, total	491	457	474	474	438	435	421	419	452	474	513
	Average purchase price, DKK in thousands										
Weekend cabins, total	301	278	286	295	287	315	309	325	333	339	381
	DKK per m ²										
Buil. sites under 2,000 m ² , total ..	138	130	127	123	105	110	101	113	137	148	143
Copenhagen region	244	239	235	239	203	229	189	197	252	258	236
The Islands	123	96	90	83	77	87	80	75	89	90	94
Jutland	120	122	117	111	98	94	92	108	125	135	133

Sales of real property

Indices for changes in cash prices. Sales in ordinary free trade	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	1975 = 100										
Agricultural properties											
Denmark, total, excl. Copenhagen region											
5-15 hectares	247	238	233	233	226	229	216	210	223	234	259
15-60 hectares	231	218	216	217	226	225	224	210	219	238	264
One-family houses											
Denmark, total	267	246	250	249	232	233	227	224	248	267	305
Owner-occupied flats											
Denmark, total	347	325	341	341	309	312	284	281	304	322	348
Weekend cabins											
Denmark, total	238	218	223	229	224	233	236	234	247	253	284
Building sites under 2,000 m²											
Denmark, total	254	222	233	233	213	244	221	217	235	227	219

Source: Cental Customs and Tax Administration.

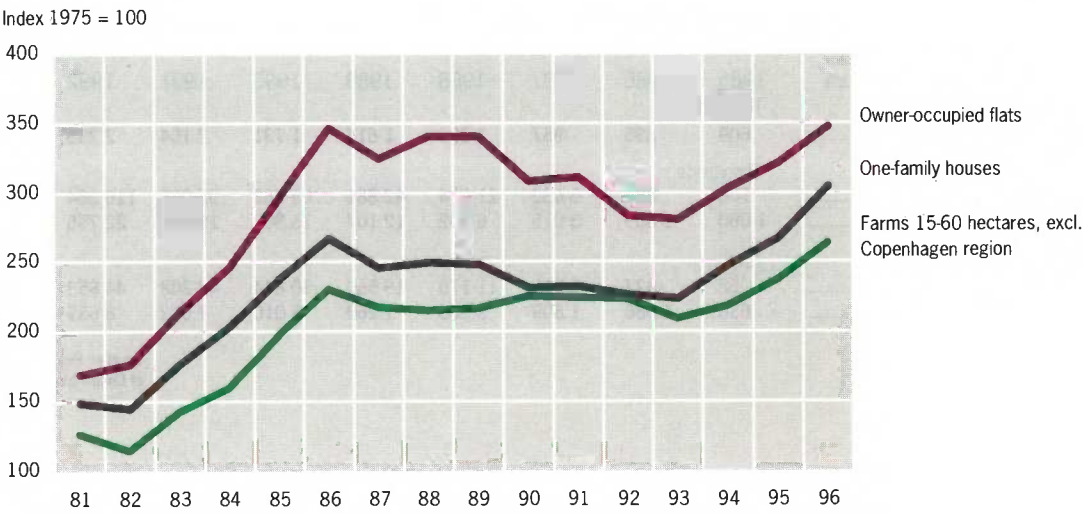
Indices for changes in assessment of property values for identical properties ¹	General assess- ment for 1987	General assess- ment for 1988	General assess- ment for 1989	General assess- ment for 1990	General assess- ment for 1991	19th gen. assess- ment for 1992	General assess- ment for 1993	General assess- ment for 1994	General assess- ment for 1995	20th gen. assess- ment for 1996
	17th gen. assess. 1981=100									
One-family houses	172	160	170	160	151	160	160	160	170	206
Two- and three-family houses	181	185	187	185	175	209	209	210	211	254
Residential properties with 4-8 flats	197	219	217	228	250	296	299	302	305	363
Residential properties with 9 flats and over	187	208	211	221	245	307	310	313	313	347
Farms	172	169	166	164	169	177	179	172	173	201
Weekend cabins	126	126	133	133	131	169	171	171	174	204
Owner-occupied flats	213	204	213	215	190	215	215	210	212	225

¹ Properties which have not been subjected to actual changes between each general assessment.

Source; Central Customs and Tax Administration.

Auction sales and announcements of forced sales of real property	1986 Number	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Auction sales of real property, total											
	5 370	7 015	10 235	14 390	14 262	12 040	10 646	10 671	6 377	3 398	2 164
Announcements of forced sales of real property, total											
	8 280	10 785	14 667	19 896	20 339	18 188	16 519	14 693	8 788	5 126	3 666
Agricultural properties	451	447	685	1 077	798	877	961	1 222	822	351	216
One-family houses	4 165	5 587	8 079	11 104	11 109	9 538	8 003	6 461	3 642	2 173	1 608
Owner-occupied flats	1 114	1 522	2 258	3 074	3 865	3 219	2 932	2 851	1 776	982	759
Weekend cabins	606	1 022	1 030	1 146	1 112	986	888	763	552	357	288
Building sites	220	293	381	510	521	439	392	364	249	230	108
Other properties	1 724	1 914	2 234	2 985	2 934	3 129	3 343	3 032	1 747	1 033	687
Copenhagen region	1 896	2 797	4 129	5 754	6 547	6 103	6 014	5 339	3 326	1 757	1 280
The Islands	2 568	3 173	4 395	5 955	5 709	4 771	3 981	3 568	2 175	1 390	931
Jutland	3 816	4 815	6 143	8 187	8 083	7 314	6 524	5 786	3 287	1 979	1 455

Note: Owing to the time lag between the announcement of a forced sale and an actual sale (1-2 months), the annual figures are not strictly comparable.



Changes in cash prices in Denmark. Ordinary free trade

Money and credit market

Balance sheet of Danmarks Nationalbank at end of year												
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	
DKK mio.												
Assets:												
Total	124 437	133 826	142 625	119 593	132 357	102 887	144 505	210 602	166 045	157 441	179 536	
Stock of gold	4 675	4 858	4 595	4 340	3 720	3 464	3 456	4 339	3 789	3 531	3 652	
Special Drawing Rights in The International Monetary Fund (SDR)	1 862	1 301	1 542	1 850	1 246	1 431	528	580	1 107	880	997	
European Currency Units (ECU) ¹	392	3 777	10 455	4 625	5 200	2 814	2 757	4 947	3 460	4 521	4 979	
Foreign assets	33 561	54 078	59 063	33 180	52 707	38 588	63 540	62 818	44 658	53 578	73 624	
Denmark's IMF quota	6 390	6 148	6 566	6 173	5 844	6 017	9 208	9 953	9 502	8 818	9 134	
Advances	42 875	18 319	1 712	19 536	6 246	5 320	29 132	81 689	61 750	49 670	49 659	
Bonds and shares	23 880	24 188	26 911	32 431	37 717	42 345	32 018	41 235	39 505	34 096	35 108	
Government guarantee for coin circulation	639	639	639	639	639	639	539	539	•	•	•	
Other assets	10 163	20 518	31 142	16 819	19 038	2 269	3 327	4 502	2 274	2 347	2 384	
Liabilities:												
Total	124 437	133 826	142 625	119 593	132 357	102 887	144 505	210 602	166 045	157 441	179 536	
Note circulation	19 702	21 093	22 094	23 290	24 453	25 565	25 391	26 880	29 708	31 434	33 187	
Coin circulation	1 636	1 716	1 776	1 755	2 530	2 645	2 629	2 776	2 980	3 222	3 426	
Allocations of Special Drawing Rights (SDR)	1 608	1 546	1 652	1 553	1 470	1 514	1 539	1 664	1 589	1 474	1 527	
Foreign liabilities	5 770	711	1 582	1 304	1 361	3 888	28 292	790	1 537	2 200	1 634	
The International Monetary Fund	5 247	5 082	4 399	3 960	4 037	3 863	6 233	7 077	6 886	5 521	5 533	
Deposits	767	1 402	7 864	8 978	13 115	16 109	4 800	5 455	4 591	3 219	28 070	
Deposit certificates	7 907	-	-	-	-	-	5 743	27 812	25 979	33 813	30 865	
Government current account	49 499	58 939	44 137	34 504	38 405	16 010	35 075	94 548	56 910	38 808	34 995	
Other liabilities	32 301	43 337	59 121	44 249	46 986	33 293	34 803	43 600	35 865	37 750	40 299	
Money stock												
	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	
DKK mio.												
Money stock	333 400	343 800	356 500	367 900	391 000	379 090	374 595	416 564	393 961	410 014	439 737	
Notes, coins in circulation, excl. banking sector .	18 800	20 400	21 900	23 100	23 600	24 244	24 968	25 772	28 933	30 595	31 617	
Residents' deposits, banks/savings banks												
Demand deposits	140 600	149 200	184 900	187 700	202 800	224 752	218 453	246 412	243 357	251 694	278 475	
Deposits subject to notice of withdrawal	58 100	45 500	42 000	37 100	42 400	36 932	33 595	29 655	27 045	31 831	32 601	
Time deposits	115 900	128 700	107 700	120 000	122 200	93 162	97 579	114 725	94 626	96 045	97 044	
Profit and loss accounts of Danish banks												
	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995				
DKK mio.												
Interest receivable, etc.	} 68 776	87 280	103 599	{ 95 234	93 388	90 288	69 282	69 679				
Fees and income from commission, etc., net.....												
Interest payable	44 703	61 504	75 254	65 373	63 651	58 619	38 235	40 340				
Net receipts of interest and fees	24 073	25 776	28 345	34 403	34 461	37 069	38 064	35 799				
Adjustments of securities	8 823	- 591	- 2 120	4 583	- 3 027	9 168	- 4 967	6 360				
Other ordinary receipts	4 856	5 214	5 067	944	947	1 018	962	933				
Administrative expenses	} 20 135	21 383	22 200	{ 21 204	20 941	20 003	20 040	19 960				
Other operating expenses												
Depreciations and provisions.....	...	...	...	13 592	15 826	15 108	7 382	5 542				
Depreciations of tangible and intangible assets ..	...	...	...	1 521	1 505	1 543	1 542	1 500				
Other adjustments of shares	1 982	1 813	988	608	- 755	84	- 143	2 711				
Extraordinary receipts, net	- 1 877	734	80	- 407	- 1 149	- 835	- 1 301	2 556				
Result before tax	8 306	2 786	- 2 951	- 94	- 11 654	6 094	41	13 028				
Tax	2 572	522	- 238	331	189	2 114	361	2 261				
Result for the year	5 734	2 264	- 2 713	- 425	- 11 843	3 980	- 320	10 767				
Electronic payment card system												
	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Thousands												
Number of cards, total	609	685	957	1 321	1 617	1 731	2 104	2 299	2 412	2 552	2 703	2 818
Transactions, total												
Thousands												
Electronic	106	884	6 632	21 934	42 881	65 783	92 035	119 264	147 314	181 456	218 119	251 963
Slips	1 060	1 809	3 015	6 262	12 107	15 803	18 841	22 755	24 868	26 284	22 622	23 112
Turnover												
DKK mio.												
Electronic	58	477	3 515	11 175	19 560	30 844	42 388	44 853	46 586	58 666	71 026	83 568
Slips	636	1 086	1 809	3 863	7 260	8 010	7 512	8 635	9 170	11 242	10 870	12 103

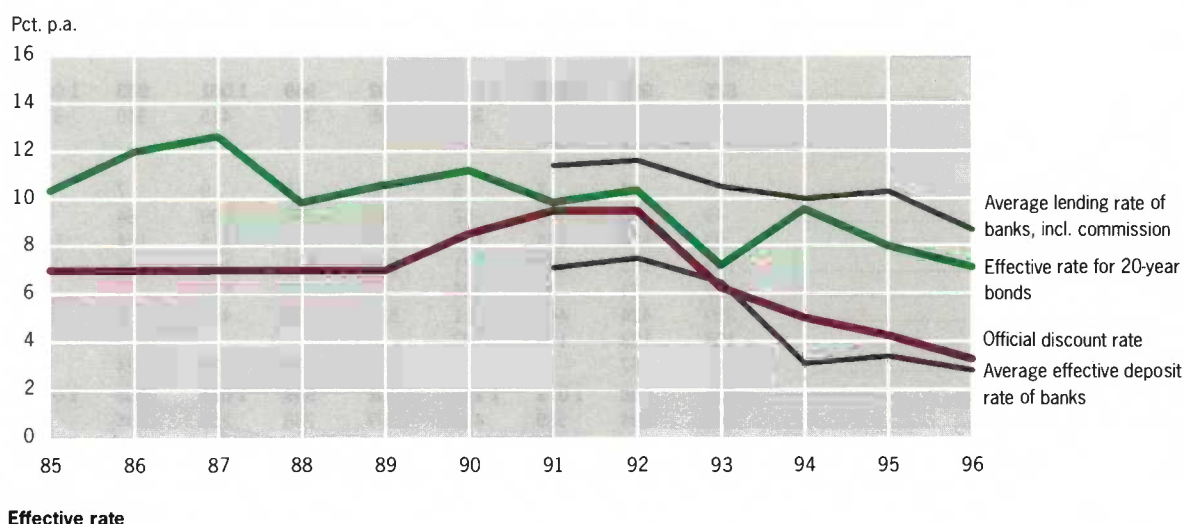
Source: Pengeinstitutternes Betalingservice. (Payment services of Danish banks).

Money and credit market

Important interest rates	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	Per cent p.a.										
Official discount rate at end of year	7.00	7.00	7.00	7.00	8.50	9.50	9.50	6.25	5.0	4.25	3.25
Average effective lending rate of banks	12.8	13.4	13.2	13.3	14.1	11.4	11.6	10.5	10.0	10.3	8.7
Average effective deposit rate of banks	7.0	7.5	7.0	7.0	7.9	7.1	7.5	6.5	3.5 ¹	3.9 ¹	2.8

¹ Revised figures.

Effective nominal rate	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	Per cent p.a.										
Government bonds:											
5-year term: End-year	10.90	10.58	8.98	10.56	10.71	9.14	9.67	5.71	8.77	6.26	5.34
Annual average	9.93	11.06	9.76	9.75	10.74	9.59	9.52	7.14	7.47	7.69	6.11
10-year term: End-year	11.24	11.15	9.03	10.26	10.50	8.76	8.91	6.09	9.14	7.23	6.52
Annual average	10.07	11.29	9.87	9.70	10.63	9.27	8.99	7.28	7.85	8.27	7.19
Unitary mortgage bonds:											
20-year term: End-year	11.96	12.61	9.82	10.57	11.17	9.83	10.34	7.17	9.53	7.98	7.09
Annual average	10.53	12.55	11.26	10.16	10.98	10.09	10.14	8.16	8.39	9.09	7.84
30-year term: End-year	12.48	12.79	9.92	10.49	11.15	9.80	10.17	7.11	9.73	8.36	7.87
Annual average	10.88	12.72	11.40	10.16	10.88	10.06	10.07	8.07	8.61	9.38	8.44



Average redemption yields on bonds at end of year	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	Per cent p. a.										
Total	11.61	11.73	9.78	10.79	11.01	9.90	10.25	7.74	9.17	7.40	6.55
Government bonds	11.02	10.65	8.77	10.78	10.71	9.35	9.70	5.97	8.48	6.15	5.35
Ordinary and special mortgage bonds	11.87	12.22	10.06	10.64	10.93	10.12	10.50	9.33	9.65	8.19	6.86
Unitary mortgage bonds	12.22	12.58	10.44	10.95	11.30	10.27	10.64	8.84	9.80	8.47	7.64

Share price index at end of year	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	End-1982 = 100										
Shares, total	193	182	272	363	315	353	262	366	349	366	472
Commercial banks and savings banks	231	231	282	273	218	221	153	229	212	241	289
Insurance companies	330	374	571	854	713	798	488	755	666	633	628
Commercial and service companies	261	225	318	457	378	418	357	515	532	557	691
Shipping companies	160	171	385	674	504	662	531	833	755	669	942
Manufacturing industries	153	133	200	259	246	291	233	303	300	336	449
Investment companies	260	230	308	484	488	419	205	211	184	187	238

Bonds and shares of financial institutions (booked value)	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	DKK mio.										
Danmark's Nationalbank	23 880	24 189	26 911	32 431	37 717	42 345	32 018	41 235	39 505	34 096	35 108
Post-giro office	8 766	10 548	12 390	14 902	15 514	198 547	194 748	184 277	219 073	213 548	226 444
Commercial banks	158 119	128 529	139 010	163 252	177 617						
Savings banks	53 290	37 038	48 683	59 047	29 056						
Life insurance companies	129 536	140 940	162 406	180 289	196 205	214 578	233 215	277 142	296 864	324 962	...
General insurance companies	29 320	31 779	47 018	54 151	61 100	66 627	58 737	52 489	66 963	71 808	...
Pension funds	61 953	68 476	77 890	89 144	96 839	108 486	116 943	127 984	149 217	158 737	...

Money and credit market

Circulating bonds quoted on the Stock Exchange (nominal value) at end-year	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	DKK mio.										
Bonds, total	1 003 475	1 058 620	1 123 556	1 163 607	1 224 139	1 315 375	1 376 794	1 578 335	1 562 512	1 645 517	1 820 274
Unitary mortgage bonds	608 706	668 819	723 973	739 319	762 818	790 319	795 040	936 708	861 549	904 266	945 438
Central government bonds	351 076	345 015	353 557	375 750	405 630	461 991	501 670	552 323	609 049	649 608	779 458
Other bonds quoted on the Stock Exchange ..	43 693	44 786	46 026	48 538	55 691	63 065	80 084	89 304	91 914	91 643	95 378
Share, total	46 536	45 627	47 293	53 181	54 924	58 756	60 985	56 605	56 944	58 075	57 585
Banks	8 237	9 055	10 113	13 839	14 698	15 035	15 818	15 642	17 101	17 057	17 935
Insurance companies	1 055	1 053	906	945	1 479	1 727	1 727	1 737	1 776	2 397	2 962
Commercial and service companies	5 207	5 251	5 482	5 786	5 737	7 183	6 653	7 326	8 300	8 851	8 654
Shipping companies	1 004	1 036	1 036	1 040	1 059	1 509	1 625	1 697	1 968	1 989	1 717
Manufacturing companies	8 814	9 740	10 331	11 063	10 446	11 308	11 847	11 775	12 334	13 734	13 972
Investment companies	2 920	3 610	4 241	5 388	6 370	7 925	10 449	6 667	6 071	5 168	3 524
Unit trusts	19 299	15 882	15 184	15 120	15 135	14 069	12 866	11 761	9 394	8 879	8 821

Transactions on the Stock Exchange	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	DKK bn.										
Bonds											
Total annual transactions	101	102	988	1 760	1 875	2 189	5 059	11 260	6 577	5 983	6 661
Shares											
Total annual transactions	3	4	9	23	17	16	36	46	41	31	40

Balance sheet of Danish banks at end of year	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1987	1996
	DKK bn.										Per cent	
Assets, total	875	988	1 073	1 145	1 002	949	1 061	983	1 024	1 168	100.0	100.0
of which foreign assets	146	196	321	363	305	310	415	340	372	471	•	•
Cash in hand, notes, coins, post-giro and cheques	9	10	10	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	1.0	...
Claims on:												
Danmarks Nationalbank	3	6	7	5	20	15	9	7	7	23	0.3	2.0
Domestic banks	49	50	50	52	42	32	99	84	97	108	5.6	9.2
Foreign banks, etc.	93	121	124	123	153	152	214	164	166	207	10.6	17.7
Bonds	143	163	189	171	202	193	186	226	238	257	16.3	22.0
Shares, etc.	22	24	33	36	36	39	34	39	39	45	2.5	3.9
Loans	399	424	467	511	520	490	491	439	450	506	45.6	43.3
Customer guarantee liabilities	108	123	119	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.3	-
Other assets	49	67	74	106	29	28	28	24	27	22	5.6	1.9
Liabilities, total	875	988	1 073	1 145	1 002	949	1 061	983	1 024	1 168	100.0	100.0
of which foreign liabilities	143	194	389	426	359	288	256	255	273	370	•	•
Deposits	425	474	495	525	542	531	587	556	587	653	48.6	55.9
Liabilities to:												
Danmarks Nationalbank	18	3	20	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.1	-
Domestic banks	52	46	48	51	86	96	211	146	159	168	5.9	14.4
Foreign banks, etc.	152	190	226	248	259	203	157	164	167	228	17.4	19.5
Guarantees	108	123	119	132	-	-	-	-	-	-	12.3	-
Equity capital	57	61	70	71	70	68	54	63	62	71	6.5	6.1
Other liabilities	63	91	95	113	45	51	52	54	49	48	7.2	4.1
Loans as percentage of deposits	94	89	94	97	96	92	84	79	77	77	•	•

Note: Up to and including 1988: Balance sheet figures. Up to and including 1989: Balance as at end-December. Up to and including 1991, incl. Postgiro/Girobank.

Bank loans by industry at end of year	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1987	1996
	DKK mio.										Per cent	
Total	303 544	297 912	323 851	349 899	334 045	331 449	299 983	275 793	291 478	305 834	100.0	100.0
Agriculture, fishing, mining and quarrying	19 252	17 984	17 282	18 631	18 327	20 883	17 888	17 699	16 209	16 710	6.3	5.5
Manufacturing	26 748	22 951	29 831	33 411	29 726	25 817	22 938	24 203	28 925	28 538	8.8	9.3
Electricity, gas, energy and water supply	970	1 004	1 791	962	828	1 069	1 607	1 300	1 433	1 593	0.3	0.5
Construction	10 851	11 016	11 558	12 604	14 107	16 175	8 410	7 620	6 754	6 722	3.6	2.2
Internal trade, hotels and restaurants, etc.	41 848	34 373	40 938	39 875	39 350	36 835	34 169	30 118	34 345	35 899	13.8	11.7
Transport, post and telecommunications	7 515	6 509	8 051	7 673	7 278	8 326	7 270	7 356	9 734	9 954	2.5	3.3
Financial intermediation, insurance, business service.	49 010	54 478	66 570	65 833	65 860	70 690	69 662	55 934	59 049	66 114	16.1	21.6
Public and personal services	10 129	10 658	10 891	10 799	14 361	13 691	11 852	11 895	13 801	13 774	3.3	4.5
Other loans to industries not stated	16 943	21 239	16 483	32 467	16 802	17 373	20 405	12 501	5 988	3 885	5.6	1.3
Loans to employees, pensioners, etc.	120 278	117 700	120 456	127 644	127 406	120 590	105 782	107 167	115 240	122 645	39.6	40.1

External trade

Imports (cif), by commodity groups	1986 DKK mio.	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1986 Per cent	1996*
Imports, total	184 733	174 066	183 296	204 792	206 295	218 677	215 572	202 753	231 475	255 265	262 937	100.0	100.0
Intermediate goods for agriculture and horticulture, total	7 087	6 728	6 988	7 433	6 742	6 671	7 665	7 788	7 550	7 461	7 636	3.8	2.9
Intermediate goods for the construction industry, total	13 841	13 257	13 553	14 602	15 188	15 168	15 835	14 562	17 645	19 424	19 390	7.5	7.4
Intermediate goods for other non-agricultural industries, total	67 429	64 383	71 250	78 197	77 020	79 165	79 884	73 762	85 376	96 993	94 622	36.5	36.0
Paper, paperboard, manufac. thereof	5 818	5 839	5 990	6 528	6 730	6 960	6 673	6 020	6 866	7 785	7 547	3.1	2.9
Textile fibres, yarn and fabrics	5 458	5 011	4 718	4 954	4 942	5 115	5 120	4 414	5 099	5 310	5 191	3.0	2.0
Chemical materials and products	14 525	14 173	16 208	17 148	17 083	17 498	17 265	16 626	18 424	20 751	20 047	7.9	7.6
Metals and manufactures of metals	12 024	10 893	12 644	14 871	13 841	13 547	13 831	11 308	14 449	16 753	14 249	6.5	5.4
Other raw mater. semi-manufactures	13 195	11 645	12 415	12 908	11 398	11 434	11 691	11 076	13 035	14 027	14 359	7.2	5.5
Parts and accessories	15 778	16 169	18 465	20 854	22 011	23 510	24 251	23 162	26 460	30 991	32 243	8.5	12.3
Engines for transport equipment	630	653	810	934	1 016	1 101	1 053	1 155	1 043	1 374	986	0.3	0.3
Fuels, lubricants and electric current, total	15 777	13 194	11 059	13 943	13 489	14 392	12 626	11 832	11 472	10 660	12 290	8.5	4.7
Coal, coke and briquettes	4 060	3 003	2 750	3 473	2 889	3 717	3 160	2 281	2 389	2 843	2 863	2.2	1.1
Crude oil	4 319	3 827	3 245	3 875	4 100	4 943	4 327	4 116	3 874	3 866	4 657	2.3	1.8
Light and medium oils (motor spirit, etc.)	1 947	1 783	1 528	2 156	2 275	2 138	1 737	1 753	1 719	1 263	1 554	1.1	0.6
Gas oils and fuel oils	4 525	3 492	2 503	2 909	2 797	2 756	2 285	2 578	2 771	1 718	2 102	2.4	0.8
Other fuels, lubricants and electric current	925	1 089	1 033	1 530	1 428	838	1 117	1 104	719	970	1 115	0.5	0.4
Machinery, other capital equipment, total	23 313	20 888	20 800	21 999	23 526	23 636	23 037	22 303	26 346	30 459	31 239	12.6	11.9
Transport equipment, total	15 249	11 320	10 076	14 795	14 350	17 466	13 011	11 515	16 014	18 774	19 841	8.3	7.5
Goods for household consumption, total	40 138	41 462	45 512	49 868	52 145	57 728	59 097	56 590	63 430	68 114	74 306	21.7	28.2
Food, beverages and tobacco	12 284	13 379	15 318	16 835	18 343	20 114	19 841	18 380	20 191	21 536	23 818	6.6	9.1
Other non-durable consumer goods	5 498	5 649	6 177	6 958	7 237	7 969	8 719	8 134	9 275	9 686	10 361	3.0	3.9
Footwear and clothing	7 728	8 090	8 510	9 086	9 123	11 000	11 301	11 375	12 839	13 889	14 592	4.2	5.5
Other semi-durable consumer goods	6 975	7 209	7 799	8 593	8 832	9 715	10 389	10 195	11 000	12 128	13 504	3.8	5.1
Durable consumer goods (except private cars)	7 654	7 135	7 708	8 396	8 610	8 930	8 847	8 505	10 124	10 876	12 031	4.1	4.6
Goods not elsewhere classified	1 898	2 834	4 058	3 954	3 836	4 451	4 418	4 400	3 642	3 379	3 613	1.1	1.4
Exports (fob), by commodity groups	1986 DKK mio.	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1986 Per cent	1996*
Exports, total	171 791	175 302	191 957	216 158	228 187	241 923	250 960	244 755	269 712	283 447	293 993	100.0	100.0
Agricul. products of animal origin, total	21 241	20 462	21 584	24 471	23 817	25 719	27 592	26 460	29 476	28 725	29 305	12.3	10.0
Live bovine cattle, meat of bov. animals	2 803	2 726	3 010	3 327	2 718	2 549	2 842	2 916	3 009	2 592	2 152	1.6	0.7
Live swine and meat of swine	11 045	10 673	11 050	12 868	12 806	14 480	15 888	14 041	16 537	16 068	16 629	6.4	5.7
Butter	1 387	1 261	1 312	1 382	1 171	1 196	1 173	1 018	1 094	1 071	1 177	0.8	0.4
Cheese	3 587	3 604	3 719	4 206	4 462	4 710	4 737	5 373	5 362	5 737	5 973	2.1	2.0
Other agric. products of animal origin	2 419	2 199	2 493	2 688	2 661	2 784	2 953	3 112	3 474	3 257	3 374	1.4	1.2
Agric. products of vegetable origin, total	7 539	6 979	7 736	7 967	9 456	9 130	7 880	6 966	7 027	7 887	7 568	4.4	2.6
Canned meat and milk, total	6 523	5 835	5 329	6 137	6 387	6 369	6 029	6 026	6 332	5 626	5 977	3.8	2.0
Other manufactured goods, total	118 736	121 477	136 878	154 862	165 324	174 413	183 954	179 151	200 074	216 081	220 433	69.1	75.0
Beverages	1 209	1 365	1 471	1 500	1 652	1 910	1 991	1 880	2 061	2 062	1 900	0.7	0.6
Animal and vegetable oils and fats	890	643	692	755	774	793	807	762	1 042	1 431	1 354	0.5	0.5
Chemical goods	15 679	16 316	18 525	20 925	20 875	22 539	24 741	24 940	27 364	29 893	31 267	9.1	10.6
Wood, cork goods (excl. furniture)	2 033	2 243	2 341	2 715	2 848	2 952	3 140	3 286	3 888	4 401	4 237	1.2	1.4
Textile and clothing	8 916	9 147	9 489	10 100	10 774	11 962	12 805	11 803	12 462	13 641	14 665	5.2	5.0
Non-metallic mineral manufactures	2 244	2 345	2 592	3 102	3 446	3 758	4 155	4 237	4 764	4 920	4 883	1.3	1.7
Metals and manufactures of metal	8 345	8 513	9 396	10 527	11 065	11 899	12 143	11 199	12 649	15 086	14 316	4.9	4.9
Machinery and instruments	40 482	40 965	46 242	53 187	56 442	57 351	60 548	57 646	66 170	72 358	74 965	23.6	25.5
Ships over 250 GRT	2 869	2 827	3 637	2 500	2 708	3 054	4 751	4 870	5 612	4 451	4 698	1.7	1.6
Other transport equipment	3 129	3 982	5 224	6 724	8 960	8 476	7 688	6 002	6 672	7 102	8 008	1.8	2.7
Furniture	6 403	6 516	7 134	8 398	9 488	10 762	11 149	11 269	12 297	13 122	12 819	3.7	4.4
Other industrial products	26 537	26 612	30 134	34 429	36 294	38 958	40 036	41 258	45 092	47 613	47 323	15.4	16.1
Fish, crustaceans and molluscs	7 991	9 063	9 378	10 064	10 901	11 971	11 205	10 492	10 133	10 130	10 405	4.7	3.5
Fuels, lubricants and electric current	5 078	4 907	4 686	6 807	7 976	9 505	9 419	9 678	9 528	8 625	13 354	3.0	4.5
of which: Crude oil and natural gas	1 467	2 162	1 866	2 957	3 737	4 967	4 827	5 110	4 924	4 531	5 317	0.9	1.8
Other goods (including raw furskins)	4 684	6 580	6 365	5 850	4 325	4 815	4 881	5 982	7 141	6 373	6 951	2.7	2.4
Trade balance	- 12 942	1 236	8 661	11 365	21 892	23 246	35 387	42 002	38 236	28 181	31 056		

Note: Compared to previously published figures, revisions have been effected as far back as 1988.

External trade

Imports (cif) analysed by countries of origin/ countries of dispatch ¹	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1986	1996*
DKK mio.												Per cent	
Imports, total.....	184 733	174 066	183 296	204 792	206 295	218 677	215 506	202 753	231 475	255 265	262 937	100.0	100.0
Europe, total	145 311	137 855	142 228	155 796	161 553	171 018	170 350	163 933	188 088	212 280	218 139	78.7	83.0
Belgium, Luxembourg	6 748	5 997	6 082	6 526	6 681	6 628	6 867	7 348	8 433	9 342	9 430	3.7	3.6
Finland	5 636	5 433	5 554	5 836	6 147	5 804	5 625	5 544	6 717	7 423	7 200	3.1	2.7
France, Monaco	9 322	9 273	8 994	10 076	10 821	13 460	11 938	10 812	12 800	13 889	14 226	5.0	5.4
Greece	458	487	501	564	544	481	489	392	473	372	452	0.2	0.2
Netherlands	9 578	9 296	10 842	11 504	11 934	12 486	11 974	13 567	16 611	19 213	20 097	5.2	7.6
Ireland	884	916	1 040	1 272	1 523	1 614	1 873	1 236	1 810	2 588	3 196	0.5	1.2
Iceland	363	367	338	472	555	526	647	562	697	837	851	0.2	0.3
Italy	7 819	7 064	7 128	8 027	8 486	9 076	8 750	8 381	10 349	11 744	12 229	4.2	4.6
Norway	6 747	7 377	8 139	8 983	10 194	12 317	11 348	10 014	11 057	12 102	12 970	3.7	4.9
Poland	1 458	1 485	1 626	1 668	2 195	2 633	2 795	2 993	3 858	4 097	4 104	0.8	1.6
Portugal	1 599	1 676	1 825	2 072	2 359	2 477	2 620	2 253	3 022	2 965	2 763	0.9	1.0
Spain	1 974	1 866	1 901	2 062	2 157	2 477	2 429	2 322	2 675	3 074	3 362	1.1	1.3
Switzerland	3 956	3 731	3 939	4 070	4 116	4 292	4 289	4 377	4 168	4 241	4 114	2.1	1.6
Sweden	22 784	21 267	22 047	24 403	23 681	23 424	22 983	21 591	25 774	30 999	32 590	12.3	12.4
Czechoslovakia ²	584	492	478	593	561	582	661	531	824	920	991	0.3	0.4
Germany ³	45 122	42 093	41 986	45 486	46 052	47 754	49 317	47 792	53 100	60 283	59 830	24.4	22.8
UK	14 026	13 273	12 892	14 262	15 823	17 585	17 693	15 821	16 469	18 886	20 255	7.6	7.7
Hungary	365	313	334	306	390	379	355	278	328	357	422	0.2	0.2
Austria	2 245	2 169	2 206	2 424	2 445	2 601	2 529	2 315	2 292	2 640	2 600	1.2	1.0
Other European countries	3 645	3 279	4 373	5 192	4 886	4 425	5 170	5 805	6 632	6 308	6 456	2.0	2.5
Other countries	39 422	36 212	41 068	48 996	44 743	47 659	45 156	38 820	43 388	42 985	44 798	21.3	17.0
Africa	2 255	1 359	1 247	1 574	1 459	1 064	1 093	1 600	1 965	1 891	2 189	1.2	0.8
Australia and Oceania	1 077	1 157	721	781	609	839	711	432	569	658	789	0.6	0.3
Brazil	1 519	1 123	1 345	1 864	1 391	1 144	1 205	1 369	1 542	1 495	1 275	0.8	0.5
Canada	750	677	1 000	1 209	1 102	1 242	1 334	851	947	859	956	0.4	0.4
Hongkong	1 065	1 145	1 356	1 465	1 165	1 232	1 130	1 026	1 113	1 179	1 366	0.6	0.5
Japan	10 478	7 713	8 327	8 594	9 104	9 028	9 550	6 736	7 227	6 508	5 790	5.7	2.2
China	1 574	1 653	2 205	2 439	2 121	3 389	3 640	3 714	4 198	4 255	4 709	0.8	1.8
South Korea	952	1 224	1 371	1 916	1 416	2 688	1 066	1 537	1 762	1 330	1 349	0.5	0.5
USA ⁴	9 704	9 311	11 209	14 336	13 098	13 998	12 617	9 216	11 288	11 190	12 371	5.2	4.7
Rest of Asia	5 886	6 249	7 293	9 121	7 993	7 208	7 281	7 551	7 913	8 761	8 634	3.2	3.3
Rest of North America (incl. Greenland), South and Central America	4 162	4 215	4 483	4 844	4 421	4 895	4 561	4 398	4 488	4 626	5 114	2.3	1.9
Country not stated	1	385	511	855	863	931	969	390	375	231	255	0.0	0.1
Nordic countries	36 314	35 308	37 087	40 715	41 672	43 207	41 702	38 877	45 213	52 129	54 412	19.7	20.7
EU countries	128 194	120 810	123 000	134 513	138 655	145 865	145 086	139 373	160 523	183 418	188 232	69.4	71.6
EFTA countries	11 065	11 475	12 416	13 524	14 865	17 135	16 283	14 953	15 923	17 196	17 964	6.0	6.8
OECD countries ⁵	161 971	152 224	159 135	175 482	180 625	191 778	189 456	175 938	202 251	226 027	232 584	86.6	88.5

Note: Compared to previously published figures, revisions have been effected as far back as 1988.

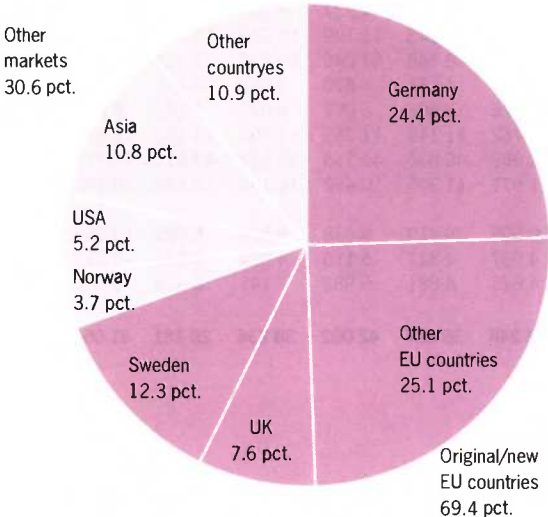
¹ From 1 January 1993 imports from other EU countries are analysed by countries of dispatch.

² Figures from 1993 cover the Czech Republic and Slovak Republic.

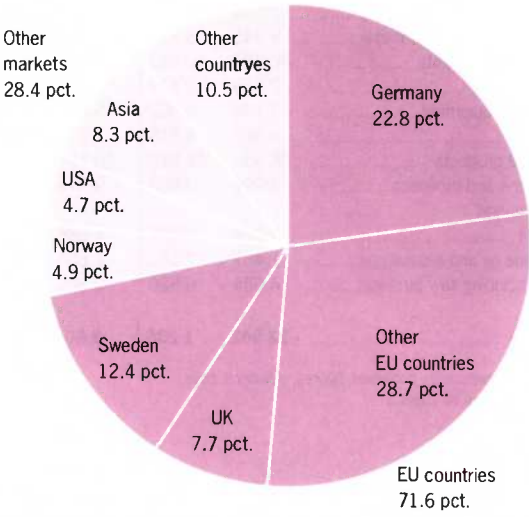
³ Including East Germany.

⁴ Including Puerto Rico.

⁵ From 1993 including the Czech Republic.



Percentage distribution of imports in 1986



Percentage distribution of imports in 1996*, by country

External trade

Exports, (fob) analysed by countries of destination	1986 DKK mio.	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*	1986 Per cent	1996*
Exports, total	171 791	175 302	191 957	216 158	228 187	241 923	250 854	244 755	269 712	283 447	293 993	100.0	100.0
Europe	128 986	134 212	149 469	170 030	183 369	195 867	201 162	193 768	210 297	225 775	236 701	75.1	80.5
Belgium, Luxembourg	3 307	3 574	3 892	4 339	4 821	5 170	5 196	4 700	4 999	5 696	5 886	1.9	2.0
Finland	3 838	4 006	4 827	6 025	5 952	5 701	5 309	4 609	6 267	7 479	7 936	2.2	2.7
France, Monaco	8 914	9 714	10 751	12 715	13 430	13 902	14 102	12 796	13 993	15 445	14 856	5.2	5.1
Greece	1 324	1 335	1 594	1 780	1 752	1 804	2 120	1 981	1 954	2 065	2 209	0.8	0.7
Netherlands	6 168	7 547	7 916	9 045	10 817	11 416	11 312	10 979	11 920	13 300	13 076	3.6	4.4
Ireland	893	846	930	1 155	1 139	1 112	1 279	1 256	1 418	1 577	1 625	0.5	0.6
Iceland	1 084	1 191	1 179	1 127	1 125	1 205	1 147	1 080	1 197	1 257	1 351	0.6	0.5
Italy	7 851	8 484	8 839	10 137	11 228	11 650	11 228	9 410	9 891	10 419	10 803	4.6	3.7
Norway	13 075	12 972	13 820	13 063	14 075	14 661	15 588	16 399	17 391	17 429	19 130	7.6	6.5
Poland	785	591	764	1 299	1 624	4 186	3 153	3 208	3 761	3 911	5 032	0.5	1.7
Portugal	693	926	1 050	1 403	1 379	1 484	1 535	1 238	1 314	1 737	1 899	0.4	0.6
Spain	1 832	2 309	3 028	3 862	3 915	4 320	4 746	4 107	4 527	5 236	5 647	1.1	1.9
Switzerland	3 560	4 095	4 388	4 714	4 610	4 912	4 813	4 416	4 997	5 095	4 641	2.1	1.5
Sweden	19 481	20 115	22 641	27 060	29 733	28 348	27 555	24 437	27 544	30 446	32 859	11.3	11.2
Czechoslovakia ¹	350	336	425	452	573	508	940	981	1 215	1 388	1 528	0.2	0.5
Germany ²	29 326	30 160	33 814	37 820	44 589	53 724	57 810	60 153	63 508	67 009	66 626	17.1	22.7
UK	20 096	20 195	22 197	25 469	23 797	24 119	24 725	22 808	23 387	22 857	26 131	11.7	8.9
Hungary	327	339	389	477	459	458	455	540	766	693	828	0.2	0.3
Austria	1 460	1 500	1 718	2 029	2 176	2 468	2 666	2 582	2 799	2 925	3 036	0.8	1.0
Other European countries	4 623	3 979	5 306	6 059	6 176	4 720	5 483	6 086	7 450	9 811	11 603	2.7	3.9
Other countries	42 804	41 091	42 488	46 128	44 818	46 056	49 692	50 987	59 415	57 672	57 293	24.9	19.5
Africa	3 451	3 497	4 493	4 216	6 034	3 472	4 953	3 672	5 446	5 385	3 672	2.0	1.2
Australia and Oceania	1 219	1 172	1 634	1 722	1 445	1 345	1 405	1 634	2 006	1 910	2 098	0.7	0.7
Brazil	419	217	221	499	319	579	405	540	707	1 075	828	0.2	0.3
Canada	1 440	1 389	1 335	1 502	1 206	1 241	1 145	1 203	1 385	1 126	1 227	0.8	0.4
Hongkong	916	1 127	1 014	1 236	1 017	1 396	1 378	1 644	2 043	2 121	2 711	0.6	0.9
Japan	5 896	6 661	7 931	8 987	7 417	8 591	9 090	9 507	10 529	10 579	10 005	3.4	3.4
China	1 062	1 260	884	737	644	642	770	881	1 106	1 483	1 771	0.6	0.6
South Korea	599	906	915	898	1 274	1 472	1 225	1 290	2 225	2 348	2 971	0.4	1.0
USA ³	14 806	12 621	10 954	11 797	11 252	10 925	10 561	12 090	14 045	11 213	11 948	8.6	4.1
Rest of Asia	8 017	7 050	7 779	9 324	9 565	10 441	11 872	12 057	12 515	14 041	13 694	4.7	4.7
Rest of North America, (incl. Greenland), South and Central America	4 942	4 580	5 229	5 136	4 493	5 708	6 637	6 042	6 903	6 339	6 328	2.9	2.2
Country not stated	37	610	99	73	151	245	251	427	505	51	38	0.0	0.0
Nordic countries	39 217	40 075	44 353	48 925	52 072	51 058	50 732	47 371	53 290	57 676	62 471	22.8	21.2
EU countries²	105 183	110 710	123 197	142 839	154 728	165 218	169 582	161 058	173 520	186 189	192 589	61.2	65.5
EFTA countries	17 717	18 258	19 387	18 904	19 810	20 778	21 548	21 895	23 585	23 792	25 142	10.3	8.6
OECD countries⁴	147 308	151 701	165 870	188 247	198 877	213 790	218 290	213 425	232 012	241 771	251 245	85.0	85.5

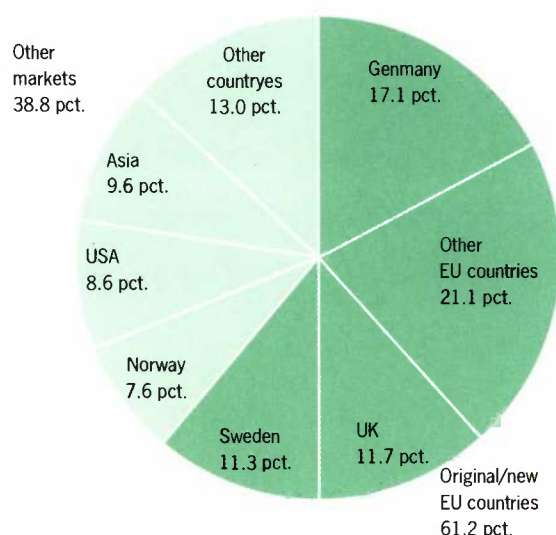
Note: Compared to previously published figures, revisions have been effected as far back as 1988.

¹ Figures from 1993 cover the Czech Republic and Slovak Republic.

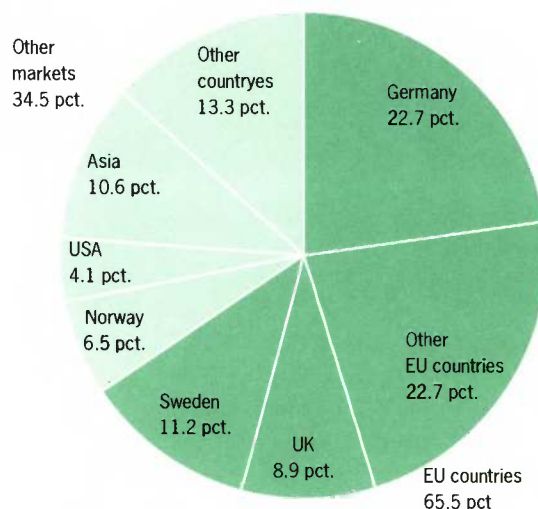
² Including East Germany.

³ Including Puerto Rico.

⁴ From 1993 including the Czech Republic.



Percentage distribution of exports in 1986



Percentage distribution of exports in 1996*, by country

External trade

Quantity indices	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*
	1985 = 100										
Imports, total¹	108	106	104	107	111	116	121	112	127	135	135
Intermediate goods for agriculture and horticulture, total	102	106	100	99	104	105	124	124	121	121	112
Intermediate goods for the construction industry	111	108	102	104	108	106	114	108	125	131	129
Intermediate goods for other non-agricultural industries, total	105	105	108	111	114	117	120	110	121	130	128
Fuels, lubricants and electric current	93	91	84	85	81	86	87	87	88	83	80
Machinery and other capital equipment (except drilling rigs and production platforms)	112	104	101	102	109	110	109	98	118	132	131
Transport equipment (excl. ships over 250 GRT and aircraft) .	126	85	61	60	65	70	73	64	97	105	104
Goods for household consumption	115	123	128	136	144	159	166	157	178	186	195
Exports, total^{1,2,3}	102	104	110	118	125	133	139	135	145	153	155
Agricultural products of animal origin	104	105	109	111	112	125	133	138	152	148	144
Agricultural products of vegetable origin	100	88	100	103	134	125	102	87	88	95	88
Canned meat and milk, total	94	93	88	87	90	91	86	91	95	85	83
Other manufactured goods (excl. canned meat, milk, ships) ...	101	104	109	119	126	134	142	137	147	159	161
Fish, crustaceans and molluscs	106	115	114	124	128	130	128	134	120	122	133
Raw furskins	125	136	164	176	140	139	168	142	114	118	107
Fuels, lubricants and electric current	102	115	122	146	159	203	230	204	258	244	302
Unit value indices	1985 = 100										
Imports, total¹	90	86	87	93	90	90	87	85	86	88	88
Intermediate goods for agriculture and horticulture, total	86	78	85	91	78	76	74	73	72	70	78
Intermediate goods for the construction industry, total	98	96	102	109	108	109	106	98	104	107	105
Intermediate goods for other non-agricultural industries, total	94	90	92	99	93	93	91	88	92	96	93
Fuels, lubricants and electric current	53	45	40	50	51	51	44	41	40	39	46
Machinery and other capital equipment (except drilling rigs and production platforms)	100	99	100	105	101	103	101	101	103	104	104
Transport equipment (excl. ships over 250 GRT and aircraft) .	108	115	121	125	125	128	131	135	137	141	144
Goods for household consumption, total	98	95	94	97	95	96	94	92	90	90	90
Exports, total^{1,2}	95	95	94	100	98	99	97	95	96	96	98
Agricultural products of animal origin	93	88	89	99	96	93	93	85	87	87	90
Agricultural products of vegetable origin	96	101	96	96	86	89	94	92	89	91	96
Canned meat and milk, total	92	83	79	92	91	90	90	85	84	85	88
Other manufactured goods (excl. canned meat, milk, ships) ...	99	99	101	106	105	105	105	103	106	106	106
Fish, crustaceans and molluscs	107	112	110	109	115	122	114	104	105	103	97
Raw furskins	75	96	67	52	37	51	41	40	60	49	82
Fuels, lubricants and electric current	53	45	39	48	52	49	43	42	38	37	46
Terms of trade^{1,2}	1985 = 100										
Unit value indices for exports	95	95	94	100	98	99	97	95	96	96	98
Unit value indices for imports	90	86	87	93	90	90	87	85	86	88	88
Terms of trade	106	110	108	107	110	110	111	111	112	110	112
Weight of imports and exports	Tons in 1000s										
Imports	41 414	40 902	39 120	40 076	38 866	42 676	44 709	43 297	46 979	48 662	54 354
Exports	18 258	18 971	21 343	23 280	24 920	27 541	29 175	30 766	32 643	33 158	32 764

¹ Excluding ships over 250 GRT, aircraft, oil drilling rigs and confidential consignments.

² In compiling index numbers for imports and the terms of trade, the import value is not adjusted for the monetary equalization amounts received from the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund (FEOGA).

Balance of payments and foreign debt

Balance of payments	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*	1996*
Gross receipts	DKK mio.										
Current account	250 372	257 647	286 788	325 941	350 552	396 242	436 842	491 028	510 975	541 079	617 840
Merchandise, fob	172 036	175 449	185 062	209 766	222 361	234 898	243 654	243 431	267 686	281 947	289 969
Sea transport	19 500	17 968	22 464	27 755	27 220	31 457	29 550	34 997	38 844	37 879	41 620
Danish ships	14 897	14 712	18 963	23 815	22 572	27 193	24 969	30 189	32 989	32 402	35 992
Foreign ships	4 603	3 256	3 501	3 940	4 648	4 264	4 581	4 808	5 855	5 477	5 628
Current account, other	58 836	64 230	79 262	88 420	100 971	129 887	163 638	212 600	204 445	221 253	286 251
Travel	14 234	15 189	16 308	16 898	20 556	22 233	23 428	20 253	20 848	20 577	19 858
Other goods, services and income...	17 608	20 454	26 137	25 340	31 073	37 764	34 525	29 440	27 254	30 076	34 730
The European Union	9 810	9 250	10 586	9 188	10 164	10 964	10 716	13 327	11 759	11 820	10 852
Interest payments, etc.	16 165	17 939	24 742	34 448	36 952	56 666	92 787	147 144	141 746	155 957	217 859
Unrequited transfers	1 019	1 398	1 489	2 546	2 226	2 260	2 182	2 436	2 838	2 823	2 952

Gross expenditure											
Current account	286 687	277 989	295 737	334 093	342 377	383 259	412 386	460 615	494 023	530 832	605 772
Merchandise, fob	180 564	169 914	172 421	192 128	192 325	204 601	201 770	194 215	222 086	245 391	250 422
Sea transport	18 826	18 387	22 275	26 692	24 844	29 028	26 866	30 688	35 389	35 206	38 816
Danish ships	12 271	12 201	16 011	19 678	18 239	21 995	19 915	23 807	27 484	26 413	29 829
Foreign ships	6 555	6 186	6 264	7 014	6 605	7 033	6 951	6 881	7 905	8 793	8 987
Current account, other	87 297	89 688	101 041	115 273	125 208	149 630	183 750	235 712	236 548	250 235	316 534
Travel	17 139	19 562	21 143	21 434	22 748	21 599	23 048	20 837	22 789	23 978	24 014
Other goods, services and income ..	12 951	11 955	13 410	14 994	15 352	16 046	15 671	17 613	19 782	21 098	24 815
The European Union	6 529	6 673	7 614	7 067	6 841	9 132	8 799	9 499	10 139	9 759	10 263
Interest payments	44 119	46 096	52 895	66 065	72 169	93 202	126 836	177 572	172 462	182 948	244 707
Unrequited transfers	6 559	5 402	5 979	5 713	8 098	9 651	9 396	10 191	11 376	12 452	12 735

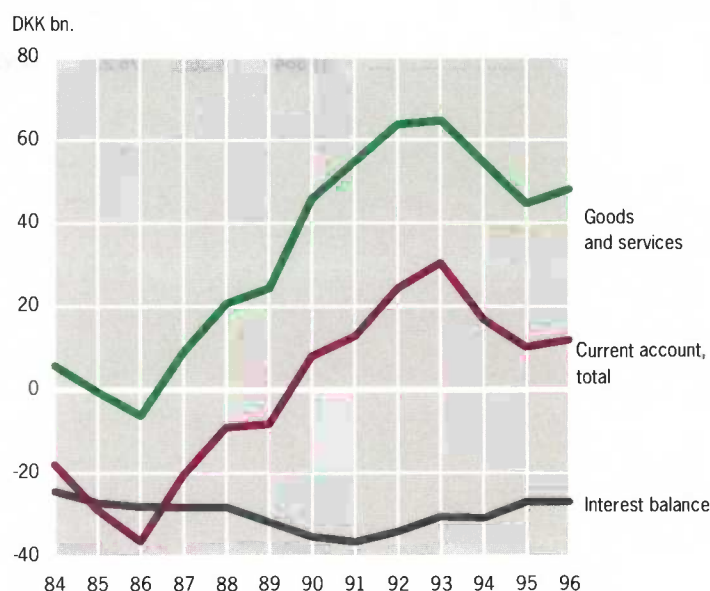
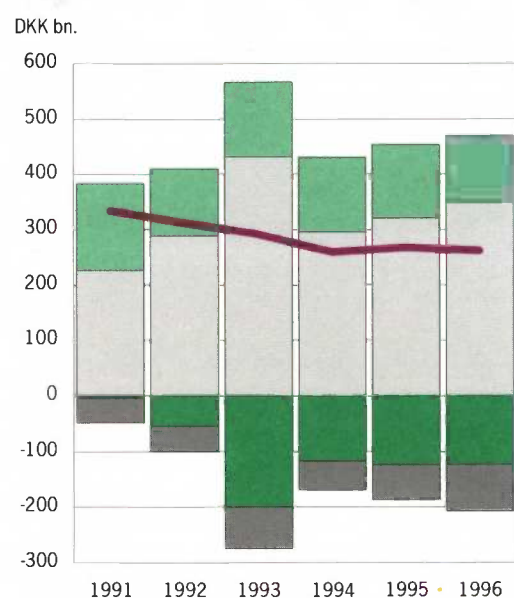
Net receipts	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*	1996*
	DKK mio.										
Current account	- 36 315	- 20 342	- 8 949	- 8 152	8 175	12 983	24 456	30 413	16 952	10 247	12 068
Merchandise, fob	- 8 528	5 535	12 641	17 638	30 036	30 297	41 884	49 216	45 600	36 556	39 547
Sea transport	674	- 419	189	1 063	2 376	2 429	2 684	4 309	3 455	2 673	2 804
Current account, other	- 28 461	- 25 458	- 21 779	- 26 853	- 24 237	- 19 743	- 20 112	- 23 112	- 32 103	- 28 982	- 30 283
of which investment income, etc.	- 27 954	- 28 157	- 28 153	- 31 617	- 35 217	- 36 536	- 34 049	- 30 428	- 30 716	- 26 991	- 26 848
Capital itmes, incl. net errors and omissions¹	36 315	20 342	8 949	8 152	- 8 175	- 12 983	- 24 456	- 30 413	- 16 952	- 10 247	- 12 068
Private enterprises, incl. net errors and omissions ²	- 14 560	29 232	23 493	- 15 690	4 920	- 5 960	- 35 903	- 67 013	- 4 619	20 628	14 902
Public institutions, etc.	36 786	21 116	- 5 852	- 3 818	8 467	- 27 861	10 319	61 441	- 25 294	- 17 522	- 6 122
Monetary institutions ³	14 089	- 30 006	- 8 692	27 660	- 21 562	20 838	1 128	- 24 841	12 961	- 13 353	- 20 848

¹ Errors and omissions occur as a result of incomplete statistical data.

² From 1987 incl. foreign deposits/credits of Danish banks.

³ From 1987 excl. foreign deposits/credits of Danish banks.

Net receipts, balance of payments, current account	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*	1996*
In pct. of gross domestic product	Per cent										
	- 5.4	- 2.9	- 1.2	- 1.1	1.0	1.6	2.9	3.5	1.8	1.1	1.2



Capital balance (net amounts)

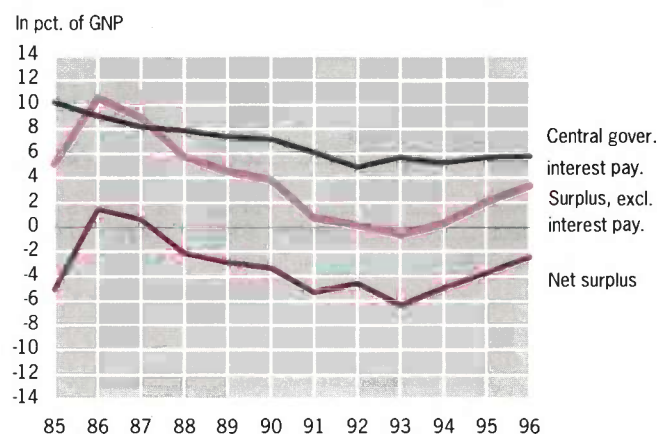
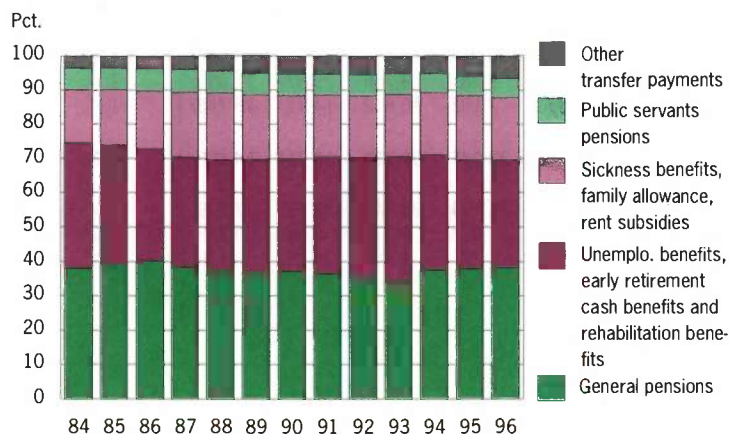
Balance of payments current account

Balance of payments and foreign debt

Capital balance (foreign debt)	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*	1996*
Assets	DKK bn. on 31 December										
Assets and liabilities, total	275.0	325.0	415	452	563	629	676	786	698	717	828
Private, excluding the banking sector	107.0	97.5	120	155	196	274	296	299	311	311	338
Bonds, etc.	...	...	9	15	22	49	33	34	31	35	36
Shares	...	...	22	30	27	34	37	51	48	55	70
Other assets	...	...	89	110	147	191	226	214	232	221	232
Public sector	8.5	10.0	11	12	30	14	17	19	21	22	27
Central government	8.5	10.0	11	12	12	12	13	13	13	13	14
Bonds issued in Denmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets	...	...	...	...	18	2	4	6	8	9	13
Banks	117.6	152.5	207	239	273	291	290	392	310	318	376
Danmarks Nationalbank	41.9	65.0	77	46	64	49	73	76	56	66	87
Capital balance (foreign debt)	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*	1996*
Liabilities											
Debt, total	537.0	601.0	708	742	845	962	988	1 077	957	983	1 089
Private, excluding the banking sector	202.0	197.5	235	247	278	431	418	434	446	443	460
Bonds, etc.	...	...	30	23	23	25	24	37	29	39	96
Shares	...	...	5	8	7	17	14	29	41	49	60
Other liabilities	...	...	200	216	248	389	380	368	376	355	304
Public sector	209.0	246.0	260	244	291	240	306	450	316	343	375
Central government	118.0	127.0	123	115	118	91	103	164	130	106	102
Bonds issued in Denmark	29.0	44.0	54	47	72	131	185	272	169	221	258
Other liabilities	62.0	75.0	83	82	101	18	18	14	17	16	15
Banks	120.1	156.5	212	250	275	288	236	192	193	195	253
Danmarks Nationalbank	5.9	1.0	1	1	1	4	28	1	2	2	2
Net debt (liabilities - assets)	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*	1996*
	DKK bn. on 31 December										
Total	262.0	276.0	293	290	282	333	312	291	259	266	261
Private, excluding the banking sector	95.0	100.0	115	92	82	157	121	135	135	132	122
Public sector	200.5	236.0	249	232	261	226	289	431	295	321	348
Banks	2.5	4.0	5	11	2	-3	-54	-200	-116	-123	-123
Danmarks Nationalbank	-36.0	-64.0	-76	-45	-63	-45	-45	-75	-54	-64	-85
Net liabilities	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*	1994*	1995*	1996*
Net foreign liabilities at end of year	Per cent										
In pct. of gross domestic product	39.3	39.4	40.0	37.8	35.3	40.2	36.4	33.3	28.0	27.4	25.7
Official reserves at end of year	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Danmarks Nationalbank	DKK mio.										
Gold holdings	4 675	4 858	4 595	4 340	3 720	3 464	3 456	4 339	3 790	3 531	3 652
Special Drawing Rights in											
The International Monetary Fund (SDR)	1 862	1 301	1 542	1 850	1 246	1 430	528	580	1 107	880	997
European currency units (ECU)	392	3 777	10 454	4 625	5 200	2 814	2 757	4 947	3 460	4 521	4 979
Gross foreign assets	33 562	54 078	59 063	33 180	52 707	38 588	63 540	62 818	44 658	53 577	73 624
Reserve position in the IMF	1 143	1 065	2 167	2 213	1 807	2 155	2 975	2 876	2 616	3 297	3 601
Official reserves, gross	41 634	65 079	77 821	46 208	64 680	48 451	73 256	75 560	55 631	65 806	86 853
Foreign liabilities	5 770	710	1 582	1 304	1 361	3 888	28 292	790	1 537	2 200	1 634
Official reserves, net	35 864	64 369	76 239	44 904	63 319	44 563	44 964	74 770	54 094	63 606	85 219

Public finance

Financial transactions of central government	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*
	DKK mio.										
Central gov. current, capital and lending surplus, excl. net interest ...	58 337	51 893	35 318	29 472	25 889	4 802	981	- 5 202	1 908	16 375	28 384
Net interest	- 50 495	- 48 339	- 48 809	- 48 169	- 49 055	- 43 124	- 36 231	- 43 246	- 41 635	- 47 625	- 49 879
Central government current, capital and lending surplus	7 842	3 554	- 13 491	- 18 697	- 23 166	- 38 322	- 35 250	- 48 448	- 39 727	- 31 250	- 21 495
- The Social Pension Fund's bond purchases (DSP), net	7 260	6 498	6 522	6 169	7 361	7 699	7 556	6 758	10 242	7 744	2 084
- Other central government bond purchases, net	1 910	- 938	90	- 17	- 436	749	1 753	0	15 799	19 058	9 507
- Re-lending of government loan	-	100	1 153	1 267	2 161	856	956	3 108	5 133	1 579	5 397
- Instalments on loans	- 1 171	- 1 044	- 996	- 950	- 1 168	- 506	- 2 106	- 104	- 14 086	- 15 286	- 7 244
- Changes in investment portfolio and price adjustments	- 7 729	- 1 964	- 4 399	- 6 179	- 13 176	9 077	- 12 566	- 12 946	- 7 407	- 5 826	- 7 732
Net surplus =											
- Net borrowing requirement	7 572	902	- 15 861	- 18 987	- 17 908	- 56 197	- 30 843	- 45 264	- 49 408	- 38 517	- 19 483
- Instalments on foreign govern. debt	44 368	28 113	36 274	17 844	15 013	29 408	16 488	16 715	13 149	28 490	30 784
- Instalments on domestic government bond debt, etc.	52 269	52 249	61 235	62 725	44 671	25 740	55 654	38 050	50 451	48 366	38 685
- Redemption of Treasury notes	16 000	15 460	25 540	26 785	33 900	38 300	39 900	36 250	22 509	56 090	37 998
- Repayment of compulsory saving	83	58	51	52	494	485	379	0	0	0	0
Gross surplus =											
- Gross borrowing requirement	- 105 148	- 94 978	- 138 961	- 126 393	- 111 986	- 150 130	- 143 263	- 136 279	- 135 517	- 171 463	- 126 950
Distributed by:											
Foreign borrowing, gross	77 764	41 054	26 181	13 112	20 122	2 218	27 528	73 278	- 17 581	12 703	28 370
Compulsory saving	177	25	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other domestic borrowing, gross	57 902	60 411	94 663	108 678	101 833	114 354	135 013	120 856	119 581	137 173	95 955
Borrowing from DK's Nationalbank	- 30 695	- 6 512	18 105	4 601	- 9 952	33 558	- 19 278	- 57 855	33 517	21 587	2 625
Financing, total	105 148	94 978	138 961	126 393	111 986	150 130	143 263	136 279	135 517	171 463	126 950
Changes in central governm. debt	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	DKK mio.										
Net borrowing requirement	- 7 572	- 902	15 861	18 987	17 908	56 197	30 843	45 264	49 408	38 517	19 483
+ Discount on new issue, foreign loan..	1 401	962	329	466	1 174	150	287	1 202	187	455	48
+ Revaluation of foreign government loans, etc.	- 9 722	- 5 223	6 409	- 4 034	- 2 759	46	681	3 024	- 5 044	- 9 425	- 3 268
+ Discount on new issue, dom. loans ..	1 618	1 234	653	3 022	6 617	6 046	10 545	4 099	10 106	7 842	1 621
+ Changes in the Social Pension Fund's government stock	- 1 410	- 2 124	658	- 3 203	- 5 981	- 2 679	- 4 739	- 1 659	- 4 873	- 18 746	- 14 556
= Changes in central gover. debt ..	- 15 685	- 6 053	23 910	15 238	16 959	59 760	37 617	51 930	49 784	18 643	3 328
Central government debt	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	DKK mio.										
Total debt of central government at 31 December	393 012	386 959	410 869	426 107	443 066	502 826	540 443	592 373	642 157	660 800	664 128
- Net liabilities to DK's Nationalbank	51 448	57 960	39 855	35 254	45 206	11 649	30 927	88 781	55 263	33 677	31 652
- Social Pension Fund's government stock	25 543	27 667	27 009	30 212	36 193	38 872	43 611	45 270	50 143	68 889	83 445
Domestic debt, total	352 553	346 465	354 969	377 116	406 490	462 382	511 499	562 150	617 781	657 719	677 730
Foreign debt, total	117 450	126 121	122 764	114 457	117 975	90 965	103 482	164 274	129 782	105 647	101 495



Public finance

Expenditure and revenue of general govern. sector, by type of transaction	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*	1996*	1987	1996*
	DKK mio.										Pct.	
Total outlays	403 856	437 872	460 349	473 918	496 685	526 660	561 792	596 381	605 155	626 536	100.0	100.0
Current outlays	384 942	416 400	439 560	454 007	479 366	500 994	534 740	568 978	577 839	597 840	95.3	95.4
Final consumption expenditure, total	176 214	188 487	196 546	202 504	211 201	219 099	230 298	238 547	243 904	255 267	43.6	40.7
Compensation of employees	125 773	136 347	142 219	146 755	152 411	157 954	162 879	168 752	173 776	182 792	31.1	29.2
Consumption of fixed real capital	5 997	6 420	7 025	7 542	7 912	8 558	9 036	9 650	10 055	10 619	1.5	1.7
Intermediate consumption, etc.	61 076	63 970	67 016	69 583	74 521	77 857	85 916	89 014	92 668	97 991	15.1	15.6
- Sales of goods and services	16 632	18 250	19 714	21 376	23 643	25 270	27 533	28 869	32 596	36 135	4.1	5.8
Income transfers, total	208 728	227 913	243 014	251 503	268 165	281 896	304 442	330 431	333 936	342 573	51.7	54.7
Interest, etc.	57 746	58 305	57 464	58 505	61 078	58 489	67 812	66 306	64 776	66 379	14.3	10.6
Subsidies	22 011	25 340	26 955	28 354	28 726	34 874	35 522	35 490	35 776	36 918	5.4	5.9
To public enterprises	4 511	4 795	5 139	4 801	5 279	5 473	5 817	6 030	7 347	7 826	1.1	1.3
To private enterprises	17 500	20 545	21 816	23 553	23 447	29 401	29 705	29 460	28 429	29 092	4.3	4.6
Other income transfers	128 971	144 268	158 595	164 644	178 361	188 533	201 108	228 635	233 384	239 276	31.9	38.2
To households	113 716	126 956	140 360	147 423	157 661	167 768	178 451	204 115	208 520	212 381	28.6	33.9
To private institutions	582	736	848	922	1 150	1 339	1 674	2 161	2 546	2 527	0.1	0.4
To Greenland and the Faroe Islands	2 726	2 970	2 980	2 958	3 161	3 344	3 425	3 540	3 583	3 694	0.7	0.6
To the EU	6 857	8 158	7 819	6 841	9 132	8 799	9 502	10 139	9 759	10 234	1.7	1.6
To others, abroad	5 090	5 448	6 589	6 500	7 257	7 284	8 055	8 681	8 975	10 441	1.3	1.7
Capital outlays	18 914	21 472	20 789	19 911	17 319	25 665	27 052	27 406	27 315	28 696	4.7	4.6
Non-financial capital accumulation, total	12 551	13 623	13 159	12 780	10 327	17 332	17 075	17 933	18 128	20 944	3.1	3.3
Fixed gross assets	15 581	16 836	16 618	15 570	12 967	19 639	18 947	19 913	19 657	22 650	3.9	3.6
New fixed assets	15 715	17 143	16 691	15 698	15 821	18 258	18 686	19 863	19 501	22 313	3.9	3.6
Acquisition of existing buildings, net	- 134	- 307	- 73	- 128	- 2 854	1 381	261	50	156	337	- 0.1	0.1
Increase in stocks	- 782	- 844	- 534	413	192	133	- 6	- 249	- 463	- 100	- 0.2	- 0.1
Acquisition of land and intangible assets, net	- 2 248	- 2 369	- 2 925	- 3 203	- 2 832	- 2 440	- 1 866	- 1 731	- 1 067	- 1 607	- 0.6	- 0.3
Capital transfers, total	6 363	7 849	7 630	7 131	6 992	8 333	9 976	9 473	9 188	7 753	1.6	1.2
Domestic	6 245	7 723	7 555	7 052	6 881	8 121	9 915	9 061	8 153	7 635	1.6	1.2
Abroad	118	126	75	79	111	212	61	412	1 035	118	0.1	0.1
Current and capital revenue, total	420 744	442 214	456 236	461 837	479 156	502 018	527 846	564 653	586 438	612 077	100.0	100.0
Current revenue	417 734	439 410	453 521	456 505	472 811	498 216	523 596	560 580	572 780	607 545	99.3	99.3
Gross operation surplus	5 997	6 420	7 025	7 542	7 912	8 558	9 036	9 650	10 055	10 619	1.4	1.7
Surplus from public enterprises, etc.	4 458	5 953	9 056	6 054	5 376	10 868	8 908	7 445	2 475	5 841	1.1	1.0
Income transfers, total	407 279	427 037	437 440	442 909	459 525	478 790	505 652	544 485	560 250	591 085	96.8	96.6
Property income, total	26 911	28 174	28 793	32 336	32 525	34 886	38 529	36 093	35 871	38 663	6.4	6.3
Interest, dividends, etc.	26 389	27 625	28 276	31 671	31 807	34 136	37 747	35 312	35 070	37 863	6.3	6.2
Income from land/intangible assets, etc.	522	549	517	665	718	750	782	781	801	800	0.1	0.1
Taxes and duties, total	359 183	376 822	387 453	388 112	403 191	419 639	439 024	479 696	496 737	525 436	85.4	85.8
Indirect taxes	135 974	139 552	140 201	141 523	144 461	148 456	153 184	168 387	175 261	187 995	32.3	30.7
Direct taxes	208 943	226 248	235 426	233 268	245 202	256 682	270 170	294 610	304 709	319 624	50.0	52.2
Compulsory fees and fines	932	1 195	1 292	1 374	1 325	1 283	1 513	1 462	1 252	1 233	0.2	0.2
Compulsory social security contributions	13 334	9 827	10 534	11 947	12 203	13 218	14 157	15 237	15 515	16 584	3.2	2.7
Voluntary social security contributions	464	401	309	378	368	381	388	414	451	458	0.1	0.1
Imputed social security contributions	7 060	7 669	8 236	8 418	9 021	9 579	10 002	11 275	10 456	10 688	1.7	1.8
Other income transfers, total	13 661	13 971	12 649	13 665	14 420	14 305	17 710	16 009	16 735	15 838	3.3	2.6
From other domestic sectors	2 920	3 576	3 219	3 685	3 750	3 953	4 816	4 521	5 261	4 915	0.7	0.8
From EU institutions	10 642	10 287	9 323	9 853	10 582	10 287	12 818	11 368	11 354	10 757	2.5	1.8
From others, abroad	99	108	107	127	88	64	77	119	119	166	0.1	0.1
Capital revenue	3 010	2 804	2 715	5 332	6 344	3 802	4 249	4 072	13 658	4 532	0.7	0.7
Capital taxes	2 242	2 095	2 062	2 197	2 142	2 338	2 462	2 226	2 372	2 283	0.5	0.4
Other capital transfers	768	709	653	3 135	4 202	1 463	1 787	1 847	11 286	2 250	0.2	0.4
Current surplus = gross saving	32 792	23 010	13 961	2 498	+ 6 554	+ 2 778	+ 11 144	+ 8 398	+ 5 059	9 705	7.8	1.6
Distributed by:												
Central government	18 834	7 280	+ 307	+ 14 594	+ 23 191	+ 22 097	+ 28 014	+ 28 816	+ 29 210	+ 18 140	4.5	- 2.9
Social security funds	6 950	8 294	8 387	10 437	10 786	10 953	9 763	9 766	9 977	11 095	1.7	1.8
Local government, total	7 008	7 436	5 881	6 655	5 851	8 396	7 106	10 652	14 174	16 748	1.7	2.7
Current and capital surplus = overall surplus, net	16 888	4 342	+ 4 113	+ 12 081	+ 17 529	+ 24 642	+ 33 946	+ 31 732	+ 18 716	+ 14 459	4.0	- 2.4
Distributed by:												
Central government	14 350	1 722	+ 6 410	+ 19 490	+ 24 025	+ 31 667	+ 36 104	+ 38 344	+ 32 527	+ 27 329	3.4	- 4.5
Social security funds	5 964	7 448	7 649	9 568	9 852	9 651	7 928	8 370	8 559	9 729	1.4	1.6
Local government, total	+ 3 426	+ 4 828	+ 5 352	+ 2 159	+ 3 356	+ 2 595	+ 5 770	+ 1 758	5 252	3 139	- 0.8	0.5

Public finance

Expenditure of general government sector, by function	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*	1996*	1987	1996*
	DKK mio.										Per cent	
Total	403 856	437 872	460 349	473 917	496 685	526 660	561 792	596 384	605 155	626 536	100.0	100.0
Total expenditure, by function	346 131	379 526	402 786	415 272	435 400	468 265	494 110	530 443	540 641	560 456	85.7	89.5
Principal public services	53 300	58 099	60 330	59 440	64 612	65 220	68 166	70 477	71 342	74 329	13.2	11.9
General public services	31 209	34 213	35 831	34 144	38 098	38 648	41 128	42 989	43 511	46 284	7.7	7.4
General administration	13 526	14 572	15 032	14 406	14 901	15 780	16 522	16 356	16 784	18 238	3.3	2.9
External affairs	15 843	17 754	18 645	17 677	21 011	21 395	23 008	24 825	25 063	25 933	3.9	4.1
Other	1 840	1 887	2 154	2 061	2 186	1 473	1 597	1 808	1 664	2 114	0.5	0.3
Defence, etc.	14 472	15 800	15 944	16 467	17 489	17 420	17 779	17 432	17 537	17 565	3.6	2.8
Law and order and safety	7 619	8 086	8 555	8 829	9 025	9 151	9 259	10 055	10 293	10 480	1.9	1.7
Social and health services	252 717	277 500	296 656	307 475	325 067	348 060	368 468	405 520	412 530	428 264	62.6	68.4
Education	48 572	52 426	55 433	57 292	59 838	65 485	66 904	69 136	70 572	76 656	12.0	12.2
Primary education	23 268	24 525	25 035	25 242	25 780	26 461	27 872	29 217	29 417	31 555	5.8	5.0
Secondary education	10 109	11 058	12 005	12 080	11 816	12 937	12 989	14 359	14 469	16 304	2.5	2.6
Institutions of higher education	8 414	9 500	10 191	10 921	12 042	14 220	13 882	13 737	15 186	16 692	2.1	2.7
Adult and supplementary education	5 212	5 593	6 496	7 199	8 402	9 656	9 982	9 570	8 917	9 365	1.3	1.5
Subsidiary services	533	579	533	508	482	452	423	280	423	444	0.1	0.1
General administration	998	1 132	1 132	1 296	1 283	1 722	1 716	1 935	2 083	2 219	0.2	0.4
Other	38	39	41	46	33	38	40	38	78	77	0.0	0.0
Health	37 447	40 129	41 457	42 434	45 129	47 528	49 281	50 942	50 994	52 566	9.3	8.4
Hospitals, etc.	28 143	29 800	30 831	31 572	32 381	34 208	35 552	37 228	38 323	39 815	7.0	6.4
Individual health services	8 654	9 666	9 922	10 161	12 053	12 406	12 825	12 663	11 686	11 671	2.1	1.9
General administration	409	437	483	539	509	553	531	619	762	775	0.1	0.1
Other	241	226	221	162	186	360	373	432	223	304	0.1	0.0
Social security and welfare services	151 512	166 862	180 822	188 982	199 532	212 413	227 711	258 414	265 904	272 312	37.5	43.5
Social security assistance	107 284	119 492	131 248	137 518	146 980	156 455	166 908	193 090	196 956	198 944	26.6	31.8
Welfare services	38 628	41 075	42 981	44 572	45 664	48 642	53 360	56 157	59 354	63 519	9.6	10.1
General administration	5 575	6 271	6 569	6 864	6 869	7 292	7 422	9 135	9 538	9 789	1.4	1.6
Other	25	24	24	28	19	24	21	32	57	60	0.0	0.0
Housing and community amenities	5 083	6 600	6 844	6 664	8 186	9 650	10 741	11 277	9 886	9 932	1.3	1.6
Housing	3 374	4 391	4 622	4 840	5 878	6 839	7 802	8 445	6 458	6 713	0.8	1.1
Community development	237	438	472	182	412	899	447	249	870	576	0.1	0.1
Sanitary services	1 332	1 607	1 575	1 436	1 710	1 748	2 313	2 374	2 371	2 433	0.3	0.4
Other	140	164	175	206	186	164	180	209	187	210	0.0	0.0
Religious, recreational and cultural services	10 103	11 483	12 100	12 103	12 382	12 984	13 831	15 751	15 173	16 799	2.5	2.7
Religious services	2 272	3 026	3 074	3 173	3 292	3 423	3 463	4 468	3 647	4 175	0.6	0.7
Recreational services	3 407	3 734	3 791	3 875	3 777	4 078	4 469	4 625	4 685	5 143	0.8	0.8
Cultural services	4 323	4 611	5 114	4 951	5 174	5 338	5 759	6 509	6 665	7 235	1.1	1.2
Other	101	112	121	104	139	145	140	148	176	246	0.0	0.0
Economic services	40 114	43 927	45 800	48 357	45 721	54 985	57 475	54 447	56 769	57 864	9.9	9.2
Energy supplies	1 460	1 764	1 365	1 209	1 678	1 850	2 146	2 610	3 379	2 971	0.4	0.5
Agriculture, forestry and fishing, etc.	11 757	11 445	10 889	12 448	12 767	12 560	15 055	13 494	13 411	12 580	2.9	2.0
Quarrying and mining, manufacturing and construction	1 916	1 445	2 351	2 365	1 670	2 012	2 144	2 138	2 020	2 156	0.5	0.3
Communication	14 392	14 724	14 929	14 805	12 360	16 043	16 884	16 932	18 351	19 078	3.6	3.0
Roads and transportation	6 598	6 477	6 597	6 299	6 708	7 050	8 241	8 747	9 400	9 816	1.6	1.6
Inland and coastal waterways	446	455	439	422	427	405	416	440	443	462	0.1	0.1
Public transport	7 348	7 792	7 893	8 084	5 225	8 588	8 219	7 730	8 507	8 767	1.8	1.4
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	16	-	33	0.0	0.0
Commerce and general industrial development	10 589	14 549	16 266	17 530	17 246	22 520	21 246	19 272	19 608	21 078	2.6	3.4
Commerce and services, etc.	1 226	1 285	1 866	1 736	2 119	1 739	2 322	2 509	2 369	2 449	0.3	0.4
General industrial development	9 357	13 258	14 394	15 790	15 107	20 772	18 916	16 751	17 229	18 616	2.3	3.0
Other	6	6	6	4	20	8	8	12	9	14	0.0	0.0
Expenditure by unclassified functions	57 725	58 346	57 563	58 645	61 285	58 395	67 682	65 941	64 514	66 080	14.3	10.5

Public finance

Expenditure of general government and its subsectors, by function	1987		1988		1989		1990		1991	
	Task DKK mio.	Burden	Task	Burden	Task	Burden	Task	Burden	Task	Burden
Total general government sector	403 856	403 856	437 872	437 872	460 349	460 349	473 919	473 919	496 685	496 685
Central government, total	162 222	271 441	177 605	293 240	183 252	309 312	187 575	322 017	193 602	336 871
General public services	22 057	22 043	24 259	24 250	25 396	25 392	24 139	24 135	27 686	27 676
Defence, etc.	14 318	14 314	15 634	15 628	15 764	15 758	16 308	16 307	17 334	17 329
Law and order and safety	6 869	6 861	7 035	7 029	7 396	7 384	7 939	7 929	8 104	8 079
Education	20 389	21 815	22 285	23 792	23 952	25 564	25 432	28 234	26 422	29 176
Health	2 752	1 765	2 812	1 665	2 902	1 795	3 015	1 875	2 976	1 665
Social security and welfare	9 291	89 558	12 566	99 862	13 160	109 589	13 747	114 754	14 457	123 333
Housing and community amenities	3 462	3 463	3 825	3 829	4 150	4 167	4 763	4 807	6 129	6 177
Religious, recreational and cultural services	3 633	4 034	4 546	4 971	5 058	5 387	5 027	5 441	5 315	5 650
Energy supplies	618	618	703	703	685	685	760	760	679	679
Agriculture, forestry and fishing, etc.	11 757	11 755	11 409	11 407	10 852	10 852	12 448	12 447	12 767	12 765
Mining, quarrying, manufacturing and construction...	1 573	1 559	1 143	1 130	1 975	1 966	2 015	2 003	1 296	1 288
Communications	7 437	7 472	7 807	7 831	7 900	7 921	8 361	8 383	5 693	5 719
Commerce and general industrial development	3 034	4 682	6 494	8 145	7 742	9 749	7 930	10 699	6 482	10 313
Expenditure of unclassified functions	55 032	81 502	57 087	82 998	56 320	83 103	55 692	84 243	58 265	87 022
Social security funds, total	31 387	10 947	34 410	11 708	38 699	12 851	41 176	12 980	45 998	13 616
General public services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Defence, etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Law and order and safety	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Education	403	-	472	-	808	-	1 329	-	1 579	-
Health	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social security and welfare services	29 852	7 485	32 876	7 888	36 831	8 830	38 397	9 492	42 621	9 986
Housing and community amenities	93	93	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Religious, recreational and cultural services	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Energy supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture, forestry and fishing, etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining, quarrying, manufacturing and construction...	34	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Communications	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Commerce and general industrial development	996	872	1 029	868	1 055	655	1 451	697	1 795	784
Expenditure by unclassified functions	0	2 454	0	2 932	5	3 366	- 1	2 791	3	2 846
Counties, total	44 495	32 537	47 523	35 256	49 411	36 624	49 763	36 967	52 720	39 392
General public services	1 125	1 106	1 210	1 205	1 309	1 284	1 186	1 167	1 254	1 232
Defence, etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Law and order and safety	126	126	131	131	141	141	138	138	159	159
Education	4 507	4 828	4 584	4 872	4 896	5 259	5 199	5 551	5 396	5 800
Health	27 090	27 753	28 185	28 930	29 041	29 715	30 499	31 214	32 650	33 483
Social security and welfare services	7 438	5 843	7 862	6 039	8 209	6 144	8 516	6 604	8 791	7 342
Housing and community amenities	249	269	327	322	357	357	419	381	432	390
Religious, recreational and cultural services	260	309	267	277	306	308	382	353	441	405
Energy supplies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Agriculture, forestry and fishing, etc.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mining, quarrying, manufacturing and construction...	7	3	4	2	4	2	4	2	12	9
Communications	2 589	2 588	2 658	2 656	2 663	2 657	2 128	2 115	2 186	2 169
Commerce and general industrial development	918	699	965	746	1 035	777	1 109	717	1 225	793
Expenditure by unclassified functions	186	-10 987	1 330	-9 924	1 436	-10 020	183	-11 274	175	-12 390
Municipalities, total	165 752	88 931	178 334	97 668	188 987	101 562	195 445	101 989	204 365	106 805
General public services	8 027	8 060	8 744	8 758	8 445	8 474	8 818	8 840	9 158	9 189
Defence, etc.	154	158	166	172	157	163	159	160	155	161
Law and order and safety	624	632	920	926	727	739	753	763	762	787
Education	23 273	21 929	25 085	23 762	24 030	22 863	25 333	23 507	26 442	24 862
Health	7 605	7 929	9 132	9 534	8 255	8 688	8 920	9 344	9 505	9 981
Social security and welfare services	104 931	48 626	113 558	53 073	120 573	54 210	128 323	58 130	133 661	58 869
Housing and community amenities	1 279	1 258	2 428	2 429	2 210	2 207	1 481	1 477	1 624	1 619
Religious, recreational and cultural services	6 210	5 760	6 670	6 235	6 386	6 055	6 695	6 309	6 626	6 327
Energy supplies	842	842	1 061	1 061	640	640	449	449	999	999
Agriculture, forestry and fishing, etc.	-	2	36	38	-	-	0	1	-	2
Mining, quarrying, manufacturing and construction...	302	320	298	313	334	345	345	358	363	373
Communications	4 357	4 323	4 259	4 237	4 329	4 314	4 315	4 307	4 481	4 471
Commerce and general industrial development	5 641	4 336	6 061	4 790	6 074	4 725	7 042	5 419	7 742	5 355
Expenditure by unclassified functions	2 507	-15 244	-84	-17 660	6 827	-11 861	2 812	-17 073	2 846	-16 190

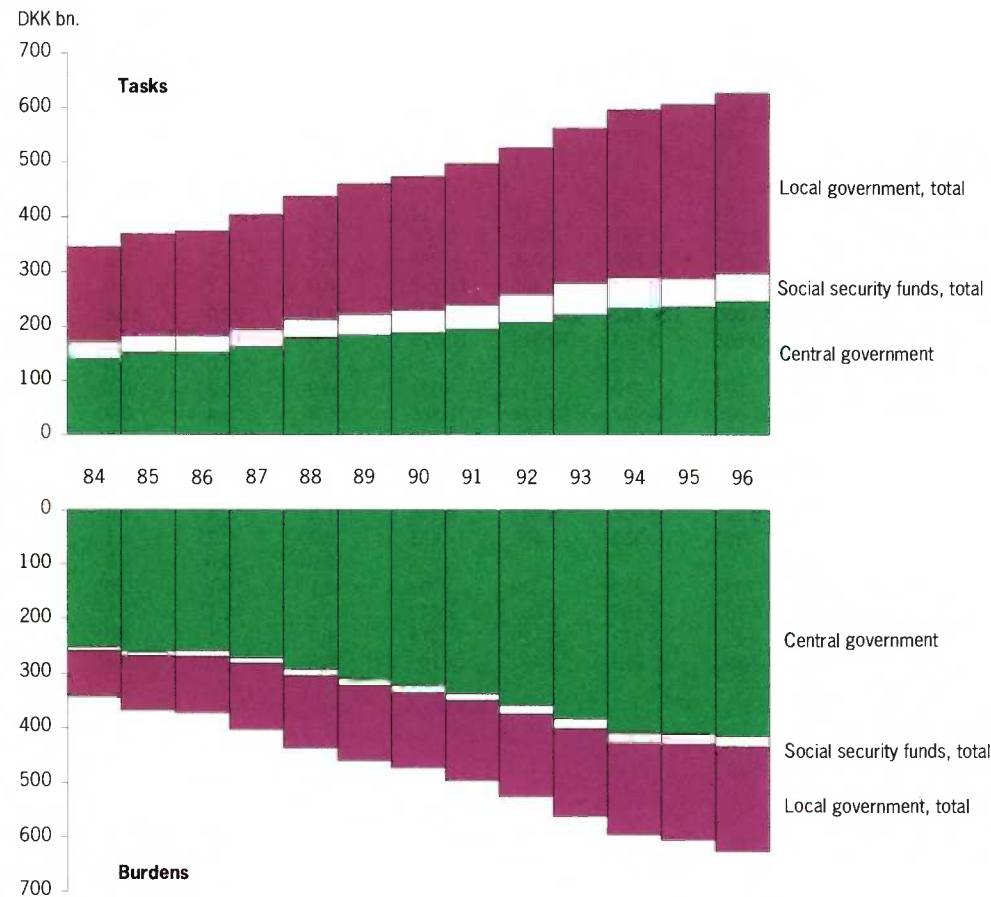
Public finance

1992		1993		1994*		1995*		1996*		1987		1996*	
Task	Burden	Task	Burden	Task	Burden	Task	Burden	Task	Burden	Task Per cent	Burden	Task	Burden
526 660	526 660	561 791	561 791	596 385	596 385	605 155	605 155	626 539	626 539	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
206 388	358 668	220 724	383 012	233 086	408 114	235 763	410 502	244 912	414 995	40.2	67.2	39.1	66.2
27 792	27 805	29 842	29 774	32 378	32 390	32 561	32 577	34 210	34 227	5.5	5.5	5.5	5.5
17 280	17 275	17 641	17 578	17 432	17 426	17 537	17 535	17 565	17 565	3.5	3.5	2.8	2.8
8 179	8 164	8 549	8 458	9 158	9 149	9 324	9 320	9 473	9 481	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.5
31 140	34 318	30 699	33 994	31 947	32 612	32 892	32 782	37 155	37 389	5.0	5.4	5.9	6.0
3 453	2 125	3 599	2 181	3 825	2 411	943	3 100	1 066	2 136	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.3
16 004	131 839	17 800	140 845	25 679	164 606	30 677	168 189	28 879	167 559	2.3	22.2	4.6	26.7
6 436	6 608	7 441	7 637	8 238	8 337	6 498	6 616	6 452	6 544	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0
5 454	5 657	5 703	5 901	6 865	7 168	6 264	6 589	7 195	7 522	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2
902	902	1 352	1 351	2 083	2 082	2 419	2 418	2 498	2 499	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.4
12 560	12 559	15 055	15 037	13 494	13 493	13 411	13 411	12 580	12 585	2.9	2.9	2.0	2.0
1 747	1 737	1 795	1 788	1 817	1 818	1 641	1 641	1 841	1 836	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.3
9 235	9 257	8 809	8 926	8 176	8 566	9 192	9 696	9 611	9 921	1.8	1.9	1.5	1.6
10 985	15 209	8 079	13 323	9 151	12 856	11 004	13 408	13 085	14 631	0.8	1.2	2.1	2.3
55 220	85 212	64 360	96 219	62 841	95 201	61 400	93 221	63 303	91 099	13.6	20.2	10.1	14.5
51 159	15 744	57 600	18 387	56 052	18 375	51 807	18 864	51 153	19 078	7.8	2.7	8.2	3.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1 876	-	1 825	-	1 018	-	216	-	18	-	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
47 392	11 605	53 164	12 292	53 061	13 024	49 982	13 491	49 707	14 012	7.4	1.9	7.9	2.2
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
-36	-36	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1 926	736	2 607	1 389	1 968	898	1 605	1 125	1 428	1 157	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
3	3 440	4	4 706	4	4 454	4	4 248	-	3 908	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.6
54 696	40 802	57 044	42 848	59 599	46 581	69 530	49 056	72 457	54 242	11.0	8.1	11.6	8.7
1 241	1 219	1 301	1 277	1 215	1 190	1 285	1 260	1 755	1 724	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
146	146	59	59	76	76	63	63	76	76	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5 581	6 009	5 727	6 056	5 981	6 369	6 459	6 888	6 959	7 411	1.1	1.2	1.1	1.2
34 191	35 097	35 741	36 641	37 311	38 140	46 244	39 689	48 113	42 636	6.7	6.9	7.7	6.8
8 912	7 618	9 205	7 741	9 669	8 324	9 764	9 027	10 246	9 613	1.8	1.4	1.6	1.5
444	395	458	396	532	434	552	438	526	466	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
504	473	517	501	572	559	586	578	557	557	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
-	-	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
11	8	9	6	31	27	44	40	18	12	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2 217	2 207	2 472	2 389	2 760	2 478	2 997	2 551	2 865	2 608	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4
1 273	836	1 364	866	1 228	1 160	1 226	1 202	1 036	885	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1
178	-13 206	190	-13 086	223	-12 177	308	-12 682	305	-11 748	0.0	-2.7	0.0	-1.9
214 417	111 441	226 423	117 544	247 648	123 314	248 055	126 732	258 014	138 224	41.0	22.0	41.2	22.1
9 615	9 625	9 984	10 077	9 397	9 409	9 665	9 674	10 319	10 326	2.0	2.0	1.6	1.6
140	145	138	202	-	7	-	2	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
826	841	651	742	822	831	907	910	931	931	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
26 890	25 158	28 653	26 854	30 189	30 155	31 005	30 902	32 524	31 865	5.8	5.4	5.2	5.1
9 884	10 305	9 941	10 458	9 806	10 391	3 807	8 205	3 387	7 797	1.9	2.0	0.5	1.2
140 106	61 349	147 541	66 833	170 005	72 461	175 481	75 197	183 479	81 096	26.0	12.0	29.3	12.9
2 769	2 647	2 842	2 708	2 507	2 506	2 836	2 832	2 954	2 941	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5
7 026	6 854	7 612	7 430	8 314	8 024	8 323	8 006	9 047	8 716	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.4
947	947	793	794	526	527	960	960	473	473	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
-	1	-	19	-	1	-	-	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
291	304	340	350	290	293	334	339	298	303	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
4 592	4 579	5 604	5 569	5 996	5 888	6 162	6 105	6 602	6 542	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.0
8 337	5 737	9 196	5 667	6 924	4 358	5 773	3 872	5 529	4 414	1.4	1.1	0.9	0.7
2 995	-17 051	3 129	-20 157	2 872	-21 537	2 802	-20 273	2 472	-17 180	0.6	-3.8	0.4	-2.7

Public finance

Current transfers to households from the general government sector	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*	1996*	1987	1996*
	DKK mio.										Per cent	
Current transfers, total	113 716	126 956	140 361	147 423	157 661	167 768	178 451	204 115	208 520	212 381	100.0	100.0
Central government	12 723	17 143	19 000	19 550	20 566	21 975	22 540	30 050	35 727	37 360	11.2	17.6
Social security funds	28 939	31 844	36 000	37 842	42 323	46 529	52 212	51 004	46 961	46 381	25.4	21.8
Local government sector	72 054	77 969	85 361	90 031	94 772	99 264	103 699	123 061	125 832	128 640	63.4	60.6
Social benefits	109 190	121 392	133 268	139 536	149 361	158 675	169 285	194 010	196 038	198 268	96.0	93.4
Civil servants' pensions	7 472	8 223	8 872	9 069	9 692	10 363	10 853	11 290	11 546	11 853	6.6	5.6
General pensions	43 833	47 464	52 269	54 872	57 694	59 570	61 213	76 816	79 443	81 110	38.5	38.2
Old-age pensions	28 321	30 651	33 902	35 507	36 415	37 578	38 852	49 772	51 201	52 184	24.9	24.6
Early retirement pensions	15 511	16 813	18 367	19 365	19 623	20 320	20 727	25 393	26 540	27 242	13.6	12.8
Personal supplements	•	•	•	•	1 656	1 671	1 634	1 651	1 702	1 684	0.0	0.8
Special pensions, ATP, etc.	1 099	1 191	1 375	1 529	1 703	1 929	2 031	2 180	2 329	2 499	1.0	1.2
Early retirement pay	8 689	9 063	9 707	9 703	10 301	11 147	12 257	12 913	14 979	18 294	7.6	8.6
Unemployment benefits	18 792	21 270	24 290	25 453	28 872	31 706	35 819	34 720	29 648	25 775	16.5	12.1
Gross rehabilitation benefits	•	•	•	1 155	1 292	1 539	1 768	1 980	2 104	2 272	0.0	1.1
Cash benefits under Social Assistance Act	7 569	9 181	10 262	10 312	11 264	12 003	12 641	16 462	16 400	17 676	6.7	8.3
Sickness and maternity benefits, etc.	7 907	8 799	9 391	9 643	9 262	9 798	10 382	10 272	10 934	11 647	7.0	5.5
Child and youth allowance, etc.	4 926	3 889	3 939	4 043	4 348	4 553	5 295	9 317	9 499	7 568	4.3	3.6
Family allowance	2 776	5 739	6 011	6 239	6 638	7 033	7 180	7 716	8 271	8 957	2.4	4.2
Housing subsidies	3 812	4 275	4 855	5 516	6 170	6 770	7 322	7 631	7 849	7 955	3.4	3.7
Other social transfers	2 317	2 300	2 297	2 002	2 125	2 264	2 523	2 715	3 035	2 661	2.0	1.3
Other current transfers	4 526	5 568	7 093	7 887	8 299	9 093	9 166	10 105	12 482	14 112	4.0	6.6
Education grants	2 743	3 785	4 851	4 948	4 883	5 260	5 306	5 420	5 671	6 114	2.5	2.9
Indexation supplements ¹	623	696	779	857	889	925	959	980	1 005	1 035	0.5	0.5
Other current transfers	1 160	1 087	1 462	2 082	2 527	2 908	2 902	3 705	5 805	6 964	1.0	3.2

¹ Central government subsidies to the so-called index-linked contracts set up by households from 1957 to 1971.



Expenditure of general government sector, by distribution of tasks/burdens

Public finance

Taxes and duties	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994*	1995*	1996*	1986	1996*
Distribution by type of tax:	DKK mio.											Per cent	
Total	339 075	361 425	378 917	389 498	390 309	405 334	421 977	441 533	481 921	499 109	527 719	100.0	100.0
Income taxes	190 744	203 951	221 022	229 636	226 918	239 000	250 651	263 812	290 518	300 503	315 437	56.3	59.8
Personal income taxes	162 399	177 537	193 008	201 106	204 650	215 900	225 834	231 353	257 489	267 558	278 106	47.9	52.7
Central government income tax	57 817	78 289	84 578	88 662	88 162	94 445	98 613	101 130	87 286	81 653	68 544	17.1	13.0
Local govern. income tax (county tax)	22 957	26 034	28 697	29 862	30 989	32 401	34 226	35 106	38 805	41 873	47 453	6.8	9.0
Local gover. income tax (municipal tax)	58 994	65 196	71 640	74 366	76 496	80 072	83 894	85 262	94 367	100 657	111 253	17.4	21.1
Other ordinary taxes	18 720	2 838	2 865	2 539	2 666	2 783	2 915	2 936	3 191	3 325	3 450	5.5	0.7
Special income tax	2 100	2 354	2 291	2 621	2 810	2 887	2 363	1 790	2 379	961	1 207	0.6	0.2
Contributions to labour market funds	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	26 074	33 046	40 229	•	7.6
Other personal income taxes	1 812	2 827	2 937	3 056	3 527	3 311	3 824	5 128	5 387	6 052	5 970	0.5	1.1
Corporation tax, etc.	20 990	16 138	16 570	16 138	12 416	13 403	13 772	19 034	19 605	20 605	24 552	6.2	4.7
Tax on yield of pension scheme assets	7 320	10 198	11 339	12 301	9 772	9 598	10 950	13 382	13 359	12 302	12 749	2.2	2.4
Release and relinquishment duties	35	78	105	91	81	99	95	43	65	38	30	0.0	0.0
Fines and compulsory fees	795	932	1 196	1 292	1 374	1 325	1 283	1 513	1 462	1 252	1 233	0.2	0.2
Labour market contributions and membership fees, total	12 069	15 704	10 885	12 757	14 441	14 845	15 859	18 896	17 795	17 777	18 864	3.6	3.6
Contributions to social schemes, total	10 276	13 333	9 827	10 535	11 947	12 203	13 218	14 157	15 237	15 515	16 584	3.0	3.1
Other labour market contributions, total	1 794	2 370	1 058	2 222	2 493	2 642	2 641	4 739	2 559	2 262	2 280	0.5	0.4
Tax on wealth, real property, etc.	13 362	16 323	16 593	16 070	16 385	16 162	16 318	18 233	17 948	17 951	17 953	3.9	3.4
Wealth tax	1 806	1 779	1 904	1 242	934	763	797	860	841	850	440	0.5	0.1
Estate duty and gift tax	1 660	2 242	2 095	2 062	2 197	2 142	2 338	2 462	2 226	2 372	2 283	0.5	0.4
Motor vehicle weight duty	3 409	3 543	3 593	3 635	4 363	4 549	4 210	4 224	4 267	4 404	4 918	1.0	0.9
Real property taxes	6 488	8 758	9 001	9 132	8 891	8 708	8 973	10 688	10 614	10 325	10 313	1.9	2.0
Taxes on goods and services	121 130	123 401	128 113	128 454	129 799	132 444	136 174	137 368	152 170	159 488	171 941	35.7	32.6
VAT	65 746	68 177	68 692	70 499	72 100	73 864	84 217	85 777	93 019	96 317	103 593	19.4	19.6
Labour market contributions (AMBI)	•	•	8 873	9 633	9 831	9 913	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Payroll tax	•	•	•	•	354	857	2 304	2 483	2 537	2 502	2 550	•	0.5
Customs and import duties, etc.	1 878	1 709	1 840	1 841	1 849	2 177	2 081	1 910	1 944	1 937	1 892	0.6	0.4
Taxes on specific goods	46 494	46 776	42 819	40 621	39 728	40 342	41 103	41 012	48 254	52 784	56 985	13.7	10.8
Motor vehicle registration duty	13 264	10 480	7 984	7 396	7 917	8 353	8 485	8 322	13 708	14 885	15 419	3.9	2.9
Duty on petrol	6 725	7 141	7 155	6 832	5 637	5 506	5 719	5 626	6 200	7 479	8 250	2.0	1.6
Other duties on energy products	8 401	11 224	9 430	8 637	8 339	9 137	10 371	12 376	12 719	14 191	15 860	2.5	3.0
Tobacco duties	6 985	6 745	6 850	6 446	6 644	6 774	7 107	6 837	6 955	6 936	7 276	2.1	1.4
Duties on spirits, wine and beer	6 446	6 592	6 570	6 517	6 530	6 120	5 377	4 152	4 141	4 249	4 325	1.9	0.8
Other duties on specific goods	4 675	4 593	4 830	4 793	4 661	4 453	4 043	3 700	4 530	5 045	5 856	1.4	1.1
Duties on specific transactions	5 799	5 501	4 592	4 581	4 370	3 519	4 680	4 125	4 222	3 721	4 461	1.7	0.8
Stamp duties	5 305	4 626	3 729	3 373	2 829	2 456	2 885	2 820	3 337	3 123	3 840	1.6	0.7
Other duties on specific transactions	494	875	863	1 208	1 542	1 063	1 795	1 305	885	581	621	0.1	0.1
Duties on specific services	1 293	1 437	1 533	1 565	1 567	1 747	1 770	2 044	2 155	2 179	2 409	0.4	0.5
Gambling taxes on racing and football pools	256	208	228	282	304	361	523	791	867	800	846	0.1	0.2
Duty on motor vehicle third-party liability insurance, etc.	813	918	987	1 005	980	953	910	910	946	1 004	1 158	0.2	0.2
Other duties on specific services	223	311	318	278	283	432	338	343	342	375	405	0.1	0.1
Various duties on goods and services	- 81	- 199	- 237	- 286	•	25	20	17	40	65	51	0.0	0.0
Other production taxes	974	1 113	1 108	1 290	1 392	1 559	1 693	1 711	2 028	2 138	2 291	0.3	0.4
National accounts distribution:													
Total	339 075	361 425	378 917	389 498	390 309	405 334	421 977	441 533	481 921	499 109	527 719	100.0	100.0
Indirect taxes	130 879	135 974	139 551	140 200	141 522	144 733	148 456	153 192	168 387	175 261	187 995	38.6	35.6
Taxes on goods	121 130	123 401	126 726	127 204	128 144	130 417	133 870	134 885	149 633	156 985	169 391	35.7	32.1
Indirect taxes not linked to goods	9 749	12 573	12 825	12 996	13 378	14 316	14 586	18 307	18 754	18 275	18 605	2.9	3.5
Direct taxes	195 465	208 942	226 248	235 409	233 268	244 931	256 682	270 208	294 610	304 709	319 624	57.6	60.6
Capital taxes	1 660	2 242	2 095	2 062	2 197	2 142	2 338	2 462	2 226	2 372	2 283	0.5	0.4
Fines and compulsory fees	795	932	1 196	1 292	1 374	1 325	1 283	1 513	1 462	1 252	1 233	0.2	0.2
Compul. contributions to social schemes...	10 276	13 333	9 827	10 535	11 947	12 203	13 218	14 157	15 237	15 515	16 584	3.0	3.1
Tax incidence													
National accounts distribution													
Taxes and duties, total¹	50.9	51.6	51.6	50.8	48.8	49.0	49.3	49.3	50.5	52.1	51.5	52.0	52.0
Indirect taxes	19.7	19.4	19.1	18.3	17.7	17.4	17.3	17.3	17.5	18.2	18.1	18.5	18.5
Direct taxes	29.3	29.8	30.8	30.7	29.2	29.6	30.0	30.9	31.8	31.4	31.4	31.5	31.5
Capital taxes	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Fines and compulsory fees	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1
Compulsory contributions to social schemes	1.5	2.0	1.3	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6
Revised tax incidence²	53.5	54.2	54.2	53.4	51.4	51.5	51.6	51.6	52.6	54.3	53.4	54.0	54.0
Adjusted tax incidence³	31.2	31.4	30.3	28.8	27.0	26.0	26.0	26.5	26.1	26.0	25.5	27.1	27.1

¹ Taxes and duties as a percentage of GDP at market prices.

² The revised tax incidence is taxes and duties as a percentage of GDP at market prices.

³ The adjusted tax incidence shows the share of society's disposable gross income available to the public sector.

National accounts

Demand and supply	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*	1994*	1995*	1996*
	1980 prices in DKK mio.										
Gross domestic product at market prices (GDP)	441 468	442 764	447 921	450 445	456 879	463 017	464 067	471 217	491 241	504 105	517 500
+ Imports of goods and services	159 457	156 265	158 606	165 718	167 669	174 594	175 934	170 714	192 675	207 284	211 553
Supply of goods and services = final demand ...	600 925	599 029	606 527	616 163	624 548	637 611	640 001	641 931	683 916	711 389	729 052
- Exports of goods and services	154 454	162 295	174 922	182 193	194 833	209 792	212 634	210 993	228 205	235 786	241 168
National final demand, total	446 471	436 734	431 605	433 970	429 715	427 820	427 367	430 938	455 710	475 603	487 885
Private consumption	243 583	239 929	237 481	236 539	236 644	239 429	243 897	248 722	265 820	271 543	278 580
Government consumption	108 205	110 873	111 920	111 234	110 752	110 588	111 062	114 405	116 670	117 283	120 050
Gross fixed capital formation	92 176	88 703	82 808	83 639	82 179	77 511	74 248	70 497	71 823	79 554	85 507
Changes in stocks	2 506	- 2 771	- 603	2 559	139	292	- 1 840	- 2 686	1 397	7 223	3 747

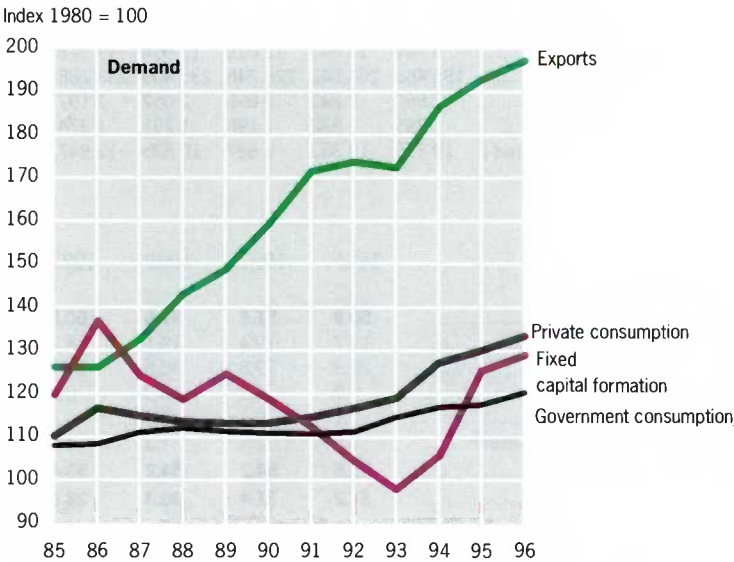
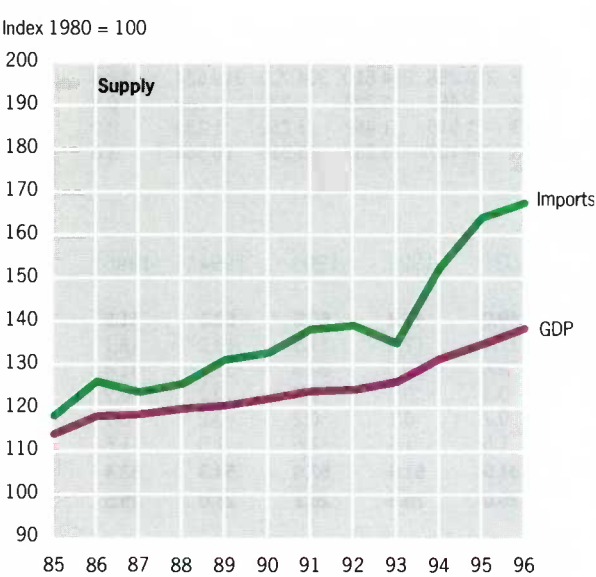
	Annual increase in pct.										
Gross domestic product at market prices	3.6	0.3	1.2	0.6	1.4	1.3	0.2	1.5	4.2	2.6	2.7
+ Imports of goods and services	6.8	- 2.0	1.5	4.5	1.2	4.1	0.8	- 3.0	12.9	7.6	2.1
Supply of goods and services, total	4.5	- 0.3	1.3	1.6	1.4	2.1	0.4	0.3	6.5	4.0	2.5
- Exports of goods and services	0.0	5.1	7.8	4.2	6.9	7.7	1.4	- 0.8	8.2	3.3	2.3
National final demand, total	6.1	- 2.2	- 1.2	0.6	- 1.0	- 0.4	- 0.1	0.8	5.7	4.4	2.6
Private consumption	5.7	- 1.5	- 1.0	- 0.4	0.0	1.2	1.9	2.0	6.9	2.2	2.6
Government consumption	0.5	2.5	0.9	- 0.6	- 0.4	- 0.2	0.4	3.0	2.0	0.5	2.4
Gross fixed capital formation	17.1	- 3.8	- 6.7	1.0	- 1.8	- 5.7	- 4.2	- 5.1	1.9	10.8	7.5

	1980 prices										
Gross national product at factor prices, GNP											
In millions of DKK	370 553	375 524	383 626	387 285	394 500	399 253	399 313	404 815	417 218	428 807	439 515
Annual increase in pct. (growth rate)	3.5	1.3	2.2	1.0	1.9	1.2	0.0	1.4	3.1	2.8	2.5

	Annual increase in pct.										
Changes in productivity in selected industries											
(GNP in 1980 prices per employee)											
Agriculture, etc.	- 0.4	- 1.2	15.7	13.1	6.0	2.1	- 8.7	17.5	9.3	5.8	1.9
Manufacturing	- 3.4	- 2.8	3.9	2.3	- 1.1	2.3	2.5	5.8	1.4	0.5	1.4
Market services	2.1	- 0.1	1.2	1.8	5.0	0.9	0.1	1.7	4.2	- 0.4	- 0.9

	Annual increase in pct.										
Price index											
Gross domestic product at market prices (GDP)	4.6	4.7	3.4	4.2	2.7	2.2	3.2	0.6	1.6	2.0	1.9
Gross national product at factor prices (GNP)	3.1	4.1	3.2	4.9	3.0	2.6	4.2	0.5	1.7	1.8	1.5
Private consumption	2.9	4.6	4.0	4.3	2.7	2.5	2.0	0.6	1.6	2.0	2.1

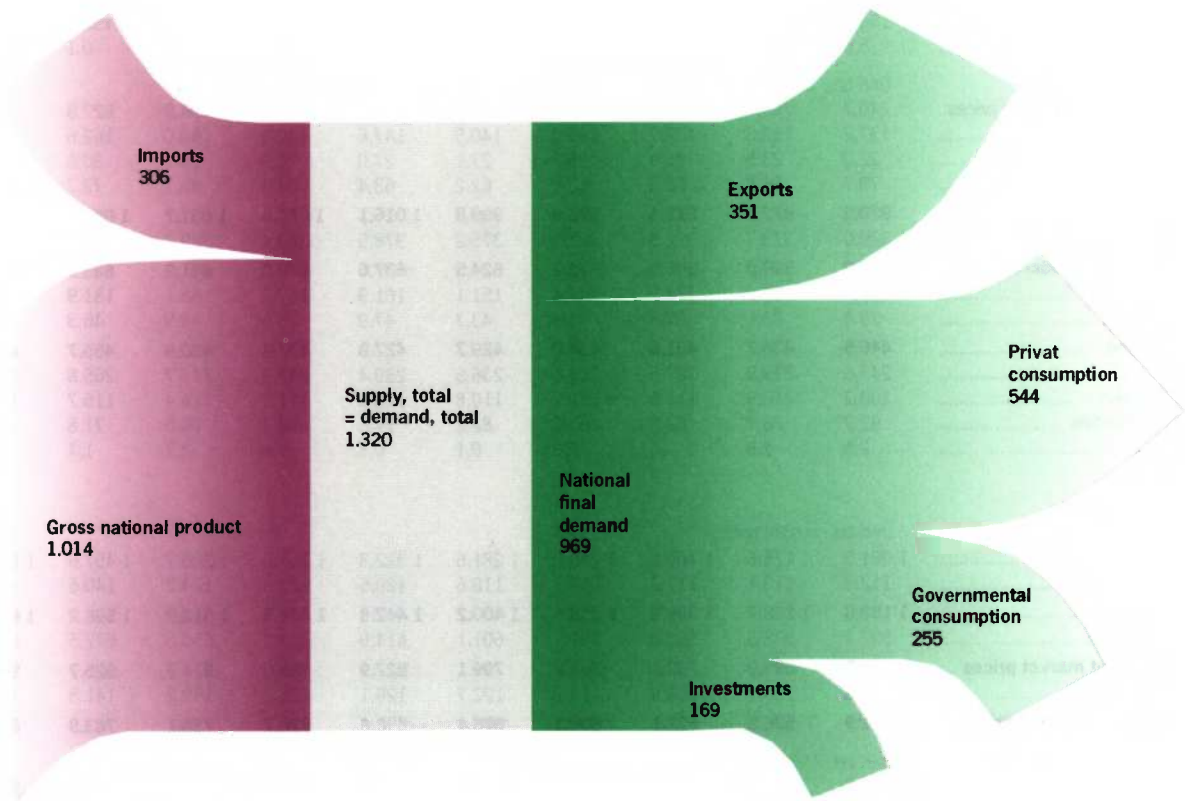
	In pct. of GNP										
Income distribution, by function											
Consumption of fixed capital	17.0	17.6	17.8	17.9	17.9	18.1	18.2	18.4	17.9	17.3	16.7
Net operating income	18.9	16.0	16.3	17.6	18.1	18.3	18.9	19.5	20.5	20.6	21.0
Wages/salaries (wage and salary quota system)	64.1	66.4	65.9	64.5	64.0	63.6	62.9	62.1	61.6	62.1	62.4
Estimated wage and salary quota system	65.4	66.7	66.0	65.6	65.5	66.4	68.2	67.5	64.9	65.3	65.3



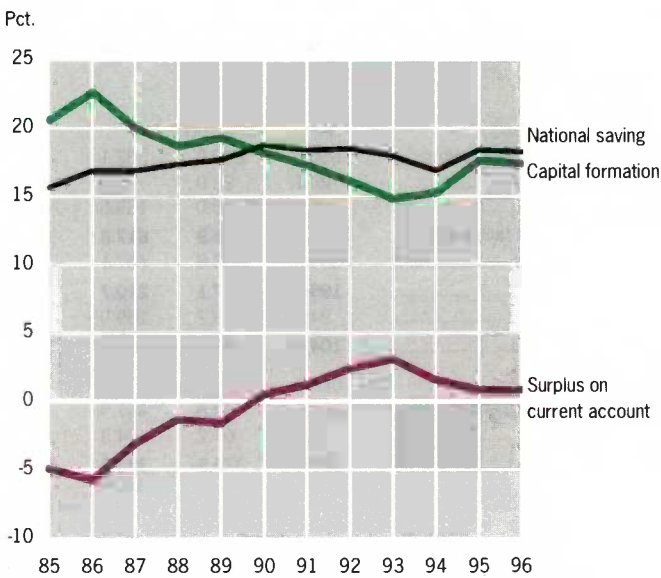
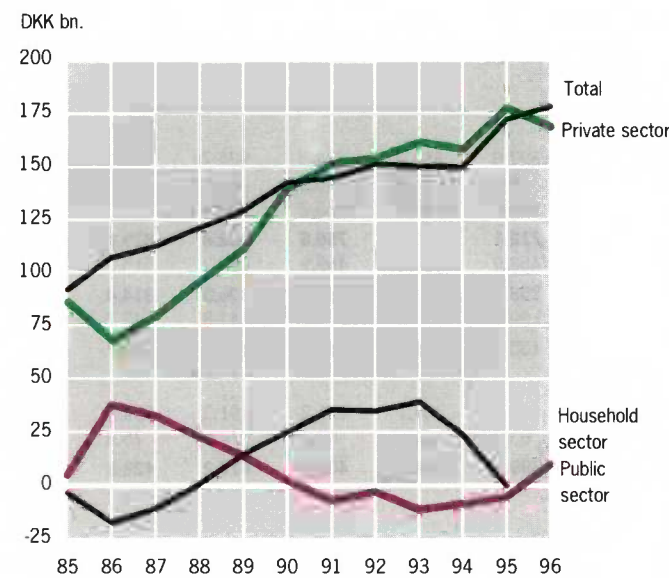
Demand and supply. 1980 prices

National accounts

Central itmes in the national accounts	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*	1994*	1995*	1996*
	DKK mio., current prices										
Gross national product at market prices (GNP)	555 676	585 946	617 843	654 003	685 942	712 133	742 445	756 647	792 813	829 594	862 666
+ duties	130 880	135 973	139 553	140 203	141 521	144 462	148 456	153 181	168 387	175 261	188 180
- subsidies	20 060	22 011	25 340	26 955	28 354	28 726	34 870	35 522	35 490	35 776	36 918
Gross domestic product (GDP)	666 496	699 908	732 055	767 251	799 109	827 868	856 031	874 306	925 710	969 079	1 013 928
- Compensation of employees, interest, net	27 493	27 567	27 733	30 870	34 293	34 092	32 371	27 909	28 770	24 624	24 981
Gross national income (GNI)	639 004	672 342	704 322	736 381	764 816	793 776	823 659	846 397	896 940	944 455	988 947
- Consumption of fixed capital	94 568	103 154	109 911	117 169	122 672	129 079	135 290	139 200	141 800	143 731	143 816
Net national income (NNI)	544 436	569 188	594 411	619 212	642 144	664 697	688 369	707 197	755 140	800 724	845 130



Demand and supply 1996



National saving

Gross capital formation and national saving. Share of GNI

National accounts

Goods and services account	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*	1994*	1995*	1996*
	DKK bn., current prices										
Gross output of goods/services,basic prices .	1 081.5	1 125.6	1 169.6	1 240.2	1 281.6	1 322.3	1 361.0	1 388.7	1 457.6	1 518.5	1 584.8
+ Imports of goods	184.4	173.7	175.8	195.7	196.3	208.6	204.7	193.7	221.3	244.2	249.2
+ Imports of services	32.2	33.6	39.1	43.2	44.1	46.9	46.5	47.2	52.5	53.4	57.1
+ Net taxes on products	112.3	113.1	117.2	118.2	118.6	120.5	123.5	124.2	140.6	149.7	163.0
Total supply of goods and services	1 410.4	1 446.0	1 501.7	1 597.4	1 640.6	1 698.3	1 735.6	1 753.9	1 872.0	1 965.9	2 054.1
- Intermediate consumption	527.3	538.8	554.7	591.2	60.1	614.9	628.4	638.6	672.5	699.2	733.9
Final domestic demand, goods/services .	883.1	907.1	946.9	1 006.2	1 039.6	1 083.4	1 107.2	1 115.3	1 199.5	1 266.7	1 320.2
- Exports of goods	171.7	175.1	186.3	208.5	221.4	235.2	244.0	237.7	262.3	275.5	283.8
- Exports of services	41.8	45.0	52.6	56.4	62.2	70.8	65.4	64.1	64.8	63.6	67.0
National final demand	669.5	687.1	708.0	741.3	756.0	777.4	797.8	813.4	872.5	927.7	969.4
Private consumption	366.7	377.9	388.8	403.9	415.0	430.2	447.1	458.7	498.3	519.1	544.0
Government consumption	159.4	176.2	188.5	196.5	202.5	211.2	219.1	230.3	238.5	243.9	255.3
Gross fixed capital formation	138.4	138.0	132.2	139.0	139.4	136.7	133.8	130.7	135.5	153.0	168.9
Changes in stocks	5.0	- 5.1	- 1.5	1.9	- 0.9	- 0.7	- 2.2	- 6.3	0.1	11.6	1.3
	DKK bn., 1980 prices										
Gross output of goods/services,basic prices .	740.7	749.7	756.8	760.1	769.9	778.1	780.1	794.9	822.8	842.7	864.9
+ Imports of goods	137.2	132.8	132.7	139.9	140.5	147.6	149.3	144.0	162.6	175.2	179.1
+ Imports of services	22.3	23.5	25.9	25.8	27.1	27.0	26.6	26.7	30.0	32.1	32.4
+ Net taxes on products	70.7	66.8	63.9	62.9	62.2	63.4	64.4	66.1	73.7	74.9	77.7
Total supply of goods and services	970.9	972.7	979.4	988.6	999.8	1 016.1	1 020.4	1 031.7	1 089.2	1 124.9	1 154.2
- Intermediate consumption	370.0	373.7	372.8	372.5	375.2	378.5	380.4	389.7	405.3	413.5	425.2
Final domestic demand, goods/services .	600.9	599.0	606.5	616.2	624.5	637.6	640.0	641.9	683.9	711.4	729.1
- Exports of goods	125.0	129.2	137.2	144.4	151.1	161.9	167.3	166.1	181.9	187.3	190.1
- Exports of services	29.4	33.1	37.8	37.8	43.7	47.9	45.4	44.9	46.3	48.5	51.1
National final demand	446.5	436.7	431.6	434.0	429.7	427.8	427.4	430.9	455.7	475.6	487.9
Private consumption	243.6	239.9	237.5	236.5	236.6	239.4	243.9	248.7	265.8	271.5	278.6
Government consumption	108.2	110.9	111.9	111.2	110.8	110.6	111.1	114.4	116.7	117.3	120.1
Gross fixed capital formation	92.2	88.7	82.8	83.6	82.2	77.5	74.2	70.5	71.8	79.6	85.5
Changes in stocks	2.5	- 2.8	- 0.6	2.6	0.1	0.3	- 1.8	- 2.7	1.4	7.2	3.7
	DKK bn., current prices										
Gross output at basic prices	1 081.5	1 125.6	1 169.6	1 240.2	1 281.6	1 322.3	1 361.0	1 388.7	1 457.6	1 518.5	1 584.8
+ Net taxes on products	112.3	113.1	117.2	118.2	118.6	120.5	123.5	124.2	140.6	149.7	163.0
Total domestic supply	1 193.8	1 238.7	1 286.8	1 358.4	1 400.2	1 442.8	1 484.5	1 512.9	1 598.2	1 668.2	1 747.8
- Intermediate consumption	527.3	538.8	554.7	591.2	601.1	614.9	628.4	638.6	672.5	699.2	733.9
Gross domestic prod. at market prices ...	666.5	699.9	732.1	767.2	799.1	827.9	856.0	874.3	925.7	969.1	1 013.9
- Consumption of fixed capital	94.6	103.2	109.9	117.2	122.7	129.1	135.3	139.2	141.8	143.7	143.8
Net domestic product at market prices ...	571.9	596.8	622.1	650.1	676.4	698.8	720.7	735.1	783.9	825.3	870.1
	DKK bn., 1980 prices										
Gross output at basic prices	740.7	749.7	756.8	760.1	769.9	778.1	780.1	794.9	822.8	842.7	864.9
+ Net taxes on products	70.7	66.8	63.9	62.9	62.2	63.4	64.4	66.1	73.7	74.9	77.7
Total domestic supply	811.4	816.5	820.7	822.9	832.1	841.5	844.5	860.9	896.5	917.6	942.6
- Intermediate consumption	370.0	373.7	372.8	372.5	375.2	378.5	380.4	389.7	405.3	413.5	425.2
Gross domestic prod. at market prices ...	441.5	442.8	447.9	450.4	456.9	463.0	464.1	471.2	491.2	504.1	517.5
- Consumption of fixed capital	62.2	65.0	68.3	68.6	69.9	70.9	71.7	71.7	71.7	72.7	73.3
Net domestic product at market prices ...	379.3	377.7	379.6	381.9	387.0	392.1	392.3	399.5	419.5	431.4	444.2
	DKK bn., current prices										
Gross domestic product at market prices	666.5	699.9	732.1	767.2	799.1	827.9	856.0	874.3	925.7	969.1	1 013.9
+ Subsidies	20.1	22.0	25.3	27.0	28.4	28.7	34.9	35.5	35.5	35.8	36.9
- Indirect taxes	130.9	136.0	139.6	140.2	141.5	144.5	148.5	153.2	168.4	175.3	188.2
Gross domestic product at factor prices .	555.7	585.9	617.8	654.0	685.9	712.1	742.4	756.6	792.8	829.6	862.7
- Compensation of employees	356.2	388.9	407.1	422.1	439.3	452.9	467.0	469.9	488.3	515.2	538.1
Gross operating surplus	199.4	197.1	210.7	231.9	246.7	259.2	275.5	286.8	304.5	314.4	324.6
- Consumption of fixed capital	94.6	103.2	109.9	117.2	122.7	129.1	135.3	139.2	141.8	143.7	143.8
Net operating surplus	104.9	93.9	100.8	114.7	124.0	130.1	140.2	147.6	162.7	170.7	180.7
	DKK bn., 1980 prices										
Gross domestic product at market prices	441.5	442.8	447.9	450.4	456.9	463.0	464.1	471.2	491.2	504.1	517.5
- Indirect taxes, net	70.9	67.2	64.3	63.2	62.4	63.8	64.8	66.4	74.0	75.3	78.0
Gross operating surplus	370.6	375.5	383.6	387.3	394.5	399.3	399.3	404.8	417.2	428.8	439.5

National accounts

Distribution of income account	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*	1994*	1995*	1996*
	DKK bn., current prices										
Gross operating income	199.4	197.1	210.7	231.9	246.7	259.2	275.5	286.8	304.5	314.4	324.6
+ Compensation of employees, resident employers	355.5	388.2	406.4	421.3	438.3	452.0	466.0	468.8	487.0	514.0	536.9
+ Compensation of employees, rest of the world	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.0
+ Indirect taxes	130.9	136.0	139.6	140.2	141.5	144.5	148.5	153.2	168.4	175.3	188.2
+ Interest, etc. from the rest of the world	18.2	19.9	26.7	36.9	39.6	59.5	96.5	150.2	144.9	159.8	222.2
Resources, total	705.0	742.1	784.4	831.4	867.4	917.9	989.4	1 062.1	1 107.8	1 166.5	1 274.8
- Subsidies	20.1	22.0	25.3	27.0	28.4	28.7	34.9	35.5	35.5	35.8	36.9
- Interest, etc. from the rest of the world	45.9	47.8	54.7	68.1	74.2	95.4	130.9	180.2	175.3	186.3	248.9
Gross national income at market prices	639.0	672.3	704.3	736.4	764.8	793.8	823.7	846.4	896.9	944.5	988.9
+ Unrequited current transfers from the EU ¹	9.4	8.9	10.3	9.0	9.9	10.6	10.3	12.8	11.4	11.4	10.4
+ Other unre. current transfers from rest of world	- 0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.7	- 0.7	- 0.9	- 0.8	- 0.5	- 0.7	- 0.3
- Unrequited current transfers to the EU	6.5	6.7	7.6	7.1	6.8	9.1	8.8	9.5	10.1	9.8	10.3
- Other unre. current transfers from rest of world	8.5	8.1	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.0	6.7	9.4	11.0	9.9	11.1
Gross national disposable income	633.3	666.4	698.6	729.9	760.1	786.5	817.6	839.5	886.7	935.4	977.7
- Consumption of fixed capital	94.6	103.2	109.9	117.2	122.7	129.1	135.3	139.2	141.8	143.7	143.8
Net national disposable income	538.7	563.3	588.7	612.8	637.4	657.4	682.3	700.3	744.9	791.7	833.9

¹ Incl. all current payments from the European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund (FEOGA).

Use of income account	DKK bn., current prices										
Gross national disposable income	633.3	666.4	698.6	729.9	760.1	786.5	817.6	839.5	886.7	935.4	977.7
- Private consumption	366.7	377.9	388.8	403.9	415.0	430.2	447.1	458.7	498.3	519.1	544.0
- Government consumption	159.4	176.2	188.5	196.5	202.5	211.2	219.1	230.3	238.5	243.9	255.3
Gross national saving	107.2	112.4	121.3	129.5	142.5	145.1	151.4	150.5	149.8	172.4	178.5
- Consumption of fixed capital	94.6	103.2	109.9	117.2	122.7	129.1	135.3	139.2	141.8	143.7	143.8
Net national saving	12.6	9.2	11.4	12.3	19.8	16.0	16.1	11.3	8.0	28.7	34.7

Capital account	DKK bn., current prices										
Gross national saving	107.2	112.4	121.3	129.5	142.5	145.1	151.4	150.5	149.8	172.4	178.5
+ Capital transfers from the rest of the world	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.7	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.1	0.9
Gross national saving/capital transfers, total	108.0	113.4	122.1	131.2	143.4	145.9	152.1	151.3	150.8	173.5	179.4
- Gross fixed capital formation	138.4	138.0	132.2	139.0	139.4	136.7	133.8	130.7	135.5	153.0	168.9
- Changes in stocks	5.0	- 5.1	- 1.5	1.9	- 0.9	- 0.7	- 2.2	- 6.3	0.1	11.6	1.3
- Capital transfers to the rest of the world	1.5	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.4	1.0	0.7	0.6	1.0	1.5	0.4
Net lending of the nation	- 37.0	- 20.2	- 9.4	- 10.2	4.6	8.9	19.8	26.3	14.1	7.4	8.7

Rest of the world account	DKK bn., current prices										
Current transactions											
Total current expenditure	278.2	270.5	286.6	323.4	330.9	369.1	398.5	441.1	471.5	504.8	577.8
Imports of goods	184.4	173.7	175.8	195.7	196.3	208.6	204.7	193.7	221.3	244.2	249.2
Imports of services, excl. tourism	15.1	14.8	18.5	22.5	21.0	25.0	23.2	27.1	30.3	29.9	33.6
Consumption by resident households	17.1	18.8	20.6	20.7	23.1	21.9	23.2	20.1	22.2	23.5	23.5
Compensation of non-resident employees	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.2
Interest to the rest of the world	45.9	47.8	54.7	68.1	74.2	95.4	130.9	180.2	175.3	186.3	248.9
Indirect taxes under EU rules	2.3	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.5	7.6	7.2	6.8	7.0	7.4	1.7
Other current transfers to the EU	4.3	4.5	5.2	4.4	4.4	1.5	1.6	2.7	3.1	2.3	8.6
Other current transfers to the rest of the world	8.5	8.1	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.0	6.7	9.4	11.0	9.9	11.1
Total current income	242.0	249.9	277.2	312.1	335.0	378.2	418.3	467.2	485.7	512.5	586.1
Exports of goods	171.7	175.1	186.3	208.5	221.4	235.2	244.0	237.7	262.2	275.5	283.8
Exports of services, excl. tourism	26.1	28.0	34.0	37.5	39.5	46.6	39.6	42.5	42.2	41.5	45.6
Consumption by non-resident households	15.7	17.0	18.5	18.9	22.7	24.2	25.8	21.6	22.6	22.0	21.4
Compensation of employees from rest of world	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	2.8	3.0	3.1	2.9	3.1	3.0
Interest from the rest of the world	18.2	19.9	26.7	36.9	39.6	59.5	96.5	150.2	144.9	159.8	222.2
Subsidies under EU rules	8.4	9.8	9.4	8.8	9.4	9.7	9.4	11.4	10.5	10.2	9.5
Other current transfers from the EU	1.0	- 1.0	1.0	0.1	0.4	0.9	0.9	1.5	0.9	1.1	0.9
Other current transfers from the rest of the world	- 0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.7	- 0.7	- 0.9	- 0.8	- 0.5	- 0.7	- 0.3
Balance of current transactions	- 36.2	- 20.6	- 9.4	- 11.3	4.1	9.1	19.8	26.1	14.2	7.7	8.3
Capital transfers											
- Capital transfers to the rest of the world	1.5	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.4	1.0	0.7	0.6	1.0	1.5	0.5
+ Capital transfers from the rest of the world	0.8	1.0	0.8	1.7	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.1	0.9
Net lending of the nation	- 37.0	- 20.2	- 9.4	- 10.2	4.6	8.9	19.8	26.3	14.1	7.4	8.7

Note: The Faroe Islands and Greenland are considered foreign countries.

National accounts

Central government sector	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*	1994*	1995*	1996*
	DKK bn., current prices										
Production account											
Gross output of goods/services at basic prices ..	174.7	192.8	206.7	216.3	223.9	234.8	244.4	257.8	267.4	276.5	291.4
- Intermediate consumption	53.9	59.9	63.1	66.2	68.8	73.7	76.9	84.0	87.1	90.9	97.6
Gross value added at basic prices	120.8	133.0	143.6	150.1	155.1	161.1	167.4	173.8	180.3	185.6	193.8
- Consumption of fixed capital	5.4	6.0	6.4	7.0	7.5	7.9	8.6	9.0	9.7	10.1	10.6
Net value added at basic prices	115.4	127.0	137.2	143.1	147.6	153.2	158.9	164.8	170.7	175.5	183.2
Generation of income account											
Gross value added at basic prices	120.8	133.0	143.6	150.1	155.1	161.1	167.4	173.8	180.3	185.6	193.8
- Indirect taxes not linked to products	1.0	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.9	1.9	1.7	0.4
Gross value added at factor prices	119.8	131.8	142.8	149.2	154.3	160.3	166.5	171.9	178.4	183.8	193.4
- Compensation of employees	114.4	125.8	136.3	142.2	146.8	152.4	158.0	162.9	168.8	173.8	182.8
Gross operating income	5.4	6.0	6.4	7.0	7.5	7.9	8.6	9.0	9.7	10.1	10.6
- Consumption of fixed capital	5.4	6.0	6.4	7.0	7.5	7.9	8.6	9.0	9.7	10.1	10.6
Net operating surplus	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Distribution of income account¹											
Gross operating surplus	5.4	6.0	6.4	7.0	7.5	7.9	8.6	9.0	9.7	10.1	10.6
+ Property and entrepreneurial income	32.7	31.4	34.1	37.8	38.4	37.9	45.8	47.4	43.5	38.3	44.5
Of which discounting on bonds	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.5	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.8	2.8
+ Accident insurance claims	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
+ Indirect taxes	130.9	136.0	139.6	140.2	141.5	144.5	148.5	153.2	168.4	175.3	188.2
+ Direct taxes	195.5	208.9	226.2	235.4	233.3	245.2	256.7	270.2	294.6	304.7	319.6
+ Actual social contributions	10.6	13.8	10.2	10.8	12.3	12.6	13.6	14.5	15.7	16.0	17.0
+ Imputed social contributions	6.3	7.1	7.7	8.2	8.4	9.0	9.6	10.0	11.3	10.5	10.7
+ International cooperation	9.1	10.7	10.4	9.4	10.0	10.7	10.4	12.9	11.5	11.5	10.9
+ Current transfers, n.e.c.	3.4	3.7	4.6	4.3	4.9	4.9	5.0	6.0	5.7	6.1	5.6
Total resources	394.0	417.7	439.4	453.5	456.5	472.8	498.2	523.6	560.6	572.8	607.5
Property and entrepreneurial income	58.7	57.7	58.3	57.5	58.5	61.1	58.5	67.8	66.3	64.8	66.4
Of which discounting on bonds	10.0	8.8	9.5	8.1	6.4	7.9	8.6	11.8	8.6	5.9	7.5
+ Net accident insurance premiums	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
+ Subsidies	20.1	22.0	25.3	27.0	28.4	28.7	34.9	35.5	35.5	35.8	36.9
+ Social transfers	99.3	109.2	121.4	133.3	139.5	149.4	158.7	169.3	194.0	196.0	198.3
+ International cooperation	14.0	14.7	16.6	17.4	16.3	19.6	19.4	21.0	22.4	22.3	24.4
+ Current transfers, n.e.c.	4.4	4.9	6.1	7.8	8.6	9.2	10.2	10.5	12.0	14.6	16.3
Total uses	196.6	208.7	227.9	243.0	251.5	268.2	281.9	304.4	330.4	333.9	342.6
Gross disposable income	197.4	209.0	211.5	210.5	205.0	204.6	216.3	219.2	230.2	238.8	265.0
- Consumption of fixed capital	5.4	6.0	6.4	7.0	7.5	7.9	8.6	9.0	9.7	10.1	10.6
Net disposable income	192.0	203.0	205.1	203.5	197.5	196.7	207.8	210.1	220.5	228.8	254.4
Use of income account¹											
Gross disposable income	197.4	209.0	211.5	210.5	205.0	204.6	216.3	219.2	230.2	238.8	265.0
- General gover. final consumption expenditure ..	159.4	176.2	188.5	196.5	202.5	211.2	219.1	230.3	238.5	243.9	255.3
Gross saving	38.0	32.8	23.0	14.0	2.5	- 6.6	- 2.8	- 11.1	- 8.4	- 5.1	9.7
- Consumption of fixed capital	5.4	6.0	6.4	7.0	7.5	7.9	8.6	9.0	9.7	10.1	10.6
Net saving	32.6	26.8	16.6	6.9	- 5.0	- 14.5	- 11.3	- 20.2	- 18.0	- 15.1	- 0.9
Capital account¹											
Gross saving	38.0	32.8	23.0	14.0	2.5	- 6.6	- 2.8	- 11.1	- 8.4	- 5.1	9.7
+ Capital taxes	1.7	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.3
+ Capital transfers, n.e.c.	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.7	3.1	4.2	1.5	1.8	1.8	11.3	2.3
Total gross saving and capital transfers	40.4	35.8	25.8	16.7	7.8	- 0.2	1.0	- 6.9	- 4.3	8.6	14.2
- Gross fixed capital formation	13.9	15.6	16.8	16.6	15.6	13.0	19.6	18.9	19.9	19.7	22.7
- Changes in stocks	- 0.7	- 0.8	- 0.8	- 0.5	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	- 0.2	- 0.5	- 0.1
- Net purchase of land and intangible assets	- 2.4	- 2.2	- 2.4	- 2.9	- 3.2	- 2.8	- 2.4	- 1.9	- 1.7	- 1.1	- 1.6
- Investment grants	1.4	1.1	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.7	2.6	2.3
- Capital transfers, n.e.c.	5.6	5.3	6.4	6.2	5.7	5.1	6.6	8.0	6.8	6.6	5.4
Net lending	22.7	16.9	4.3	- 4.1	- 12.1	- 17.5	- 24.6	- 33.9	- 31.7	- 18.7	- 14.5

¹ Consolidated implies that transactions between aggregated sectors are excluded.

National accounts

Private sector	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*	1994*	1995*	1996*
Production account	DKK bn., current prices										
Gross output of goods/services at basic prices	906.7	932.8	962.9	1 024.0	1 057.7	1 087.5	1 116.6	1 130.9	1 190.2	1 242.0	1 293.4
- Intermediate consumption	450.5	456.4	470.4	500.3	509.2	522.4	536.0	535.9	560.1	584.0	612.0
Gross value added at basic prices	456.2	476.4	492.5	523.7	548.6	565.1	580.6	595.0	630.1	658.0	681.4
- Consumption of fixed capital	89.2	97.2	103.5	110.1	115.1	121.2	126.7	130.2	132.2	133.7	133.2
Net value added at basic prices	367.1	379.2	389.0	413.6	433.4	443.9	453.8	464.8	498.0	524.3	548.2
Generation of income account											
Gross value added at basic prices	456.2	476.4	492.5	523.7	548.6	565.1	580.6	595.0	630.1	658.0	681.4
- Indirect taxes not linked to products	8.8	11.4	12.0	12.2	12.6	13.2	13.7	16.4	16.8	16.6	18.4
+ Subsidies not linked to products	11.3	11.7	15.8	18.0	18.8	18.8	24.5	24.8	26.4	28.5	30.5
- Imputed financial services	22.9	22.5	21.2	24.7	23.1	18.8	15.5	18.7	25.3	24.2	24.3
Gross value added at factor prices	435.9	454.2	475.1	504.8	531.6	551.8	575.9	584.7	614.4	645.8	669.3
- Compensation of employees	241.8	263.1	270.8	279.9	292.5	300.5	309.0	307.0	319.6	341.4	355.3
Gross operating surplus	194.0	191.1	204.3	224.9	239.1	251.3	266.9	277.7	294.9	304.4	313.9
- Consumption of fixed capital	89.2	97.2	103.5	110.1	115.1	121.2	126.7	130.2	132.2	133.7	133.2
Net operating surplus	104.9	93.9	100.8	114.7	124.0	130.1	140.2	147.6	162.7	170.7	180.7
Distribution of income account¹											
Gross operating surplus	194.0	191.1	204.3	224.9	239.1	251.3	266.9	277.7	294.9	304.4	313.9
+ Compensation of employees	356.4	389.2	407.4	422.4	439.6	454.8	469.0	472.0	490.0	517.1	539.8
+ Property and entrepreneurial income	66.1	64.9	70.3	78.4	88.7	110.4	146.4	208.7	200.8	215.5	280.7
+ Net accident insurance premiums	12.2	13.4	14.3	13.7	14.2	16.6	17.2	19.8	19.2	21.5	21.4
+ Accident insurance claims	12.0	13.2	14.1	13.5	14.1	16.4	16.9	19.5	19.0	21.1	21.0
+ Social transfers	99.3	109.2	121.4	133.3	139.5	149.4	158.7	169.3	194.0	196.0	198.3
+ Current transfers, n.e.c.	4.1	4.7	5.8	7.5	9.4	8.7	9.5	10.0	11.7	14.2	15.9
Total resources	744.2	785.7	837.6	893.6	944.6	1 007.6	1 084.6	1 177.0	1 229.5	1 289.9	1 391.0
Property and entrepreneurial income	67.7	66.7	74.7	91.0	103.1	123.2	168.1	218.4	208.4	215.6	285.5
+ Net accident insurance premiums	12.0	13.2	14.1	13.5	14.1	16.4	16.9	19.5	19.0	21.1	21.4
+ Accident insurance claims	12.2	13.4	14.3	13.7	14.2	16.6	17.2	19.8	19.2	21.5	21.0
+ Direct taxes	195.5	208.9	226.2	235.4	233.3	245.2	256.7	270.2	294.6	304.7	319.6
+ Actual social contributions	10.6	13.8	10.2	10.8	12.3	12.6	13.6	14.5	15.7	16.0	17.0
+ Imputed social contributions	6.3	7.1	7.7	8.2	8.4	9.0	9.6	10.0	11.3	10.5	10.7
+ Current transfers, n.e.c.	5.0	5.1	5.9	5.7	4.1	2.7	1.3	4.2	4.7	3.9	3.0
Total uses	309.2	328.3	353.2	378.3	389.5	425.7	483.4	556.6	572.9	593.3	678.3
Gross disposable income	434.9	457.3	484.4	515.3	555.1	581.9	601.2	620.4	656.6	696.6	712.7
- Consumption of fixed capital	89.2	97.2	103.5	110.1	115.1	121.2	126.7	130.2	132.2	133.7	133.2
Net disposable income	345.8	360.2	380.9	405.1	439.9	460.7	474.5	490.2	524.4	562.9	579.5
Use of income account¹											
Gross disposable income	434.9	457.3	484.4	515.3	555.1	581.9	601.2	620.4	656.6	696.6	712.7
- Private consumption	366.7	377.9	388.8	403.9	415.0	430.2	447.1	458.7	498.3	519.1	544.0
Gross saving	68.2	79.5	95.6	111.4	140.0	151.7	154.2	161.6	158.2	177.5	168.8
- Consumption of fixed capital	89.2	97.2	103.5	110.1	115.1	121.2	126.7	130.2	132.2	133.7	133.2
Net saving	- 21.0	- 17.7	- 7.9	1.2	24.9	30.5	27.4	31.5	26.1	43.8	35.6
Capital account¹											
Gross saving	68.2	79.5	95.6	111.4	140.0	151.7	154.2	161.6	158.2	177.5	168.8
+ Investment grants	0.7	1.0	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.8	1.7	2.0	2.7	2.6	2.3
+ Current transfers, n.e.c.	6.0	5.9	6.9	7.7	6.3	5.5	6.7	8.3	7.0	6.2	5.7
Total gross saving and capital transfers	74.9	86.3	103.9	120.4	147.6	158.9	162.6	171.9	167.8	186.2	176.8
- Gross fixed capital formation	124.5	122.5	115.4	122.3	123.8	123.7	114.2	111.8	115.6	133.4	146.2
- Changes in stocks	5.8	- 4.3	- 0.6	2.4	- 1.3	- 0.9	- 2.4	- 6.3	0.4	12.1	1.4
- Purchase of land and intangible assets	2.4	2.2	2.4	2.9	3.2	2.8	2.4	1.9	1.7	1.1	1.6
- Capital taxes	1.7	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.2	2.4	2.3
- Current transfers, n.e.c.	1.2	0.9	1.1	1.0	3.1	4.7	1.5	1.8	2.1	11.2	2.1
Net lending	- 60.6	- 37.2	- 16.4	- 10.3	16.7	26.4	44.5	60.3	45.8	26.1	23.2

¹ Consolidated implies that transactions between aggregated sub-sectors are excluded.

National accounts

Gross output at basic prices, by kind of activity	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*	1994*	1995*	1996*	1986	1996*
	DKK bn., current prices											Per cent	
Total gross output	1 081.5	1 125.6	1 169.6	1 240.2	1 281.6	1 322.3	1 361.0	1 388.7	1 457.6	1 518.5	1 584.8	100.0	100.0
Agriculture, etc., total	59.1	56.4	56.5	61.4	60.1	58.5	58.6	55.6	54.1	57.1	58.3	5.5	3.7
Agriculture and horticulture, etc.	54.0	51.4	51.6	56.2	55.1	53.3	53.4	51.6	49.9	52.8	54.2	5.0	3.4
Forestry	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.1	0.0
Fishing and fish farm	4.0	4.0	3.9	4.0	3.8	4.0	4.1	3.2	3.3	3.4	3.4	0.4	0.2
Mining and quarrying	7.1	7.3	6.2	8.2	9.4	9.6	10.0	10.5	10.7	10.4	13.9	0.7	0.9
Manufacturing, total	321.2	316.3	326.9	345.2	356.6	365.5	378.6	372.8	396.7	425.5	433.7	29.7	27.4
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	98.3	95.3	96.3	99.7	101.2	105.3	110.9	108.5	107.1	105.5	105.5	9.1	6.7
Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, leather ..	17.7	17.3	16.9	16.7	16.9	17.0	17.8	16.7	17.9	19.0	17.9	1.6	1.1
Manufacture of wood products, wooden furniture ..	16.6	16.3	16.5	18.1	19.3	20.0	21.3	21.8	26.3	27.1	26.9	1.5	1.7
Mfg. of paper products; publishing and printing	31.0	32.6	33.5	34.5	35.5	36.0	36.1	35.2	38.2	45.8	45.9	2.9	2.9
Manufacture of chemical products, etc.	41.8	42.4	43.8	47.2	49.3	50.4	52.3	52.1	56.1	61.0	65.7	3.9	4.1
Manufac. of other non-metallic mineral products ..	12.5	12.4	12.1	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.4	12.0	13.8	14.8	15.5	1.2	1.0
Basic metal industries	4.1	3.7	4.0	4.6	4.5	4.2	4.0	3.6	4.2	5.0	4.8	0.4	0.3
Manufacture of iron and metal products	94.2	91.3	98.4	105.9	110.9	113.1	117.4	116.7	126.8	140.7	145.1	8.7	9.2
Manufacture of gold and silver articles, toys, etc.	5.1	5.1	5.4	6.0	6.5	6.8	6.4	6.3	6.4	6.6	6.4	0.5	0.4
Electricity, gas and water supply	20.4	20.8	20.2	22.2	23.2	26.4	26.1	26.3	25.9	26.1	28.7	1.9	1.8
Construction	90.5	97.9	96.9	96.9	96.4	90.6	95.3	91.0	94.6	103.7	114.3	8.4	7.2
Market services, total	404.3	429.5	451.2	484.9	506.1	530.6	541.4	566.8	599.8	610.2	634.9	37.4	40.1
Wholesale and retail trade	109.3	110.2	108.5	114.7	119.4	125.8	129.9	131.7	136.1	139.1	145.2	10.1	9.2
Hotels and restaurants	18.1	18.8	19.7	20.3	20.7	21.7	23.1	23.1	25.4	25.2	26.6	1.7	1.7
Transport	70.3	73.6	81.6	91.7	92.6	102.6	103.4	111.8	117.0	114.4	121.3	6.5	7.7
Communications	14.7	17.2	18.1	19.1	20.1	21.2	22.5	23.4	25.4	24.8	22.9	1.4	1.4
Financial intermediation and insurance	32.8	33.9	34.2	39.4	38.3	33.3	29.1	34.9	43.5	42.0	42.3	3.0	2.7
Dwellings	66.8	72.3	78.2	84.4	89.9	94.8	98.5	102.1	106.0	109.0	111.4	6.2	7.0
Business services	49.6	55.8	61.2	64.1	71.5	75.2	74.9	77.2	80.3	87.0	92.0	4.6	5.8
Private education and human health services	8.2	8.6	9.7	9.9	10.5	11.1	12.1	12.5	12.7	12.9	13.1	0.8	0.8
Recreational and cultural activities	6.9	7.5	7.7	8.7	9.1	10.0	11.3	12.5	13.5	14.3	15.3	0.6	1.0
Household services, incl. repair of motor vehicles	27.6	31.5	32.5	32.6	34.0	35.0	36.5	37.6	39.7	41.6	44.9	2.6	2.8
Non-market services, total	179.0	197.5	211.7	221.4	229.9	241.1	251.0	265.6	275.8	285.5	301.1	16.6	19.0
Domestic services, private non-profit institutions ..	4.3	4.6	4.9	5.2	6.0	6.3	6.6	7.8	8.3	9.0	9.7	0.4	0.6
General public services	174.7	192.8	206.7	216.3	223.9	234.8	244.4	257.8	267.4	276.5	291.4	16.2	18.4
DKK bn., 1980 prices													
Total gross output	740.7	749.7	756.8	760.1	769.9	778.1	780.1	794.9	822.8	842.7	864.9		
Agriculture, etc. total	45.1	45.1	46.5	47.5	49.2	47.8	46.3	49.2	49.3	49.9	49.8		
Agriculture and horticulture, etc.	41.5	41.6	43.1	44.1	46.1	44.7	43.0	46.8	46.4	47.2	47.5		
Forestry	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5		
Fishing and fish farm	2.9	2.9	2.7	2.7	2.3	2.2	2.5	1.9	2.3	2.1	1.8		
Mining and quarrying	8.9	11.3	11.4	13.5	13.9	16.8	17.9	19.9	21.5	22.0	25.0		
Manufacturing, total	227.6	221.7	223.9	224.7	227.3	230.9	236.2	235.9	245.8	256.0	258.0		
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	74.1	72.8	72.5	70.4	73.7	77.9	80.2	83.0	80.4	77.1	76.0		
Mfg. of textiles, wearing apparel and leather	12.1	11.7	11.1	10.9	10.4	10.2	10.4	9.7	10.1	10.5	10.0		
Mfg. of wood products and wooden furniture	10.9	10.3	10.3	10.6	10.7	10.8	11.3	11.7	14.0	14.2	13.7		
Mfg. of paper products; publishing and printing	19.5	19.5	19.1	18.6	18.4	18.2	17.7	17.2	18.3	20.2	20.2		
Manufacture of chemical products, etc.	34.4	35.2	36.3	36.5	36.4	37.0	39.0	38.7	42.4	45.8	48.6		
Manufac. of other non-metallic mineral products ..	7.9	7.6	7.2	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.1	6.4	6.7	6.9		
Basic metal industries	3.1	2.8	2.9	3.2	3.1	2.9	2.8	2.6	3.2	3.6	3.4		
Manufacture of iron and metal products	62.3	58.6	61.2	63.7	64.0	63.2	64.7	63.6	67.9	74.6	76.1		
Manufacture of gold and silver articles, toys, etc.	3.4	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.7	3.9	3.5	3.3	3.2	3.3	3.2		
Electricity, gas and water supply	15.4	15.7	15.3	14.9	15.6	18.8	17.3	17.0	17.9	18.2	20.1		
Construction	59.7	60.8	58.1	55.5	52.9	48.5	48.3	45.1	46.1	48.9	52.6		
Market services, total	262.8	271.1	276.1	278.8	285.5	289.2	286.8	295.9	307.3	310.5	318.2		
Wholesale and retail trade	72.1	72.7	72.7	70.8	73.2	75.2	75.3	75.3	76.9	78.1	81.0		
Hotels and restaurants	11.6	11.6	11.9	11.9	11.8	12.0	12.4	12.1	13.1	12.7	13.1		
Transport	47.1	50.0	54.0	57.3	59.5	62.9	63.5	68.1	71.6	71.9	75.5		
Communications	9.1	10.8	10.7	10.5	10.7	11.0	11.3	11.8	12.7	13.4	12.3		
Financial intermediation and insurance	21.8	21.3	20.4	22.3	21.0	17.3	14.9	17.6	21.2	19.8	19.3		
Dwellings	41.6	42.1	42.6	43.0	43.4	43.7	43.8	43.9	44.0	44.1	44.2		
Business services	32.0	34.2	35.4	35.3	38.2	39.1	36.8	37.6	37.0	39.0	40.0		
Private education and human health services	5.4	5.3	5.7	5.6	5.8	6.0	6.3	6.5	6.4	6.4	6.3		
Recreational and cultural activities	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.2	5.6	6.2	6.9	7.5	8.2	8.6		
Household services, incl. repair of motor vehicles	17.5	18.1	17.7	16.9	16.8	16.5	16.4	16.1	16.8	17.0	17.8		
Non-market services, total	121.2	124.0	125.5	125.2	125.5	126.1	127.2	131.7	134.8	137.1	141.2		
Domestic services, private non-profit institutions ..	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.2	3.2	3.3	3.7	4.0	4.2	4.4		
General public services	118.5	121.2	122.7	122.4	122.4	122.9	123.9	128.0	130.8	133.0	136.9		

National accounts

Gross value added at factor cost, by kind of activity	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*	1994*	1995*	1996*	1986	1996*
	DKK bn., current prices											Per cent	
Total gross value added at factor cost	555.7	585.9	617.8	654.0	685.9	712.1	742.4	756.6	792.8	829.6	862.7	100.0	100.0
Agriculture, etc., total	30.0	27.3	27.6	31.7	30.3	29.6	29.2	28.7	30.1	34.7	35.7	5.4	4.1
Agriculture and horticulture, etc.	26.8	24.2	24.6	28.4	27.2	26.2	25.8	26.4	27.7	31.9	32.6	4.8	3.8
Forestry	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.9	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.2	0.1
Fishing and fish farm	2.2	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.0	2.2	2.3	1.4	1.4	1.9	2.4	0.4	0.3
Mining and quarrying	5.3	5.4	4.5	6.3	7.3	6.9	7.4	7.1	7.7	7.2	10.0	1.0	1.2
Manufacturing, total	111.7	113.9	119.9	123.6	129.9	134.2	140.4	144.1	155.7	166.8	169.1	20.1	19.6
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	24.2	24.5	25.2	25.3	26.7	28.7	30.2	31.3	29.9	31.6	28.4	4.4	3.3
Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, leather ..	6.4	6.3	6.2	6.0	6.0	6.3	6.4	5.8	6.6	6.6	6.1	1.2	0.7
Manufacture of wood products, wooden furniture ..	6.3	6.2	6.3	6.9	7.3	7.6	8.2	8.6	10.5	10.5	11.0	1.1	1.3
Mfg. of paper products; publishing and printing	12.1	12.8	13.2	13.6	14.1	14.5	15.2	15.3	17.1	20.5	21.1	2.2	2.5
Manufacture of chemical products, etc.	13.6	14.2	15.5	16.4	17.6	17.3	19.1	19.9	22.0	23.1	23.1	2.4	2.7
Manufac. of other non-metallic mineral products ..	5.8	5.9	5.6	5.6	5.8	5.7	5.7	6.0	7.4	7.5	8.4	1.0	1.0
Basic metal industries	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.3	1.6	2.0	2.1	0.3	0.2
Manufacture of iron and metal products	39.6	40.0	43.5	44.9	47.5	49.0	50.5	52.0	56.3	60.8	64.9	7.1	7.5
Manufacture of gold and silver articles, toys, etc. .	2.4	2.5	2.9	3.2	3.3	3.5	3.6	3.9	4.3	4.2	3.9	0.4	0.5
Electricity, gas and water supply	8.5	9.2	9.9	11.7	12.5	14.6	15.4	15.3	15.5	15.5	17.1	1.5	2.0
Construction	37.7	43.3	42.9	40.7	40.6	38.3	42.4	40.4	42.3	46.7	50.2	6.8	5.8
Market services, total	261.8	273.5	287.4	311.2	329.1	341.5	351.0	361.4	381.6	391.8	403.9	47.1	46.8
Wholesale and retail trade	80.5	79.8	77.8	82.5	86.3	90.3	95.1	94.6	98.3	99.0	100.7	14.5	11.7
Hotels and restaurants	7.8	8.1	8.5	8.9	9.2	9.5	10.1	10.9	12.2	12.5	13.3	1.4	1.5
Transport	35.3	37.6	41.9	45.7	48.1	51.4	53.6	55.2	56.5	59.1	63.2	6.4	7.3
Communications	9.5	10.5	11.3	12.6	14.3	14.1	15.8	15.8	17.4	16.4	14.9	1.7	1.7
Financial intermediation and insurance	22.0	21.5	20.3	24.4	21.6	16.1	11.8	14.4	20.5	20.6	21.4	4.0	2.5
Dwellings	48.4	51.3	55.8	62.2	68.3	73.5	75.5	77.0	79.2	80.0	80.1	8.7	9.3
Business services	30.4	34.5	38.8	41.2	46.1	49.5	48.8	52.2	53.1	57.6	61.3	5.5	7.1
Private education and human health services	6.7	7.0	8.2	8.3	8.8	9.2	10.2	10.4	10.7	10.8	11.0	1.2	1.3
Recreational and cultural activities	5.2	5.7	5.8	6.4	6.7	7.4	8.3	8.8	10.1	10.4	11.1	0.9	1.3
Household services, incl. repair of motor vehicles	15.8	17.6	18.9	19.1	19.9	20.4	21.7	22.1	23.7	25.3	27.0	2.8	3.1
Non-market services, total	123.5	135.8	146.9	153.6	159.3	165.6	172.1	178.3	185.4	191.1	200.8	22.2	23.3
Domestic services, private non-profit institutions...	3.7	4.0	4.1	4.4	5.0	5.3	5.6	6.4	7.0	7.2	7.4	0.7	0.9
General public services	119.8	131.8	142.8	149.2	154.3	160.3	166.5	171.9	178.4	183.8	193.4	21.6	22.4
Imputed financial services	- 22.9	- 22.5	- 21.2	- 24.7	- 23.1	- 18.8	- 15.5	- 18.7	- 25.3	- 24.2	- 24.3	- 4.1	- 2.8
	DKK bn., 1980 prices												
Total gross value added at factor cost	370.6	375.5	383.6	387.3	394.5	399.3	399.3	404.8	417.2	428.8	439.5		
Agriculture, etc., total	22.4	21.3	23.4	25.3	25.5	25.1	22.7	25.1	26.2	27.6	27.8		
Agriculture and horticulture, etc.	20.2	19.2	21.5	23.2	23.7	23.3	20.8	23.8	24.6	26.0	26.2		
Forestry	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5		
Fishing and fish farm	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.1	0.9	1.2	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.1		
Mining and quarrying	7.8	10.1	10.2	12.4	12.7	15.3	16.5	18.1	19.6	20.0	22.6		
Manufacturing, total	72.9	69.9	71.0	71.9	71.1	71.1	71.7	72.5	73.8	76.5	76.6		
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	17.8	17.3	17.9	17.6	18.4	20.0	20.5	20.4	19.6	19.1	17.4		
Mfg. of textiles, wearing apparel and leather	4.4	4.0	3.6	3.5	3.2	3.2	2.9	2.8	2.8	2.7	2.6		
Mfg. of wood products and wooden furniture	4.0	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.6	4.1	4.6	4.6	4.6		
Mfg. of paper products; publishing and printing	7.3	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.9	6.3	6.8	6.9		
Manufacture of chemical products, etc.	8.5	8.8	8.9	9.1	9.2	8.8	9.7	9.7	10.6	11.1	11.3		
Manufac. of other non-metallic mineral products ..	3.4	3.1	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.4	2.9		
Basic metal industries	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.3	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.4	1.4		
Manufacture of iron and metal products	25.3	23.8	24.8	25.6	24.9	23.9	23.6	24.0	24.3	26.6	27.9		
Manufacture of gold and silver articles, toys, etc. .	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.7		
Electricity, gas and water supply	6.5	6.4	6.5	6.4	6.9	8.6	7.8	6.8	7.3	7.3	9.1		
Construction	25.5	26.6	24.7	23.0	22.1	20.4	20.5	19.0	19.8	21.0	21.9		
Market services, total	165.3	169.8	173.3	175.4	181.8	182.0	180.7	184.3	192.0	195.5	197.9		
Wholesale and retail trade	52.3	53.0	53.0	51.1	53.3	54.9	55.1	55.3	56.5	57.0	58.6		
Hotels and restaurants	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.3	4.1	4.2	3.7	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.5		
Transport	21.3	23.8	26.0	27.5	30.3	31.2	33.2	34.6	36.7	38.6	39.6		
Communications	5.6	6.5	6.5	6.6	7.3	7.0	7.5	7.5	8.2	9.0	8.2		
Financial intermediation and insurance	15.0	14.0	13.1	14.7	12.9	9.6	7.6	9.3	12.1	11.3	11.2		
Dwellings	29.6	30.0	30.5	31.5	32.3	32.5	32.5	31.6	31.8	30.9	30.2		
Business services	19.7	21.2	22.4	22.6	24.5	25.5	23.3	24.1	23.6	24.9	25.4		
Private education and human health services	4.5	4.3	4.6	4.6	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2		
Recreational and cultural activities	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.8	4.0	4.4	4.8	5.4	5.8	6.2		
Household services, incl. repair of motor vehicles	9.7	9.3	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.3	7.7	8.2	8.5	8.7		
Non-market services, total	85.4	85.8	87.2	87.1	87.3	86.7	87.6	88.7	91.1	92.4	94.8		
Domestic services, private non-profit institutions ..	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.7	2.8	2.9	3.3	3.6	3.6	3.6		
General public services	83.0	83.4	84.8	84.7	84.6	83.9	84.6	85.4	87.5	88.8	91.2		
Imputed financial services	- 15.3	- 14.4	- 12.9	- 14.2	- 12.9	- 10.0	- 8.1	- 9.7	- 12.6	- 11.5	- 11.2		

National accounts

Compensation of employees, by kind of activity	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*	1994*	1995*	1996*	1986	1996*
	DKK bn., current prices											Per cent	
Compensation of employees, total	356.2	388.9	407.1	422.1	439.3	452.9	467.0	469.9	488.3	515.2	538.1	100.0	100.0
Agriculture, etc., total	5.5	5.8	5.9	6.1	6.1	6.3	6.4	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.6	1.5	1.2
Agriculture and horticulture, etc.	4.0	4.2	4.3	4.5	4.5	4.6	4.8	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.3	1.1	1.0
Forestry	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.1
Fishing and fish farm	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.3	0.1
Mining and quarrying	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.1
Manufacturing, total	79.0	83.3	84.4	87.3	91.9	93.6	96.0	93.0	96.8	103.9	106.1	22.2	19.7
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	14.2	15.1	15.4	15.4	16.0	16.4	16.7	16.4	16.9	17.5	17.6	4.0	3.3
Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, leather ..	4.7	4.8	4.5	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.2	4.2	4.1	3.9	1.3	0.7
Manufacture of wood products, wooden furniture ..	4.7	4.8	4.9	5.2	5.5	5.6	6.0	6.0	6.9	7.4	7.3	1.3	1.4
Mfg. of paper products; publishing and printing	9.2	10.1	10.6	10.8	11.3	11.6	11.7	11.4	11.3	11.8	12.3	2.6	2.3
Manufacture of chemical products, etc.	7.7	8.6	8.8	9.3	9.9	10.3	11.2	11.3	11.5	12.6	13.2	2.2	2.5
Manufac. of other non-metallic mineral products ..	3.6	4.0	3.8	3.8	3.8	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.8	4.1	4.1	1.0	0.8
Basic metal industries	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.2	0.3	0.2
Manufacture of iron and metal products	32.5	33.4	34.0	35.6	38.0	38.5	39.2	37.3	39.2	43.1	44.3	9.1	8.2
Manufacture of gold and silver articles, toys, etc.	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.9	2.0	2.2	0.4	0.4
Electricity, gas and water supply	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.4	4.5	0.8	0.8
Construction	28.2	31.0	31.4	30.4	30.3	29.4	30.4	30.5	32.8	35.5	36.1	7.9	6.7
Market services, total	121.9	135.1	140.8	147.4	155.2	161.6	166.1	167.1	173.5	184.7	194.9	34.2	36.2
Wholesale and retail trade	42.9	46.4	47.5	49.3	51.4	52.8	54.3	53.9	56.0	60.7	63.8	12.0	11.9
Hotels and restaurants	5.2	5.9	6.0	6.4	6.7	6.9	7.2	7.5	7.8	8.3	8.8	1.5	1.6
Transport	19.6	21.3	22.3	23.3	24.3	25.7	26.4	26.1	27.0	28.5	29.7	5.5	5.5
Communications	5.9	6.7	7.2	7.0	7.0	7.0	7.2	7.1	7.3	7.5	8.5	1.7	1.6
Financial intermediation and insurance	16.7	19.4	20.5	21.5	23.1	24.2	24.8	24.5	24.7	25.0	25.5	4.7	4.7
Dwellings	1.9	2.1	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.5	2.4	2.5	2.6	2.8	0.5	0.5
Business services	15.6	18.0	19.4	20.9	22.9	23.9	24.1	25.0	26.5	28.9	30.7	4.4	5.7
Private education and human health services	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.5	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.1	3.3	3.5	3.7	0.5	0.7
Recreational and cultural activities	3.2	3.3	3.6	4.0	4.2	4.4	4.6	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.7	0.9	1.1
Household services, incl. repair of motor vehicles	8.8	10.0	9.9	10.2	10.6	11.7	12.1	12.7	13.4	14.3	15.7	2.5	2.9
Non-market services, total	118.0	129.6	140.5	146.6	151.5	157.4	163.2	168.4	174.2	179.7	189.1	33.1	35.1
Domestic services, private non-profit institutions...	3.6	3.9	4.1	4.4	4.7	5.0	5.3	5.5	5.4	5.9	6.3	1.0	1.2
General public services	114.4	125.8	136.3	142.2	146.8	152.4	158.0	162.9	168.8	173.8	182.8	32.1	34.0
Gross operating surplus, by kind of activity													
Gross operating surplus, total	199.4	197.1	210.7	231.9	246.7	259.2	275.5	286.8	304.5	314.4	324.6	56.0	60.3
Agriculture, etc., total	24.5	21.6	21.7	25.6	24.2	23.4	22.8	22.7	24.0	28.4	29.2	6.9	5.4
Agriculture and horticulture, etc.	22.8	20.0	20.3	23.9	22.7	21.6	21.0	21.7	22.9	26.9	27.4	6.4	5.1
Forestry	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0
Fishing and fish farm	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.3	0.6	0.6	1.1	1.6	0.3	0.3
Mining and quarrying	4.8	4.7	3.9	5.7	6.7	6.3	6.8	6.4	7.0	6.5	9.2	1.3	1.7
Manufacturing, total	32.7	30.6	35.4	36.3	38.1	40.7	44.5	51.1	58.9	63.0	63.0	9.2	11.7
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	10.0	9.4	9.9	10.0	10.7	12.4	13.4	14.9	13.0	14.1	10.8	2.8	2.0
Mfg. of textiles, wearing apparel and leather	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.9	1.6	2.4	2.5	2.2	0.5	0.4
Mfg. of wood products and wooden furniture	1.6	1.4	1.4	1.7	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.6	3.6	3.1	3.7	0.4	0.7
Mfg. of paper products; publishing and printing	2.8	2.7	2.6	2.8	2.8	3.0	3.4	3.9	5.7	8.7	8.8	0.8	1.6
Manufacture of chemical products, etc.	5.9	5.6	6.7	7.1	7.7	7.0	7.9	8.6	10.5	10.5	9.9	1.7	1.8
Manufac. of other non-metallic mineral products ...	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.9	2.4	3.6	3.4	4.4	0.6	0.8
Basic metal industries	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.8	0.9	0.1	0.2
Manufacture of iron and metal products	7.1	6.6	9.5	9.3	9.5	10.5	11.3	14.7	17.1	17.7	20.6	2.0	3.8
Manufacture of gold and silver articles, toys, etc.	1.0	1.0	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.8	2.0	2.3	2.1	1.8	0.3	0.3
Electricity, gas and water supply	5.5	5.9	6.4	8.0	8.7	10.8	11.2	11.1	11.3	11.1	12.6	1.5	2.3
Construction	9.4	12.3	11.6	10.4	10.3	8.9	12.0	9.9	9.5	11.2	14.1	2.6	2.6
Market services, total	139.9	138.4	146.5	163.8	173.9	179.9	184.9	194.3	208.1	207.1	209.0	39.3	38.8
Wholesale and retail trade	37.6	33.4	30.3	33.2	34.9	37.5	40.9	40.6	42.3	38.3	36.9	10.6	6.9
Hotels and restaurants	2.6	2.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.9	3.4	4.4	4.2	4.4	0.7	0.8
Transport	15.7	16.2	19.6	22.4	23.8	25.7	27.3	29.1	29.6	30.7	33.5	4.4	6.2
Communications	3.5	3.7	4.1	5.6	7.3	7.1	8.6	8.7	10.0	8.8	6.4	1.0	1.2
Financial intermediation and insurance	5.3	2.0	- 0.2	2.8	- 1.5	- 8.1	- 13.1	-10.2	-4.2	-4.4	-4.1	1.5	-0.8
Dwellings	46.5	49.2	53.7	59.9	66.0	71.2	73.0	74.6	76.6	77.4	77.3	13.1	14.4
Business services	14.8	16.5	19.4	20.3	23.1	25.7	24.7	27.3	26.6	28.8	30.6	4.2	5.7
Private education and human health services	4.8	5.0	6.0	5.8	6.1	6.5	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.2	1.3	1.3
Recreational and cultural activities	2.0	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.5	3.0	3.7	4.0	5.1	5.1	5.4	0.6	1.0
Household services, incl. repair of motor vehicles	7.0	7.6	9.0	8.9	9.3	8.8	9.6	9.4	10.2	11.0	11.3	2.0	2.1
Non-market services, total	5.6	6.1	6.4	7.0	7.8	8.2	8.8	10.0	11.2	11.4	11.7	1.6	2.2
Domestic services, private non-profit institutions...	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.9	1.6	1.4	1.1	0.0	0.2
General public services	5.4	6.0	6.4	7.0	7.5	7.9	8.6	9.0	9.7	10.1	10.6	1.5	2.0
Imputed financial services	- 22.9	- 22.5	- 21.2	- 24.7	- 23.1	- 18.8	- 15.5	- 18.7	- 25.3	- 24.2	- 24.3	- 6.4	- 4.5

National accounts

Number of employees, by kind of activity	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*	1994*	1995*	1996*	1986	1996*
	Thousands											Per cent	
Total number of employees	2 597.9	2 620.4	2 604.8	2 590.3	2 564.4	2 526.1	2 510.1	2 485.7	2 480.7	2 521.0	2 547.6	100.0	100.0
Agriculture, etc., total	169.1	163.1	155.1	147.9	140.7	135.6	134.5	126.6	120.9	120.4	119.0	6.5	4.7
Agriculture and horticulture, etc.	157.1	151.4	143.5	136.6	129.9	125.0	123.9	117.0	111.6	111.5	110.6	6.0	4.3
Forestry	4.5	4.4	4.3	4.2	3.9	4.0	4.1	3.6	3.8	3.4	3.3	0.2	0.1
Fishing and fish farm	7.5	7.3	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.4	5.9	5.5	5.4	5.2	0.3	0.2
Mining and quarrying	2.5	2.9	2.5	2.4	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	0.1	0.1
Manufacturing, total	542.0	534.7	522.8	516.9	517.0	505.1	497.1	475.0	477.2	491.8	485.6	20.9	19.1
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	97.7	95.3	92.6	90.2	89.9	88.2	86.6	84.7	83.5	82.9	81.6	3.8	3.2
Manufacture of textiles, wearing apparel, leather	43.8	41.3	38.1	35.3	33.8	32.1	30.9	29.0	28.4	27.0	24.6	1.7	1.0
Manufacture of wood products, wooden furniture	38.6	38.2	37.2	37.2	37.6	37.1	38.0	37.3	41.1	42.0	40.4	1.5	1.6
Mfg. of paper products; publishing and printing	52.9	53.8	54.0	53.0	52.0	50.7	49.2	46.7	45.2	45.5	46.1	2.0	1.8
Manufacture of chemical products, etc.	47.2	48.4	48.7	48.7	48.6	48.4	50.1	49.7	48.5	51.2	52.1	1.8	2.0
Manufac. of other non-metallic mineral products	23.2	23.8	23.2	21.9	20.7	20.0	18.9	17.9	18.4	19.2	18.4	0.9	0.7
Basic metal industries	6.7	6.4	6.2	6.2	6.1	6.0	5.9	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.4	0.3	0.2
Manufacture of iron and metal products	219.5	215.2	210.5	212.0	215.2	209.5	205.7	192.6	195.4	206.9	205.2	8.4	8.1
Mfg. of gold and silver articles, toys, etc.	12.4	12.3	12.2	12.4	12.9	13.0	11.8	12.0	11.6	11.7	11.8	0.5	0.5
Electricity, gas and water supply	16.3	16.6	16.5	17.2	16.9	16.7	16.8	16.5	15.9	16.1	15.8	0.6	0.6
Construction	185.8	190.6	186.0	174.8	167.8	157.3	159.6	157.2	162.3	168.8	168.1	7.2	6.6
Market services, total	897.0	922.0	929.3	923.7	911.9	904.4	897.0	899.3	898.4	918.5	938.6	34.5	36.8
Wholesale and retail trade	290.5	287.4	287.2	284.3	278.5	274.5	273.8	271.7	271.6	281.0	286.3	11.2	11.2
Hotels and restaurants	51.4	52.8	52.4	52.4	53.5	53.4	53.5	55.6	55.1	56.8	58.6	2.0	2.3
Transport	133.2	135.7	137.2	136.3	135.9	136.4	133.9	132.1	131.1	133.1	132.9	5.1	5.2
Communications	45.8	48.2	50.4	47.2	46.2	43.7	43.1	41.8	41.6	41.5	45.2	1.8	1.8
Financial intermediation and insurance	99.5	106.2	108.2	108.3	105.2	103.7	100.8	99.1	96.2	93.9	92.8	3.8	3.6
Dwellings	11.2	11.7	11.7	11.7	11.3	10.8	10.8	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.6	0.4	0.4
Business services	126.1	135.5	140.2	141.8	141.2	140.3	139.3	141.9	144.6	151.4	156.9	4.9	6.2
Private education and human health services	33.2	33.3	33.7	34.7	34.9	34.2	34.3	35.1	35.4	35.9	37.0	1.3	1.5
Recreational and cultural activities	21.1	21.1	21.2	21.9	21.6	21.4	22.0	22.8	22.9	23.6	24.4	0.8	1.0
Household serv., incl. repair of motor vehicles	85.0	90.2	86.9	85.1	83.7	86.1	85.4	88.6	89.3	90.7	93.9	3.3	3.7
Non-market services, total	785.1	790.6	792.8	807.4	807.9	804.7	802.9	808.9	803.7	803.1	818.3	30.2	32.1
Domestic services, private non-profit institutions	26.8	27.6	27.0	27.4	27.6	28.3	28.6	29.0	27.8	28.9	30.1	1.0	1.2
General public services	758.3	763.0	765.8	780.0	780.4	776.4	774.3	779.9	775.9	774.1	788.3	29.2	30.9

Number of employees, by kind of activity

Number of employees, by kind of activity	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*	1994*	1995*	1996*	1986	1996*
	Thousands											Per cent	
Total number of employees	2 276.8	2 303.6	2 297.1	2 295.2	2 283.5	2 256.6	2 242.4	2 219.7	2 222.3	2 264.0	2 293.1	100.0	100.0
Agriculture, etc., total	48.1	47.9	46.5	46.5	45.3	43.9	44.6	39.9	39.3	39.5	39.7	2.1	1.7
Agriculture and horticulture, etc.	40.2	40.3	38.9	39.1	38.1	36.6	37.6	33.6	33.2	33.8	34.3	1.8	1.5
Forestry	4.0	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.3	3.4	3.3	2.8	3.0	2.7	2.5	0.2	0.1
Fishing and fish farm	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.4	3.1	3.1	3.0	0.2	0.1
Mining and quarrying	2.4	2.8	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	0.1	0.1
Construction, total	519.0	512.0	500.9	496.1	497.2	486.0	478.2	456.3	459.0	473.9	468.0	22.8	20.4
Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco	94.6	92.3	89.9	87.6	87.4	85.9	84.4	82.5	81.4	80.9	79.6	4.2	3.5
Mfg. of textiles, wearing apparel and leather	40.7	38.3	35.2	32.6	31.4	29.7	28.4	26.6	26.0	24.7	22.2	1.8	1.0
Mfg. of wood products and wooden furniture	36.3	36.0	35.1	35.3	35.9	35.4	36.3	35.7	39.6	40.5	39.0	1.6	1.7
Mfg. of paper products; publishing and printing	49.1	50.0	50.3	49.4	48.6	47.3	45.8	43.3	41.8	42.1	42.8	2.2	1.9
Manufacture of chemical products, etc.	46.6	47.8	48.1	48.1	48.1	47.9	49.6	49.1	48.0	50.6	51.5	2.0	2.2
Manufac. of other non-metallic mineral products	22.1	22.7	22.2	20.9	19.8	19.1	18.0	17.0	17.6	18.3	17.5	1.0	0.8
Basic metal industries	6.6	6.4	6.1	6.2	6.1	5.9	5.8	5.0	5.0	5.3	5.3	0.3	0.2
Manufacture of iron and metal products	212.1	207.7	203.2	205.0	208.6	203.0	199.2	186.1	189.1	200.7	199.0	9.3	8.7
Mfg. of gold and silver articles, toys, etc.	11.0	10.8	10.7	11.0	11.4	11.7	10.7	10.9	10.7	10.9	11.0	0.5	0.5
Electricity, gas and water supply	16.3	16.6	16.5	17.2	16.9	16.7	16.8	16.5	15.9	16.1	15.7	0.7	0.7
Construction	155.4	159.7	155.8	146.1	141.1	132.5	134.7	132.5	137.1	142.8	142.3	6.8	6.2
Market services, total	750.3	774.1	782.3	779.6	772.9	770.5	763.0	763.5	765.1	786.4	806.8	33.0	35.2
Wholesale and retail trade	235.6	233.7	235.4	234.7	231.4	228.7	227.9	226.1	226.6	236.5	242.3	10.3	10.6
Hotels and restaurants	42.9	44.2	43.9	44.0	45.2	45.3	45.1	46.6	46.7	48.3	49.8	1.9	2.2
Transport	114.9	117.3	119.0	118.5	118.9	120.8	119.1	117.4	117.1	119.7	119.9	5.0	5.2
Communications	45.8	48.2	50.4	47.2	46.2	43.7	43.1	41.8	41.6	41.5	45.2	2.0	2.0
Financial intermediation and insurance	99.3	106.1	108.0	108.2	105.1	103.6	100.7	99.0	96.0	93.7	92.6	4.4	4.0
Dwellings	9.5	9.8	9.7	9.7	9.6	9.4	9.2	8.9	8.9	8.9	9.0	0.4	0.4
Business services	102.8	110.6	114.4	116.0	116.3	115.7	113.7	115.7	118.3	124.8	129.8	4.5	5.7
Private education and human health services	18.3	18.3	18.4	19.0	19.4	19.2	19.2	19.6	20.0	20.6	21.6	0.8	0.9
Recreational and cultural activities	17.7	17.6	17.7	18.4	18.1	17.8	18.2	18.9	19.0	19.6	20.2	0.8	0.9
Househ. services, incl. repair of motor vehicles	63.5	68.3	65.2	63.8	62.7	66.4	66.7	69.5	70.9	72.8	76.4	2.8	3.3
Non-market services, total	785.1	790.6	792.8	807.4	807.9	804.7	802.9	808.9	803.7	803.1	818.3	34.5	35.7
Domestic services, private non-profit institutions	26.8	27.6	27.0	27.4	27.6	28.3	28.6	29.0	27.8	28.9	30.1	1.2	1.3
General public services	758.3	763.0	765.8	780.0	780.4	776.4	774.3	779.9	775.9	774.1	788.3	33.3	34.4

National accounts

Private final consumption expenditure	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993*	1994*	1995*	1996*	1986	1996*
	DKK bn., current prices											Per cent	
Total private final consumption expenditure	366.7	377.9	388.8	403.9	415.0	430.2	447.1	458.7	498.3	519.1	544.0	100.0	100.0
Private non-profit institutions	3.4	3.7	4.0	4.2	5.0	5.3	5.6	6.8	7.3	7.9	8.6	1.6	0.9
Total consumption by households	363.3	374.1	384.8	399.7	410.0	424.9	441.5	452.0	491.0	511.2	535.4	98.4	99.1
Purchases in Denmark by non-resident households	15.7	17.0	18.5	18.9	22.7	24.2	25.8	20.1	22.2	23.5	23.5	4.3	4.3
Purchases abroad by resident households	17.1	18.8	20.6	20.7	23.1	21.9	23.2	21.6	22.6	22.0	21.4	3.9	4.7
Consumption by households in domestic area	361.9	372.3	382.8	397.8	409.6	427.2	444.1	453.5	491.5	509.8	533.2	98.0	98.7
Food	55.6	55.9	58.3	60.9	60.7	63.1	66.5	66.5	69.1	73.2	74.9	13.8	15.2
Beverages and tobacco	26.0	25.6	26.1	25.8	26.6	26.9	28.1	28.3	28.8	28.9	30.3	5.6	7.1
Clothing and footwear	22.1	22.1	21.8	21.8	22.3	23.3	23.0	23.6	26.0	26.7	28.8	5.3	6.0
Gross rent (dwellings)	67.5	73.0	78.9	85.1	90.7	95.5	99.3	102.1	106.0	109.0	111.4	20.5	18.4
Fuels, electricity, gas and other fuels	22.9	25.0	23.2	22.8	23.5	25.2	26.4	28.3	28.8	29.6	32.4	6.0	6.2
Household equipment and operation, etc.	25.0	24.8	26.1	26.0	26.3	27.3	27.4	28.4	29.8	29.9	32.1	5.9	6.8
Pharmaceutical products and medical care	5.8	6.9	7.8	8.4	9.2	9.0	9.3	10.0	10.2	10.7	11.3	2.1	1.6
Transport and communications	64.4	63.9	61.7	62.4	63.0	65.8	67.8	68.1	88.2	91.7	95.3	17.5	17.6
Recreation and entertainment	35.6	36.0	37.0	40.1	41.8	43.9	46.2	47.4	50.1	53.3	57.5	10.6	9.7
Other goods and services	36.9	39.1	41.8	44.6	45.5	47.1	50.0	50.7	54.5	56.8	59.2	10.9	10.1
	DKK bn., 1980 prices												
Total private final consumption expenditure	243.6	239.9	237.5	236.5	236.6	239.4	243.9	248.7	265.8	271.5	278.6		
Private non-profit institutions	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.4	2.7	2.7	2.9	3.3	3.5	3.7	3.9		
Total consumption by households	241.4	237.7	235.2	234.2	234.0	236.7	241.0	245.5	262.3	267.8	274.7		
Purchases in Denmark by non-resident households	10.4	10.8	11.3	11.0	13.0	13.6	14.3	11.3	12.2	14.0	13.1		
Purchases abroad by resident households	11.5	12.7	13.3	12.3	13.8	12.3	13.0	12.0	12.4	12.1	11.5		
Consumption by households in domestic area	240.2	235.8	233.2	232.9	233.2	238.0	242.3	246.1	262.5	266.0	273.1		
Food	37.9	37.9	38.4	38.5	37.9	39.3	40.5	40.5	41.9	43.1	43.4		
Beverages and tobacco	17.6	17.0	16.9	16.5	16.7	16.7	17.2	17.6	17.6	17.4	17.7		
Clothing and footwear	14.8	14.4	13.6	13.4	13.8	13.9	13.3	13.5	14.7	15.1	16.2		
Gross rent (dwellings)	42.0	42.5	43.0	43.4	43.7	44.0	44.2	43.9	44.0	44.1	44.2		
Fuels, electricity, gas and other fuels	15.7	15.8	15.1	14.3	14.1	14.7	14.7	15.9	16.3	16.7	17.5		
Household equipment and operation, etc.	15.9	15.2	15.5	14.8	14.5	14.7	14.5	15.1	15.7	15.3	16.2		
Pharmaceutical products and medical care	3.8	4.2	4.5	4.7	4.8	4.6	4.7	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.7		
Transport and communications	43.8	40.7	37.1	36.4	36.2	36.8	37.6	37.9	48.3	48.5	49.3		
Recreation and entertainment	24.8	24.0	24.2	25.4	26.1	27.3	28.7	29.5	30.9	32.3	34.3		
Other goods and services	23.8	24.1	24.8	25.5	25.3	25.9	27.0	27.0	28.0	28.1	28.6		
Fixed capital formation	DKK bn., current prices												
Total gross fixed capital formation	138.4	138.0	132.2	139.0	139.4	136.7	133.8	130.7	135.5	153.0	168.9	100.0	100.0
Residential buildings	33.4	33.8	32.3	31.0	28.0	25.3	25.8	24.6	27.3	30.7	33.7	24.1	19.9
Non-residential buildings	23.1	27.2	27.0	24.6	24.7	23.3	23.9	21.2	22.6	25.3	30.1	16.7	17.8
Civil engineering works	17.2	17.2	18.4	21.1	22.6	20.3	22.6	20.9	18.8	20.2	23.9	12.4	14.1
Transport equipment	16.4	12.8	10.8	14.6	13.9	18.6	14.9	16.2	13.2	16.6	18.0	11.8	10.7
Machinery and equipment	48.5	47.3	43.9	47.7	49.9	49.3	46.7	47.8	53.6	60.2	63.3	35.0	37.5
Agricultural breeding stocks	- 0.3	- 0.4	- 0.2	- 0.1	0.2	- 0.1	- 0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.0
Change in stocks	5.0	- 5.1	- 1.5	1.9	- 0.9	- 0.7	- 2.2	-6.3	0.1	11.6	1.3	3.6	0.8
Net capital formation, total	143.4	133.0	130.7	140.8	138.4	136.0	131.6	124.4	135.6	164.7	170.2	103.6	100.8
Consumption of fixed capital	94.6	103.2	109.9	117.2	122.7	129.1	135.3	139.2	141.8	143.7	143.8	68.4	85.2
Net capital formation, total	48.8	29.8	20.8	23.7	15.8	6.9	- 3.7	-14.8	-6.2	20.9	26.4	35.3	15.6
	DKK bn., 1980 prices												
Total gross fixed capital formation	92.2	88.7	82.8	83.6	82.2	77.5	74.2	70.5	71.8	79.6	85.5		
Residential buildings	21.5	20.8	18.8	17.1	14.8	13.1	12.6	11.7	12.8	14.0	15.2		
Non-residential buildings	15.2	17.3	16.4	14.2	13.7	12.6	12.1	10.5	11.2	12.3	14.1		
Civil engineering works	12.0	11.2	11.3	12.3	12.7	11.0	12.1	10.9	9.6	10.0	11.4		
Transport equipment	10.5	7.6	6.1	8.1	8.0	9.5	7.9	7.7	5.9	7.7	7.9		
Machinery and equipment	33.3	32.2	30.3	31.9	32.7	31.4	29.6	29.6	32.5	35.5	36.9		
Agricultural breeding stocks	- 0.3	- 0.4	- 0.1	0.0	0.2	- 0.1	- 0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0		
Change in stock	2.5	- 2.8	- 0.6	2.6	0.1	0.3	- 1.8	-2.7	1.4	7.2	3.7		
Gross capital formation, total	94.7	85.9	82.2	86.2	82.3	77.8	72.4	67.8	73.2	86.8	89.3		
Consumption of fixed capital	62.2	65.0	68.3	68.6	69.9	70.9	71.7	71.7	71.7	72.7	73.3		
Net capital formation, total	32.5	20.9	13.9	17.6	12.5	6.9	0.7	-3.9	1.5	14.0	16.0		

Convergence criteria

Key figures for EU countries,
USA og Japan, May 1997

	Inflation ¹		1998	Interest rate in capital market			General government balance			General government debt		
	1996	1997		1996	1997	1998	1996	1997	1998	1996	1997	1998
	Per cent			Per cent p.a.			Per cent of GDP			Per cent of GDP		
Denmark	2.1	2.4	2.5	7.2	...	...	-1.6	0.3	0.3	70.2	67.2	64.3
Belgium	2.0	1.9	1.9	6.5	5.9	6.2	-3.4	-2.7	-2.3	130.0	126.7	123.2
Luxembourg	1.4	1.7	1.9	6.3	...	...	2.7	1.1	1.0	6.4	6.7	6.9
Finland	0.6	0.9	1.4	7.1	6.2	6.4	-2.6	-1.9	-0.6	58.7	59.2	58.6
France	2.0	1.6	1.7	6.3	5.9	6.2	-4.1	-3.0	-3.0	56.2	57.9	58.9
Greece	8.5	6.0	4.8	14.0	11.1	10.1	-7.4	-4.9	-3.4	111.8	108.3	104.9
Netherlands	2.1	2.4	2.2	6.2	5.9	6.2	-2.4	-2.3	-1.8	78.5	76.2	74.2
Ireland	1.7	2.0	2.5	7.3	6.7	6.7	-0.9	-1.0	-1.2	72.8	68.3	64.3
Italy	3.9	2.3	2.2	9.2	7.3	7.3	-6.7	-3.2	-3.9	123.7	122.4	120.7
Portugal	3.1	2.5	2.3	8.6	6.8	6.9	-4.1	-3.0	-2.8	65.6	64.1	62.9
Spain	3.6	2.3	2.2	8.7	6.9	7.0	-4.4	-3.0	-2.7	69.6	68.1	67.2
Sweden	0.5	0.7	1.7	8.1	7.0	7.1	-3.6	-2.6	-1.7	77.7	76.5	74.7
Germany	1.5	1.8	1.9	6.2	5.9	6.2	-3.8	-3.0	-2.7	60.7	61.8	61.9
UK	2.4	2.2	2.5	7.8	7.8	7.9	-4.4	-2.9	-1.4	54.8	54.7	53.8
Austria	1.9	2.0	1.9	6.3	5.9	6.2	-3.9	-3.0	-2.9	70.0	68.8	68.8
EU (15), total	2.5	2.1	2.1	7.2	6.5	6.7	-4.3	-2.9	-2.5	73.2	72.9	72.3
Japan	0.2	1.4	0.5	3.0	2.8	4.5	-4.6	-3.2	-3.0	...	...	...
USA	3.0	3.2	3.3	6.4	6.6	6.7	-1.9	-1.5	-1.4	...	...	...
EMU criterion	2.3	2.6	3.1	9.2	8.4	8.6	-3.0	-3.0	-3.0	60	60	60

Note: Failure to meet the convergence criteria are stated in bold type and italics.

¹ Increase in consumer prices.

Source: Ministry of Economic Affairs; survey, May 1997.

EU receipts, by source of income	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*
	ECU mio.										
Total	33 667	35 783	41 843	45 900	46 469	56 249	59 712	65 673	66 002	75 077	81 888
Agricultural levies	2 287	3 098	2 606	2 398	1 876	2 486	1 988	1 930	2 074	1 945	1 963
Customs duties	8 173	8 937	9 310	10 313	10 285	11 476	11 292	11 056	11 178	12 509	12 853
VAT	22 223	23 464	23 928	26 293	27 440	30 269	34 659	34 490	33 255	39 183	39 792
GNI	•	•	4 446	4 519	95	7 445	8 322	16 518	17 682	14 191	26 712
Other	984	286	1 554	2 377	6 773	4 573	3 450	1 680	1 813	7 250	568
	Per cent										
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Agricultural levies	6.8	8.7	6.2	5.2	4.0	4.4	3.3	2.9	3.1	2.6	2.4
Customs duties	24.3	25.0	22.3	22.5	22.1	20.4	18.9	16.8	16.9	16.7	15.7
VAT	66.0	65.6	57.2	57.3	59.1	53.8	58.0	52.5	50.4	52.2	48.6
GNI	•	•	10.6	9.8	0.2	13.2	13.9	25.2	26.8	18.9	32.6
Other	2.9	0.7	3.7	5.2	14.6	8.1	5.8	2.6	2.7	9.7	0.7

Source: European Commission: *The Community Budget: The Facts in Figures* 96.

EU receipts, by member country	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*
	Per cent of total receipts										
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Belgium	4.4	4.8	4.5	4.1	4.3	4.2	4.0	3.7	4.4	3.8	3.8
Denmark	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.9	2.0	1.8	1.9
Finland	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1.4	1.5
France	20.7	20.7	22.2	19.5	19.5	20.1	18.7	18.0	19.6	17.7	17.6
Greece	1.9	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.5
Netherlands	6.7	6.7	6.8	6.1	6.3	6.7	6.3	6.3	6.6	5.9	5.8
Ireland	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	1.0	1.1	0.9
Italy	14.2	14.7	13.3	17.2	14.7	16.5	14.7	16.0	12.1	11.4	12.1
Luxembourg	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
Portugal	0.8	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.4	1.9	1.5	1.5
Spain	7.0	4.8	6.6	8.1	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.1	7.4	6.3	6.4
Sweden	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2.4	2.9
Germany	26.2	26.5	28.2	25.1	25.0	29.1	30.2	29.8	33.3	29.3	30.0
UK	14.5	16.2	13.0	14.8	15.8	9.0	11.9	11.9	10.0	13.1	10.8
Austria	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	2.7	2.9
	ECU per capita										
EU, total	103	109	126	136	126	153	162	184	174	189	219
Belgium	146	172	185	182	177	222	223	237	281	263	307
Denmark	154	165	186	170	151	201	200	233	250	246	300
Finland	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	187	243
France	124	132	163	154	143	187	184	201	218	214	247
Greece	63	34	43	56	56	75	71	98	96	95	115
Netherlands	153	161	189	182	175	235	233	264	278	267	307
Ireland	97	95	93	106	105	128	130	159	179	220	214
Italy	82	91	94	132	106	151	143	177	136	140	172
Luxembourg	179	198	218	193	195	281	314	420	416	383	450
Portugal	28	34	40	46	51	72	85	92	123	104	122
Spain	60	44	69	92	94	117	124	133	121	113	132
Sweden	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	195	265
Germany	143	154	188	179	164	192	211	235	263	253	299
UK	85	101	93	115	114	82	116	131	110	157	151
Austria	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	234	292

Source: European Commission: *The Community Budget: The Facts in Figures*.
1996. Eurostat: *Demographic Statistics 1996*.

EU expenditure, by sector	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*
	ECU mio.										
Total	35 820	36 235	42 495	42 284	45 608	55 156	60 301	66 155	61 104	68 139	83 569
EAGGF guarantees	22 118	22 950	27 635	25 844	27 094	30 961	31 225	34 678	32 906	34 451	41 328
Structural funds	5 665	5 860	6 419	7 945	9 591	13 971	18 298	20 479	15 872	19 223	26 006
EAGGF development	771	790	1 141	1 349	1 825	2 085	2 847	2 914	2 477	2 531	3 859
ESF	2 457	2 560	2 980	3 920	4 554	6 307	8 554	9 546	6 331	8 374	10 663
ESF	2 437	2 510	2 299	2 676	3 212	4 030	4 304	5 383	4 315	4 547	6 032
Affinity fund	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	795	852	1 699	1 919
Other structural measures	•	•	•	•	•	1 549	2 593	1 841	1 897	2 073	3 532
Research	775	964	1 130	1 518	1 790	1 706	1 903	2 241	2 472	2 545	3 097
Development cooperation	1 057	809	768	1 044	1 431	2 210	2 027	2 857	3 055	3 413	4 718
Administrative costs	1 534	1 697	1 916	2 071	2 353	2 656	2 752	2 988	3 223	3 560	4 129
Refunds	3 526	2 808	3 154	2 335	1 803	2 146	1 741	961	1 370	3 085	2 611
EDF	847	838	1 196	1 297	1 257	1 191	1 942	1 354	1 782	1 564	1 434
ECSC	298	309	277	230	289	314	412	596	424	298	247
	Per cent										
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
EAGGF guarantees	61.7	63.3	65.0	61.1	59.4	56.1	51.8	52.4	53.9	50.6	49.5
Structural funds	15.8	16.2	15.1	18.8	21.0	25.3	30.3	31.0	26.0	28.2	31.1
EAGGF development	2.2	2.2	2.7	3.2	4.0	3.8	4.7	4.4	4.1	3.7	4.6
ERDF	6.9	7.1	7.0	9.3	10.0	11.4	14.2	14.4	10.4	12.3	12.8
ESF	6.8	6.9	5.4	6.3	7.0	7.3	7.1	8.1	7.1	6.7	7.2
Affinity fund	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1.2	1.4	2.5	2.3
Other structural measures	•	•	•	•	•	2.8	4.3	2.9	3.0	3.0	4.2
Research	2.2	2.7	2.7	3.6	3.9	3.1	3.2	3.4	4.0	3.7	3.7
Development cooperation	3.0	2.2	1.8	2.5	3.1	4.0	3.4	4.3	5.0	5.0	5.6
Administrative costs	4.3	4.7	4.5	4.9	5.2	4.8	4.6	4.5	5.3	5.2	4.9
Refunds	9.8	7.7	7.4	5.5	4.0	3.9	2.9	1.5	2.2	4.5	3.1
EDF	2.4	2.3	2.8	3.1	2.8	2.2	3.2	2.0	2.9	2.3	1.7
ECSC	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.4	0.3

Note: The abbreviations denote:
 EAGGF: European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund.
 ERDF: European Regional Development Fund.
 ESF: European Social Fund.
 EDF: European Development Fund.
 ECSC: European Coal and Steel Community.

Source: European Commission: *The Community Budget: The Facts in Figures*. 96.

Permanent staff in EU institutions	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996*
	Number of persons										
Total	20 919	22 070	22 972	23 483	24 018	24 629	25 561	26 359	26 984	28 741	29 638
European Parliament	3 277	3 360	3 405	3 405	3 482	3 565	3 686	3 790	3 790	4 091	4 095
Council of Ministers	2 016	2 066	2 130	2 165	2 184	2 205	2 225	2 256	2 304	2 464	2 529
European Commission	14 262	15 161	15 905	16 309	16 720	17 175	17 946	18 576	19 027	20 017	20 831
Administration	10 881	11 622	12 328	12 611	12 887	13 157	13 975	14 540	14 918	15 836	16 449
Research and development	2 939	3 053	3 073	3 176	3 285	3 462	3 409	3 430	3 497	3 497	3 694
Office for Publications of the EU	350	380	396	406	424	428	428	463	465	525	525
Other	92	106	108	116	124	128	134	143	147	159	163
Court of Justice	571	646	672	733	752	794	800	825	837	950	953
Court of Auditors	345	366	375	377	379	384	394	402	427	503	503
Economic and Social Committee	448	471	485	494	501	506	510	510	599	716	727

Source: European Commission: *The Community Budget: The Facts in Figures*. 96.

International tables

Population ¹	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	Population density 1994 Persons per km ²
	Persons in mio.											
Denmark	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	121
Faroe Islands	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	34
Greenland	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0.06	0
Belgium	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.1	10.1	10.1	330
Bulgaria	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	8.9	8.7	8.6	8.5	8.5	8.4	8.4	76
Finland	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.1	5.1	5.1	15
France	55.2	55.4	55.6	55.9	56.2	56.7	57.1	57.4	57.7	57.9	58.1	105
Greece	9.9	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.1	10.2	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.5	79
Netherlands	14.5	14.6	14.7	14.8	14.8	15.0	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.5	377
Ireland	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.6	3.6	3.6	51
Iceland	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	3
Italy	56.6	56.6	56.6	56.6	56.7	56.7	56.8	56.9	57.0	57.2	57.3	190
Luxembourg	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	155
Norway	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	13
Poland	37.2	37.5	37.7	37.9	38.0	38.1	38.2	38.4	38.5	38.5	38.6	119
Portugal	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9	9.9	107
Romania	22.7	22.8	22.9	23.1	23.2	23.2	23.2	22.8	22.8	22.7	22.7	95
Switzerland	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.6	6.6	6.7	6.8	6.9	6.9	7.0	7.0	169
Slovak Republic	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.4	109
Spain	38.5	38.6	38.7	38.8	38.9	39.0	39.0	39.1	39.1	39.1	39.2	77
Sweden	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.5	8.6	8.6	8.7	8.7	8.8	8.8	20
Czech Republic	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.3	10.2	10.3	10.3	131
UK	56.7	56.9	57.0	57.2	57.4	57.6	57.8	58.0	58.2	58.4	58.6	238
Hungary	10.6	10.5	10.5	10.4	10.4	10.4	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.3	10.2	110
Germany	77.6	77.7	77.8	78.1	78.7	79.4	80.0	80.6	81.2	81.4	81.6	228
Austria	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.7	7.8	7.9	8.0	8.0	8.0	96
Australia	15.8	16.0	16.3	16.5	16.8	17.1	17.3	17.5	17.7	17.8	18.1	2
Brazil	132.0	134.6	137.2	139.7	142.1	144.5	146.9	149.2	151.5	153.7	155.8	18
Canada	25.2	25.4	25.6	25.9	26.2	26.6	28.1	28.5	28.9	29.3	29.6	3
Egypt	46.5	47.8	49.1	50.3	51.5	52.7	53.9	55.7	56.5	57.9	59.2	58
Ethiopia	44.3	45.7	47.2	48.6	50.2	51.7	53.4	55.1	56.9	54.9	56.7	50
India	750.9	767.2	783.7	800.5	817.5	834.7	851.7	867.8	883.9	918.6	935.7	279
Japan	120.8	121.5	122.1	122.6	123.1	123.5	123.9	124.3	124.5	125.0	125.2	331
China	1 070.2	1 086.7	1 104.2	1 121.9	1 139.2	1 155.3	1 170.1	1 183.6	1 196.4	1 208.8	1 221.5	126
Nigeria	95.7	98.2	101.4	105.0	93.3	96.2	99.1	102.1	105.3	108.5	111.7	117
South Africa	33.0	33.8	34.6	35.4	36.2	37.1	37.9	38.8	39.7	40.4	41.2	33
USA	238.5	240.7	242.8	245.1	247.3	249.9	252.2	255.0	257.6	260.7	263.0	28
Zaire	31.0	31.5	32.5	33.5	34.5	35.6	36.7	39.9	41.2	42.6	43.9	18

¹ Estimated mid-year figures.

Source: UN: Demographic Yearbook 1995. EUROSTAT: Council of Europe. Recent demographic developments in Europe 1996. UN: Monthly Bulletin of Statistics, December 1996.

International tables

Expectation of life (0-year-old)	Period	Men	Women	Period	Men	Women
Denmark	1979-80	71.2	77.3	1993-94	72.2	77.9
Faroe Islands	1976-80	73.4	78.7	1986-90	72.8	79.6
Greenland	1976-80	59.7	67.3	1986-90	60.7	68.4
Belgium	1980	70.0	76.8	1993	73.0	79.8
Bulgaria	1980	68.4	73.6	1994	67.3	74.9
Finland	1981	69.5	77.8	1994	72.8	80.2
France	1980	70.2	78.4	1993	73.7	81.8
Greece	1980	72.2	76.6	1994	75.0	79.9
Netherlands	1980-81	72.6	79.3	1995	74.6	80.4
Ireland	1980-82	70.1	75.6	1991	72.3	77.9
Iceland	1979-80	73.3	79.7	1995	76.5	80.6
Italy	1980	70.6	77.4	1993	74.1	80.5
Luxembourg	1980-82	70.0	76.7	1992	72.6	79.1
Norway	1979-80	72.3	79.0	1994	74.9	80.6
Poland	1980-81	66.9	75.4	1995	67.6	76.4
Portugal	1981	68.3	75.3	1995	71.5	78.6
Romania	1979-81	66.5	71.8	1995	65.7	73.4
Switzerland	1978-83	72.4	79.1	1995	75.3	81.7
Slovak Republic	1980	66.8	74.3	1994	68.3	76.5
Spain	1980	72.5	78.6	1995	73.2	81.2
Sweden	1980	72.8	78.8	1995	76.2	81.5
Czech Republic	1980	66.8	73.9	1994	69.5	76.6
UK	1979-81	70.8	76.9	1994	74.2	79.4
Hungary	1980	65.5	72.7	1994	64.8	74.2
Germany	1980-82 ¹	70.2	76.9	1994	73.4	79.7
Austria	1980	69.0	76.1	1994	73.3	79.7
Australia	1978	70.2	77.2	1992	74.5	80.9
Brazil	1970-75	58.5	64.4	1990-95	64.0	68.7
Canada	1970-72	69.3	76.4	1985-87	73.0	79.8
Egypt	1960	51.6	53.8	1991	62.9	66.4
Ethiopia	1975-80	37.5	40.6	1990-95	45.9	49.1
Japan	1980	73.3	78.8	1993	76.3	82.5
India	1961-70	46.4	44.7	1986-90	57.7	58.1
China	1970-75	60.7	64.4	1990-95	66.7	70.5
Nigeria	1965-66	37.2	36.7	1990-95	48.8	52.0
South Africa	1975-80	58.9	61.7	1990-95	60.0	66.0
USA	1974	68.2	75.9	1991	72.0	78.9
Zaire	1975-80	44.4	47.6	1990-95	50.4	53.7

¹ West Germany only.

Source: UN: Demographic Yearbook 1995. Nordisk Statistisk Sekretariat: Nordisk Statistisk årsbok 1996. EUROSTAT: Council of Europe. Recent demographic developments in Europe 1996.

Infant mortality	1980	1988	1995
Denmark	8.4	7.6	5.3
Belgium	12.1	9.1	6.1
Finland	7.6	6.1	3.9
France	10.0	7.8	6.0 ¹
Greece	17.9	11.0	7.7
Netherlands	8.6	6.8	5.5
Ireland	11.1	8.9	6.3
Iceland	7.7	6.2	6.1
Italy	14.6	9.3	6.2
Luxembourg	11.5	8.7	5.5
Norway	8.1	8.3	5.2 ¹
Poland	21.3	16.2	13.6
Portugal	24.3	13.1	7.4
Switzerland	9.1	6.8	5.0
Slovak Republic	20.9	13.3	11.0
Spain	12.3	8.0	5.6
Sweden	6.9	5.8	4.2
Czech Republic	16.9	11.0	7.7
UK	12.1	9.0	6.2
Hungary	23.2	15.8	10.7
West Germany	12.6	7.5	5.5 ¹
Austria	14.3	8.1	5.4
Australia	11.4 ²	8.7	6.1 ³
Canada	10.9 ²	7.2	6.1 ⁴
Indonesia	125.0 ⁵	75.0 ⁶	58.1 ⁷
Japan	7.9	4.8	4.2 ¹
Nepal	156.3 ⁵	110.0 ⁶	99.0 ⁷
Tanzania	160-165 ⁵	108.0 ⁶	84.9 ⁷
USA	13.1	10.0	8.2 ³

¹ 1994. ² 1979. ³ 1993. ⁴ 1992. ⁵ 1975 - 80. ⁶ 1985 - 90. ⁷ 1990 - 95.

Source: UN: Demographic Yearbook 1995. EUROSTAT: Council of Europe. Recent demographic developments in Europe 1996.

International tables

Calorie and protein supply Energy consumption	Daily calorie supply per capita			Daily total protein supply per capita, in grammes			Energy consumption, p.a. gigajoule per capita ¹		
	1970	1990	1992	1970	1990	1992	1970	1990	1994
Denmark	3 227	3 596	3 664	77.2	98.6	99.1	159	136	151
Faroe Islands	...	...	...	...	...	...	103	191	170
Greenland	...	...	...	...	...	...	106	143	121
Belgium	3 215 ²	3 660 ²	3 681 ²	91.6 ²	103.3 ²	103.6 ²	164	196	201
Finland	3 121	3 015	3 018	88.4	96.9	94.2	119	202	217
France	3 349	3 650	3 633	103.5	116.7	116.0	112	152	151
Greece	3 192	3 756	3 815	99.4	114.3	113.7	33	90	94
Netherlands	3 023	3 111	3 222	86.7	88.5	92.6	135	213	211
Ireland	3 436	3 713	3 847	105.5	117.8	122.0	77	110	126
Iceland	3 005	3 108	3 058	124.1	126.1	123.3	118	208	195
Italy	3 421	3 504	3 561	97.2	107.2	108.7	78	115	116
Luxembourg	... ³	... ³	... ³	... ³	... ³	... ³	501	378	377
Norway	3 044	3 178	3 244	87.3	97.5	96.9	135	200	218
Portugal	2 966	3 590	3 634	82.1	99.9	103.3	21	57	63
Poland	3 485	3 390	3 301	102.6	100.5	99.3	124	105	103
Switzerland	3 536	3 437	3 379	89.9	94.4	93.8	94	137	132
Spain	2 829	3 645	3 708	82.8	104.1	104.3	43	87	88
Sweden	2 913	2 967	2 972	87.5	95.3	96.7	169	197	199
Czechoslovakia (former)	3 357	3 638	3 156	95.5	105.3	87.0	158	180	...
West Germany (former)	3 217	3 455	3 344	91.0	102.4	100.2	150	183	160 ⁴
UK	3 320	3 273	3 317	92.2	93.4	91.2	147	156	156
Hungary	3 359	3 687	3 503	92.9	98.5	93.6	82	110	96
Austria	3 264	3 537	3 497	88.6	100.5	100.8	97	121	122
Australia	3 175	3 162	3 179	98.1	102.2	100.4	150	221	223
Brazil	2 448	2 731	2 824	60.5	61.9	65.9	13	23	25
Canada	3 036	3 089	3 094	92.9	95.4	96.1	257	308	329
Cuba	2 638	3 104	2 833	67.8	68.9	61.7	29	41	33
Egypt	2 515	3 336	3 335	68.4	87.3	87.3	8	19	19
India	2 082	2 297	2 395	52.5	56.6	58.1	4	9	11
Indonesia	2 118	2 652	2 752	43.3	58.5	60.5	3	15	14
Japan	2 691	2 906	2 903	81.7	96.2	97.8	91	134	146
China	2 032	2 679	2 727	48.7	65.5	67.4	13	23	27
Nepal	1 912	2 302	1 957	49.4	58.2	50.1	0	1	1
USSR (former)	3 304	3 332	...	94.5	98.4	...	120	194	...
South Korea	2 818	3 282	3 285	70.0	87.4	86.4	19	80	111
Tanzania	1 771	2 180	2 018	42.4	53.1	48.8	2	1	1
USA	3 192	3 680	3 732	99.0	111.0	112.9	319	315	334
Africa.....	2 244	2 294	2 282	57.1	56.9	56.0	66	13	13

¹ Gross energy consumption, i.e. the quantity of energy goods available for conversion in power stations. 1 gigajoule = 1 bn. joule.

² Incl. Luxembourg.
³ Included under Belgium.
⁴ Reunited Germany.

Source: FAO: *Production Yearbook* (calorie and protein supply). UN: *Energy Statistics Yearbook* (energy consumption).

Government development aid	Development aid in millions of US dollars (current prices)				Development aid as a percentage of gross domestic product (current prices)			
	1990	1992	1993	1994	1990	1992	1993	1994
Denmark	1 171	1 392	1 340	1 446	0.93	1.02	1.03	1.02
Belgium	889	870	808	726	0.39	0.39	0.39	0.32
Finland	846	644	355	290	0.65	0.64	0.45	0.31
France	9 380	8 270	7 915	8 466	0.72	0.63	0.63	0.64
Netherlands	2 592	2 753	2 525	2 517	0.98	0.86	0.82	0.76
Ireland	57	70	81	109	0.20	0.16	0.20	0.25
Iceland	4	5	6	6	0.09	0.12	0.13	0.13
Italy	3 395	4 122	3 043	2 705	0.39	0.34	0.31	0.27
Norway	1 205	1 273	1 014	1 137	1.17	1.16	1.01	1.05
Switzerland	750	1 139	793	982	0.32	0.45	0.33	0.36
Sweden	2 007	2 460	1 769	1 819	0.90	1.02	0.97	0.90
Germany	...	7 583	6 954	6 818	...	0.39	0.37	0.34
UK	2 647	3 243	2 908	3 197	0.32	0.31	0.31	0.31
Austria	394	556	544	655	0.24	0.30	0.30	0.33
Canada	2 470	2 515	2 373	2 250	0.50	0.46	0.45	0.43
Japan	9 069	11 151	11 259	13 239	0.32	0.30	0.26	0.29
USA	11 366	11 709	9 721	9 927	0.21	0.20	0.15	0.15

Source: Nordisk Statistisk Sekretariat: *Nordisk Statistisk Årsbok*, 1996. OECD: *Development Co-operation*, 1995.

International tables

Persons in employment, by industry		Agriculture, etc.	Mining, etc.	Manufac- turing	Construc- tion	Electricity, gas, water- works	Internal trade, sales ¹	Transport, etc.	Public and private services ²	Persons in employment, total	Persons in thousands
		Per cent								Per cent	
Denmark	1986	5.8	0.1	20.0	7.1	0.7	22.7	7.0	36.6	100.0	2 663
	1995	4.4	0.2	20.0	6.3	0.6	26.7	7.2	34.5	100.0	2 607
Belgium	1986	3.0	0.6	22.0	5.7	0.9	23.8	7.2	36.8	100.0	3 584
	1992	2.5	0.2	20.0	6.5	0.8	26.0	6.9	37.1	100.0	3 753
Finland	1986	10.8	0.4	22.4	7.5	1.2	21.0	7.4	29.3	100.0	2 458
	1995	7.6	0.2	20.4	5.7	1.1	22.6	7.6	34.8	100.0	2 092
France ³	1986	6.9	0.5	22.3	7.2	1.0	24.7	6.3	31.1	100.0	21 551
	1994	4.7	0.3	18.8	6.5	0.9	27.4	6.3	35.0	100.0	22 110
Greece	1986	28.5	0.7	19.9	6.5	1.0	19.5	6.6	17.3	100.0	3 601
	1995	20.4	0.4	15.1	6.6	1.1	28.5	6.5	21.4	100.0	3 824
Netherlands	1987	4.8	0.2	18.9	6.4	0.9	25.9	6.0	36.9	100.0	5 864
	1995	3.6	0.2	15.8	5.9	0.6	32.5	5.9	35.4	100.0	6 835
Ireland	1986	15.7	0.8	19.4	6.6	1.4	25.5	5.9	24.6	100.0	1 095
	1995	11.5	0.4	19.4	6.5	1.0	28.2	6.0	27.0	100.0	1 268
Iceland	1991	10.2	...	17.2	7.5	1.2	28.0	6.4	29.7	100.0	137
	1995	9.5	...	16.9	6.8	1.0	26.2	6.5	33.1	100.0	142
Italy	1986	10.7	1.0 ⁴	22.5	9.0	...	24.5	5.3	27.0	100.0	21 006
	1994	7.9	1.5 ⁴	22.7	8.2	...	28.7	5.4	25.7	100.0	20 002
Luxembourg ³	1986	4.1	0.1	23.6	8.6	0.8	28.6	6.7	27.5	100.0	165
	1990	3.3	0.1	19.6	9.9	0.7	30.1	6.8	29.5	100.0	190
Norway	1986	7.2	1.1	17.2	7.4	1.0	24.3	8.6	33.2	100.0	2 086
	1995	5.1	1.1	14.8	6.1	1.1	24.9	8.2	38.9	100.0	2 079
Portugal ⁵	1986	21.9	0.6	24.1	8.2	0.8	17.8	4.3	22.3	100.0	4 287
	1993	11.6	0.4	23.4	8.2	0.7	26.2	4.7	24.8	100.0	4 458
Poland	1986	27.4	3.2	25.5	7.8	1.0	11.7	7.5	15.9	100.0	18 595
	1995	22.0	3.2	21.3	6.1	1.7	18.8	5.8	21.8	100.0	14 771
Spain	1986	16.1	0.8	22.7	7.6	0.8	23.6	5.8	22.7	100.0	10 881
	1995	9.2	0.5	19.3	9.4	0.8	31.1	6.0	23.7	100.0	12 042
Sweden	1987	4.0	0.3	22.0	6.7	0.9	23.1	7.1	35.9	100.0	4 316
	1995	3.1	0.2	19.1	5.8	0.8	26.7	6.5	37.8	100.0	3 986
Germany ⁶	1990	3.6	0.8	31.6	6.6	0.9	22.9	5.8	27.8	100.0	29 334
	1995	3.2	0.7	24.8	9.4	1.0	26.7	5.6	28.5	100.0	36 048
UK ³	1986	2.5	1.2	22.0	6.0	1.2	29.8	5.7	31.6	100.0	24 568
	1993	2.2	... ⁷	25.9	... ⁷	... ⁷	71.9 ⁸	... ⁷	... ⁷	100.0	25 317
Hungary	1992	11.3	1.3	25.8	5.3	2.6	19.7	8.5	25.5	100.0	4 083
	1995	8.0	0.9	23.1	5.9	2.6	21.5	8.7	29.3	100.0	3 679
Austria	1986	8.6	0.4	28.2	8.0	1.2	23.9	6.7	23.0	100.0	3 282
	1994	7.2	0.2	21.9	9.4	0.9	29.8	6.6	24.5	100.0	3 742
Japan	1986	8.5	0.1	24.7	9.1	0.5	30.0 ⁹	6.0	21.1 ¹⁰	100.0	58 530
	1995	5.7	0.1	22.5	10.3	0.7	31.0 ⁹	6.2	23.5 ¹⁰	100.0	64 570
Russia ³	1990	...	1.6	26.8	10.8	0.8	7.3	7.7	31.0	100.0	75 325
	1994	...	1.7	23.6	9.2	1.1	9.5	7.8	30.9	100.0	68 484
USA	1986	3.1	0.8	19.1	6.6	1.3 ¹¹	31.5 ⁹	5.7	31.9 ¹²	100.0	109 597
	1995	2.9	0.5	16.4	6.1	1.2 ¹¹	31.8 ⁹	5.8	35.3 ¹²	100.0	124 900

Note: Unless otherwise stated, figures are based on sample surveys or on estimated figures derived from censuses. Definitions and delimitations differ widely among countries.

¹ Incl. hotels, restaurants, banking and insurance and other business services.

² Incl. not stated.

³ Official estimates.

⁴ Incl. electricity, gas and water.

⁵ Incl. Azores and Madeira.

⁶ Figures for 1990 cover West Germany.

⁷ Included in internal trade and sales.

⁸ Incl. mining, construction, electricity, gas and waterworks, transport and major parts of public and private services.

⁹ Excl. hotels.

¹⁰ Incl. hotels.

¹¹ Incl. health services.

¹² Includes hotels and excludes health services.

Source: ILO: Yearbook of Labour Statistics 1996.

International tables

Unemployment	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Number of persons unemployed	Thousands										
Denmark	220	222	244	265	272	296	318	349	343	288	246
Belgium	517	501	459	419	403	429	473	550	589	597	588
Finland	138	130	116	89	88	193	328	444	456	430	408
France	2 517	2 622	2 563	2 532	2 505	2 709	2 911	3 172	3 329	2 976	3 063
Greece	110	118	115	134	140	173	185	176	180	184	185
Netherlands	711	686	432	391	358	333	337	417	485	462	441
Ireland	236	247	241	232	225	254	283	294	282	278	279
Italy	2 611	2 832	2 885	2 865	2 621	2 653	2 799	2 335	2 561	2 724	2 763
Luxembourg	2	3	3	2	2	2	3	4	5	5	6
Norway	36	32	49	83	93	101	114	118	110	102	91
Poland ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 355	2 737	2 919	2 695	2 507
Portugal	368	319	306	312	307	293	317	347	396	430	468
Spain	2 759	2 924	2 858	2 550	2 350	2 289	2 260	2 538	2 647	2 449	2 275
Sweden	98	94	77	66	75	134	233	356	340	332	346
Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 993	3 443	3 693	3 622	3 980
UK	3 293	2 953	2 370	1 799	1 665	2 292	2 779	2 919	2 636	2 326	2 122
Hungary ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	557	672	568	508	501
Austria	152	164	159	149	166	185	193	222	215	216	231
Japan	1 670	1 730	1 550	1 420	1 343	1 366	1 421	1 656	1 920	2 098	2 250
USA	8 237	7 425	6 701	6 528	6 874	8 426	9 384	8 734	7 997	7 404	7 236
Persons unemployed, pct. of labour force	Per cent										
Denmark	7.9	7.9	8.7	9.5	9.7	10.6	11.3	12.4	12.2	10.4	8.9
Belgium	12.6	12.2	11.1	10.1	9.6	10.2	11.2	13.0	13.9	14.1	13.7
Finland	5.4	5.1	4.5	3.5	3.4	7.6	13.1	17.9	18.4	17.2	16.3
France	10.4	10.5	10.0	9.4	8.9	9.4	10.3	11.7	12.3	11.6	12.4
Greece	6.1	6.4	6.0	6.5	6.4	7.3	7.6	7.1	7.2	...	...
Netherlands	12.3	11.8	7.4	6.7	5.9	5.4	5.4	6.5	7.5	7.0	6.6
Ireland	17.1	16.9	16.3	15.0	12.9	14.7	15.3	15.7	14.7	12.2	...
Italy	11.1	11.9	12.0	12.0	11.0	10.9	11.4	10.2	11.3	12.0	12.1
Luxembourg	1.5	1.7	1.6	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.6	2.1	2.7	...	...
Norway	2.0	2.1	3.2	4.9	5.2	5.5	5.9	6.0	5.4	4.9	4.9
Poland ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	12.9	14.9	16.5	15.2	14.3
Portugal	8.3	7.0	6.7	6.8	4.7	4.2	4.2	5.6	6.9	7.2	7.3
Spain	21.2	20.5	19.5	17.3	16.3	16.4	18.4	22.7	24.2	22.9	22.2
Sweden	2.2	2.1	1.7	1.5	1.6	3.0	5.2	8.2	8.0	7.7	8.0
Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	7.7	8.9	9.6	9.4	10.4
UK	11.8	10.6	8.4	6.3	5.9	8.1	9.9	10.3	9.3	8.2	7.5
Hungary ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	10.7	12.9	11.4	10.6	11.0
Austria	5.2	5.6	5.3	5.0	5.4	5.8	5.9	6.8	6.5	6.6	7.0
Japan	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.5	2.9	3.1	3.4
USA	6.9	6.1	5.5	5.3	5.5	6.7	7.4	6.8	6.1	5.6	5.4

Note: There are major differences in definition, coverage, etc. among the countries.

¹ Figures refer to end-year.

Source: OECD: *Main Economic Indicators*. OECD: *Short-term Economic Indicators, Transition Economies*. ILO: *Yearbook of Labour Statistics*, 1996.

Balance of payments current accounts as percentage of the gross domestic product	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Denmark	-4.8	-5.5	-2.9	-1.2	-1.1	1.1	1.5	3.0	3.5	1.8	0.8
Belgium, Luxembourg ¹	0.8	2.6	1.9	2.2	2.2	1.8	2.3	2.8	5.0	5.3	...
Finland	-1.5	-1.0	-2.0	-2.6	-5.1	-5.1	-5.5	-4.6	-1.3	1.3	4.4
France	0.0	0.3	-0.5	-0.5	-0.5	-0.8	-0.5	0.3	0.7	0.6	1.1
Greece	-8.1	-3.5	-2.2	-1.5	-3.8	-4.3	-1.8	-2.2	-0.8	-0.1	-2.5
Netherlands	3.3	2.4	1.9	3.1	4.4	3.2	2.7	2.3	3.9	4.0	4.1
Ireland	-3.7	-3.2	-0.2	-0.1	-1.6	-0.6	1.9	3.3	4.9	5.0	...
Iceland	-5.3	0.4	-3.5	-3.9	-1.9	-2.4	-4.6	-3.0	...	2.0	...
Italy	-1.0	0.4	-0.4	-0.9	-1.5	-1.6	-2.1	-2.4	1.0	1.5	2.4
Norway	4.8	-6.0	-4.5	-4.0	0.2	3.5	4.3	2.4	1.9	3.0	...
Portugal	1.6	3.4	1.0	-2.2	0.3	-0.3	-0.9	-0.2	0.9	-1.2	...
Spain	1.7	1.7	-0.1	-1.1	-2.9	-3.7	-3.7	-3.7	-1.2	-1.4	0.2
Sweden	-1.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-1.6	-2.8	-1.9	-3.6	-2.2	0.4	2.0
Germany	...	...	...	...	...	...	-1.1	-1.1	-0.8	-1.0	-0.8
UK	0.7	-0.2	-1.2	-3.5	-4.4	-3.4	-1.5	-1.6	-1.8	-0.3	-1.0
Austria	-0.2	0.2	-0.2	-0.2	0.2	0.7	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-1.1	-2.2
Japan	3.7	4.3	3.6	2.7	2.0	1.2	2.0	3.0	3.1	2.8	2.2
USA	-3.1	-3.6	-3.7	-2.6	-2.0	-1.7	-0.1	-1.0	-1.6	-2.3	-2.2

¹ For Belgium and Luxembourg the balance of payments current accounts are compiled together. The current accounts are given as a percentage of the gross domestic products of the two countries.

Source: OECD: *National Accounts*, Vol 1, 1960-1995. IMF: *International Financial Statistics*, Yearbook 1996.

International tables

Indices of average hourly wage costs in manufacturing industries	1986 1990=100	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Denmark	78	86	92	96	100	105	108	111	113	118	122
Belgium	88	90	91	96	100	105	110	112	115	118	120
Finland	72	76	83	91	100	106	108	110	115	123	127
France	87	90	93	96	100	104	109	111	113	116	119
Greece	54	59	70	84	100	117	133	147	166	188	...
Netherlands	94	94	95	97	100	104	108	112	114	115	117
Ireland	82	86	90	95	100	105	110	117	118	123	...
Italy	78	83	87	93	100	110	116	120	124	128	130
Norway ¹	73	85	90	95	100	105	108	112	115	119	124
Portugal ²	117	133	148	170	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain	75	80	86	92	100	105	117	124	130	136	144
Sweden	72	77	83	91	100	105	110	114	119	125	133
Germany ³	85	88	92	95	100	106	112	118	122	126	...
UK	72	77	84	91	100	108	115	121	126	132	138
Austria	...	...	...	...	100	108	114	120	125	130	134
Japan	85	86	90	95	100	104	105	105	107	110	113
USA	89	91	94	96	100	103	106	108	111	114	118

Note: Owing to major differences in defining and estimating wage costs, comparisons among countries are hampered.

¹ Men.

² 1985=100.

³ Former West Germany.

Source: OECD: *Main Economic Indicators*.

Consumer price index	1986 1990=100	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Denmark	86	88	93	98	100	102	105	106	108	110	113
Greenland ¹	160	165	177	185	196	205	208	211	213	215	219
Belgium	91	93	94	96	100	103	106	109	111	113	115
Finland	81	84	89	94	100	104	107	110	111	112	113
France	88	91	93	97	100	103	106	108	110	112	114
Greece	55	64	73	83	100	120	138	158	176	191	207
Netherlands	96	95	96	98	100	103	106	109	112	114	117
Ireland	88	91	92	97	100	103	106	108	111	113	115
Iceland	49	58	73	86	100	107	111	115	117	119	122
Italy	80	84	89	94	100	106	112	117	121	128	133
Luxembourg	92	92	94	96	100	103	106	110	113	115	116
Norway	79	87	92	96	100	103	106	108	110	113	114
Portugal	65	71	78	88	100	111	121	129	136	142	146
Spain	80	84	88	93	100	106	112	117	123	129	133
Sweden	82	82	88	93	100	105	112	118	121	124	125
Czech Republic ²	90	90	90	91	100	158	174	210	232	252	275
Germany ³	93	93	94	97	100	104	105 ⁴	110 ⁴	113 ⁴	115 ⁴	117 ⁴
UK	77	81	85	92	100	106	110	112	114	118	121
Hungary	53	57	66	78	100	135	166	203	242	310	383
Austria	...	...	...	...	100	103	108	111	115	117	119
Japan	94	94	94	97	100	103	105	106	107	107	107
USA	84	87	90	95	100	104	107	111	113	117	120

¹ As an annual index for Greenland is not compiled, the January value is used. All figures are 1981=100.

² Czechoslovakia prior to 1992.

³ West Germany up to and including 1991.

⁴ 1991=100.

Source: OECD: *Main Economic Indicators*. OECD: *Short-term Economic Indicators, Transition Economies*. IMF: *International Financial Statistics*. Grønlands Statistik: *Statistical Yearbook*, 1997.

International tables

Output indices for the manufacturing industries	1986 1990=100	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Denmark¹	98	95	97	99	100	102	103	101	111	116	118
Belgium	86	87	93	96	100	98	98	93	95	97	99
Finland	89	93	97	99	100	90	92	97	108	116	121
France	89	90	95	98	100	100	98	94	98	99	100
Greece	98	96	102	103	100	99	97	95	96	99	99
Netherlands	92	93	93	97	100	102	101	100	105	107	110
Ireland	71	77	85	96	100	103	113	119	133	158	171
Iceland ²	102	108	108	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Italy	88	91	97	101	100	99	98	96	102	108	105
Luxembourg	87	88	93	101	100	101	99	97	103	103	101
Norway	82	88	92	107	100	102	109	112	120	127	134
Portugal	79	81	85	90	100	100	98	95	95	99	100
Poland	121	125	132	131	100	87	92	92	104	114	125
Spain	89	93	96	100	100	99	97	92	99	103	103
Sweden	91	94	96	99	100	95	93	94	106	115	118
Germany ³	...	...	...	...	...	100	99	91	94	96	96
West Germany (former)	87	87	91	96	100	103	118	...	...	...	...
Czech Republic ⁴	98	101	103	104	100	73	72	68	70	76	81
UK	90	94	97	97	100	96	96	98	103	106	107
Hungary	116	118	116	110	100	76	74	77	84	88	91
Austria	...	...	...	93	100	102	101	99	102	108	...
Japan	80	82	90	96	100	102	96	92	93	96	99
USA	90	94	99	100	100	98	102	105	111	115	118

Note: Output indices for the manufacturing industries cover, as a main rule, enterprises complying with the international classification of all economic activities (ISIC).

¹ Quantity indices for manufacturers' sales of own products and services, excl. public utilities and shipbuilders, etc.

² 1985=100, excl. processed fishery products.

³ 1991=100, the reunited Germany.

⁴ Czechoslovakia until 1991.

Source: OECD: *Main Economic Indicators*. OECD: *Short-term Economic Statistics. Central and Eastern Europe*.

External trade	Imports of goods (cif)						Exports of goods (fob)					
	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	US dollars in billions						US dollars in billions					
Denmark	32,4	35,2	30,5	34,9	43,2	43,2	36,0	41,1	37,2	41,4	49,0	48,8
Belgium, Luxembourg	120.2	125.0	112.0	128.5	155.5	...	118.2	123.1	119.3	138.4	170.3	...
Finland	21.8	21.2	18.0	23.2	28.1	...	23.1	24.0	23.4	29.7	39.6	...
France	231.8	239.6	201.8	230.2	275.3	274.8	217.1	235.9	209.3	235.9	286.7	289.8
Greece	21.6	23.2	22.0	21.5	...	...	8.7	9.5	8.4	9.4	...	...
Netherlands	125.9	134.7	124.7	139.8	176.4	...	133.6	140.3	139.1	155.6	195.9	...
Ireland	20.8	22.5	21.4	25.5	32.6	...	24.2	28.3	28.6	34.4	44.2	...
Iceland	1.8	1.7	1.3	1.5	1.8	2.0	1.6	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.9
Italy	182.7	188.5	148.3	169.2	204.1	...	169.5	178.2	169.2	191.4	231.3	...
Norway	25.6	25.9	24.0	27.3	32.7	...	34.1	35.2	31.9	34.7	41.7	...
Portugal	26.1	29.6	24.3	26.9	32.3	33.9	16.3	18.4	15.4	17.9	22.6	23.8
Poland	15.8	15.7	18.8	21.4	29.1	...	14.9	13.3	14.1	17.0	22.9	...
Spain	93.3	99.8	78.6	92.5	115.0	121.8	60.2	64.3	59.6	73.3	91.7	102.0
Sweden	50.0	50.0	42.7	51.7	64.4	...	55.2	56.1	49.9	61.3	79.9	...
Germany	389.9	402.4	346.0	385.4	464.2	456.3	402.8	422.3	382.5	429.7	523.7	521.0
UK	209.9	221.6	205.4	227.0	263.7	...	185.0	190.0	180.2	204.9	242.0	...
Hungary	11.4	11.1	12.6	14.4	15.1	15.9	10.2	10.7	8.9	10.7	12.5	12.7
Austria	50.8	54.1	48.6	55.3	...	...	41.1	47.3	40.2	45.2	...	...
Japan	237.0	233.2	241.6	275.2	335.9	349.1	314.8	339.9	362.2	397.0	443.1	410.9
USA	508.4	553.9	603.4	689.2	770.9	817.9	421.7	448.2	464.8	512.6	584.7	624.8

Source: IMF: *International Financial Statistics*.

International tables

Gross domestic product	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
	US dollars in bn., current prices										
Denmark	58.05	82.37	102.32	108.75	104.96	129.13	129.43	141.82	134.94	145.99	173.28
Belgium	79.93	112.72	140.79	152.65	154.09	193.75	198.55	222.17	211.48	229.50	269.20
Finland	53.51	70.03	88.01	103.84	113.49	134.81	121.38	106.44	84.45	97.62	124.98
France	523.10	731.91	887.86	962.76	965.45	1 195.43	1 201.01	1 322.22	1 249.66	1 330.99	1 537.58
Greece	40.48	47.70	56.08	64.63	67.08	82.91	89.05	97.98	92.07	97.92	114.33
Netherlands	128.12	178.72	217.62	231.55	228.67	283.67	290.20	321.93	313.07	336.80	395.48
Ireland	19.64	26.51	31.32	34.94	36.31	45.60	46.33	52.29	49.04	53.92	64.35
Iceland	2.91	3.92	5.41	5.97	5.40	6.24	6.72	6.91	6.08	6.21	7.04
Italy	424.25	602.55	758.26	837.44	868.72	1 093.95	1 150.70	1 219.15	985.15	1 016.17	1 087.19
Luxembourg	3.81	5.61	6.94	7.83	8.30	10.35	10.91	12.62	12.84	14.58	17.34
Norway	63.80	76.18	91.38	98.14	98.83	115.35	117.66	126.20	116.06	123.24	146.15
Portugal	23.68	33.84	42.08	48.32	51.98	67.49	76.35	92.06	82.15	84.84	99.75
Spain	165.84	230.81	292.72	344.75	380.51	491.94	528.59	577.31	478.82	482.98	559.62
Sweden	100.72	132.98	161.44	181.90	191.19	229.76	239.33	247.56	185.81	198.43	230.61
Germany ¹	696.54	994.77	1 242.50	1 337.22	1 320.29	1 640.06	1 719.51	1 969.46	1 910.16	2 046.11	2 412.48
UK	457.07	562.35	689.45	835.62	841.40	975.51	1 012.16	1 047.80	943.12	1 018.58	1 101.84
Austria	65.17	93.17	117.18	126.86	126.44	158.43	165.00	186.29	182.60	198.12	233.34
Japan	1 343.25	1 990.61	2 418.14	2 918.25	2 899.38	2 970.09	3 407.11	3 725.20	4 275.52	4 687.13	5 113.97
USA	4 016.65	4 230.78	4 496.57	4 853.96	5 204.50	5 489.60	5 656.40	5 937.30	6 259.90	6 649.80	6 954.80
EU countries, total	2 839.92	3 906.04	4 834.56	5 379.06	5 458.88	6 732.78	6 978.50	7 617.10	6 915.35	7 352.54	8 421.36
OECD countries, total ²	9 153.61	11 113.37	12 899.64	14 493.19	15 043.67	16 859.22	17 784.47	19 072.38	19 263.11	20 545.69	22 366.47

	Constant prices index 1990=100										
Denmark	93.2	96.6	96.9	98.0	98.6	100.0	101.3	101.6	103.1	107.6	110.6
Belgium	85.8	87.0	88.9	93.2	96.4	100.0	101.6	103.3	101.9	104.3	106.3
Finland	84.6	86.6	90.2	94.6	100.0	100.0	92.9	89.6	88.6	92.5	96.4
France	86.1	88.2	90.2	94.0	97.7	100.0	100.8	101.8	100.5	103.2	105.4
Greece	91.1	92.6	92.2	96.3	100.0	100.0	103.0	103.5	103.8	106.1	108.2
Netherlands	85.8	88.2	89.4	91.8	96.1	100.0	102.3	104.3	105.1	108.7	111.0
Ireland	79.3	79.0	82.7	86.3	92.3	100.0	102.6	107.3	111.2	119.4	132.2
Iceland	85.5	90.9	98.7	98.6	98.8	100.0	101.3	97.9	98.8	102.3	104.4
Italy	86.4	88.8	91.6	95.1	97.9	100.0	101.1	101.7	100.5	102.7	105.7
Luxembourg	73.2	78.9	80.7	89.1	97.9	100.0	106.1	110.9	120.5	125.6	130.4
Norway	92.0	95.8	97.8	97.3	98.2	100.0	103.1	106.5	109.4	115.0	118.7
Portugal	78.4	81.6	86.8	91.1	95.6	100.0	102.3	104.2	104.5	105.3	107.2
Spain	80.3	82.8	87.5	92.0	96.4	100.0	102.3	103.0	101.7	103.9	106.8
Sweden	89.3	91.4	94.2	96.4	98.7	100.0	98.9	97.5	95.3	98.5	102.0
Germany ¹	86.6	88.8	90.3	93.6	96.9	100.0	102.8	105.1	103.9	106.9	109.0
UK	84.9	88.6	92.9	97.5	99.6	100.0	98.0	97.5	99.6	103.4	106.0
Austria	86.3	87.3	88.8	92.4	95.9	100.0	102.8	104.9	105.3	108.5	110.5
Japan	79.8	82.1	85.5	90.8	95.2	100.0	104.0	105.1	105.2	105.7	106.7
USA	87.3	89.7	92.5	96.2	98.8	100.0	99.5	102.0	105.5	109.8	112.0
EU countries, total	85.8	88.2	90.7	94.4	97.6	100.0	101.0	102.0	101.5	104.4	107.0
OECD countries, total ²	85.4	87.7	90.5	94.4	97.6	100.0	101.0	102.6	103.8	106.8	108.8

¹ For the reunited Germany official statistics are only available from 1991 onwards. For earlier years the figures have been roughly estimated.

² OECD-countries, total cover, in addition to the 15 EU countries, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland, Turkey, Canada, Mexico, USA, Japan, Australia and New Zealand. The most recent OECD countries; Czech Republic, Hungary and South Korea are excluded.

Source: OECD: National Accounts, volume 1, 1960-1995.

International tables

Use of the gross domestic product for consumption, capital formation and the import quota

	1985				1995			
	Private consumption	Public consumption	Gross fixed capital formation	Imports of goods and services	Private consumption	Public consumption	Gross fixed capital formation	Imports of goods and services
	Percentage share of GDP, current prices							
Denmark	54.8	25.3	18.7	36.3	53.6	25.1	16.0	30.4
Belgium	65.4	17.2	15.6	74.3	62.3	14.8	17.6	67.8
Finland	54.5	20.2	23.9	28.5	54.2	21.8	15.1	29.3
France	61.1	19.4	19.3	23.2	60.2	19.3	18.0	21.1
Greece	68.3	14.4	23.5	27.9	74.5	14.1	20.2	26.9
Netherlands	59.4	15.8	19.7	56.0	59.9	14.3	19.4	46.9
Ireland	61.3	17.8	18.4	56.4	54.9	14.7	15.1	59.5
Iceland	63.9	17.5	21.1	40.3	60.2	20.8	15.2	31.8
Italy	61.3	16.7	20.7	23.3	61.4	16.3	17.0	23.4
Luxembourg	65.5	13.3	16.0	101.4	53.8	13.1	21.1	80.5
Norway	47.3	18.1	21.4	35.4	49.4	20.7	21.3	32.3
Portugal	67.3	14.3	23.9	37.3	65.4	18.1	23.7	40.5
Spain	64.1	14.7	19.2	20.8	61.9	16.6	20.6	23.3
Sweden	51.2	27.9	19.3	33.6	52.4	25.8	14.2	34.6
Germany ¹	57.1	19.5	23.0	25.6	57.1	19.5	21.7	22.8
UK	60.6	21.1	17.0	27.8	63.7	21.4	15.1	29.3
Austria	57.5	18.9	22.6	40.6	55.2	18.9	24.7	38.7
Japan	58.9	9.6	27.5	11.1	60.1	9.7	28.5	7.9
USA	64.7	18.1	19.5	10.4	67.5	16.2	17.6	13.0
EU countries, total	59.5	19.3	19.3	29.7	60.0	18.8	18.6	27.5
OECD countries, total ²	61.0	17.0	21.1	19.5	63.8	15.5	20.3	20.5

Gross domestic product, private and public final consumption and gross fixed capital formation

	Gross domestic product		Private consumption		Gross fixed capital formation		Public consumption	
	1985	1995	1985	1995	1985	1995	1985	1995
	US dollars per capita, 1990 prices							
Denmark	23 540	27 315	12 766	14 767	4 218	4 210	6 222	6 612
Belgium	16 871	20 316	10 722	12 848	2 520	3 705	2 779	2 863
Finland	23 276	25 443	12 005	13 011	5 877	4 115	4 957	5 329
France	18 627	21 673	11 191	12 947	3 466	4 117	3 512	4 134
Greece	7 605	8 583	5 324	6 270	1 763	1 993	1 135	1 268
Netherlands	16 798	20 386	10 019	12 004	3 403	4 075	2 557	2 821
Ireland	10 219	16 830	6 281	9 048	1 918	2 387	1 969	2 133
Iceland	22 162	24 413	13 843	14 547	4 523	3 670	3 859	4 981
Italy	16 676	20 194	9 810	12 027	3 181	3 551	3 056	3 445
Luxembourg	20 639	32 897	13 624	17 586	3 460	8 220	3 134	3 854
Norway	25 553	31 431	13 508	14 817	5 868	6 439	5 059	6 221
Portugal	5 284	7 297	3 376	4 884	1 128	2 019	790	1 246
Spain	10 279	13 397	6 366	8 247	1 811	2 934	1 448	2 221
Sweden	24 577	26 522	12 437	13 103	4 535	4 253	6 988	7 200
Germany ³	18 294	21 883	9 877	12 510	3 567	4 920	3 803	4 236
UK	14 611	17 639	8 619	10 969	2 555	3 008	3 293	3 627
Austria	18 093	21 757	9 998	12 142	4 045	5 617	3 564	3 943
Japan	19 618	25 233	11 483	15 024	5 215	7 479	1 963	2 368
USA	20 100	23 377	13 317	15 618	3 676	4 688	3 652	3 661
EU countries, total	16 099	19 356	9 317	11 439	3 046	3 803	3 172	3 623
OECD countries, total ²	15 950	18 720	9 742	11 590	3 205	4 048	2 745	2 951

¹ 1991 is used instead of 1984.

² OECD countries, total cover, in addition to the 15 EU countries, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland, Turkey, Canada, Mexico, USA, Japan, Australia and New Zealand. The most recent OECD countries; Czech Republic, Hungary and South Korea are excluded.

³ For the reunited Germany official statistics are only available from 1991 onwards. For earlier years the figures have been roughly estimated.

Source: OECD: *National Accounts, volume 1, 1960-1995*.

International tables

Relative distribution of the gross domestic product, by industries		Agriculture, etc.	Mining, etc.	Manufacturing	Construction	Power stations	Market services	Public services	Other non-market services	Gross domestic product, total
Percentage distribution, current prices										
Denmark¹	1984	6.2	0.8	19.6	5.8	1.2	43.8	22.0	0.6	100.0
	1994	3.7	0.9	19.0	5.2	2.0	46.9	21.5	0.9	100.0
Belgium	1984	2.5	0.3	24.4	5.5	2.5	49.1	14.3	1.1	100.0
	1994	1.7	...	...	5.4	...	55.1	13.0	0.8	100.0
Finland	1984	8.5	0.4	25.5	8.2	2.9	36.6	16.0	1.8	100.0
	1994	5.3	0.4	24.5	5.1	2.6	40.9	19.0	2.1	100.0
France	1984	4.2	0.9	23.0	5.8	2.5	45.5	18.1 ²	...	100.0
	1994	2.5	0.4	20.0	4.7	2.5	52.0	17.9 ²	...	100.0
Greece ¹	1984	17.6	2.3	18.3	6.4	2.3	41.9 ³	11.3	...	100.0
	1994	14.9	1.2	15.0	6.3	2.5	49.0 ³	11.0	...	100.0
Netherlands	1984	4.2	8.0	18.8	5.1	2.0	49.2	12.3	0.3	100.0
	1994	3.6	2.7	18.5	5.5	1.7	57.2	10.5	0.3	100.0
Ireland ¹	1986	8.4	...	...	5.6	...	37.2	16.6 ²	...	100.0
	1993	7.2	...	...	4.8	...	40.1	15.6 ²	...	100.0
Iceland ¹	1982	9.9		18.6 ⁴	10.2	4.3	41.1	15.1	0.8	100.0
	1992	11.5		16.0 ⁴	7.6	3.9	43.8	16.1	1.1	100.0
Italy	1984	4.7		24.8 ⁴	6.6	4.7	46.3	12.1	0.8	100.0
	1994	2.9		20.9 ⁴	5.2	5.9	51.6	12.5	1.0	100.0
Luxembourg	1981	2.5	0.3	26.3	6.8	2.4	48.2	12.8	0.7	100.0
	1991	1.4	0.3	23.7	7.3	1.6	51.3	13.2	1.1	100.0
Norway	1981	4.2	16.8	15.9	6.4	3.3	38.5	14.8	...	100.0
	1991	3.1	14.2	14.4	4.2	4.2	42.6	17.3	...	100.0
Portugal	1980	10.0		30.0 ⁴	6.9	2.0	38.9	11.2	1.0	100.0
	1990	5.8		28.2 ⁴	7.0	3.1	42.2	12.9	0.9	100.0
Spain	1985	5.7	0.9	25.7	6.5	2.8	46.5	11.1	0.9	100.0
	1992	3.5	0.5	20.9	8.5	2.6	49.9	13.2	0.9	100.0
Sweden	1984	3.7	0.4	23.5	6.6	2.9	38.5	23.3	1.1	100.0
	1994	2.2	0.3	21.4	5.3	3.0	44.9	21.5	1.4	100.0
West Germany	1983	2.0	1.0	32.0	6.1	2.8	41.7	12.0	2.3	100.0
	1993	1.1	0.5	27.2	5.6	2.3	49.8	11.0	2.7	100.0
UK ¹	1984	2.3	7.4	23.5	5.9	2.5	42.1	14.7	1.6	100.0
	1994	1.9	2.1	19.9	5.1	2.5	54.7	11.3	2.4	100.0
Austria	1984	4.0	0.5	28.1	7.2	3.2	42.0	14.3	0.8	100.0
	1994	2.3	0.2	24.4	8.2	2.8	47.4	14.1	0.7	100.0
Japan	1984	3.2	0.3	28.5	7.7	3.0	47.4	8.0	1.9	100.0
	1994	2.0	0.2	23.5	10.3	2.7	51.6	7.6	2.1	100.0
USA	1983	1.9	3.8	20.4	4.1	3.2	54.3	12.3	...	100.0
	1993	1.7	1.4	17.7	3.7	2.9	60.5	12.1	...	100.0

¹ The industrial distribution is based on gross national income.

² Other non-market services are included in public services.

³ Other non-market services are included in market services.

⁴ Mining and manufacturing are compiled together.

Source: OECD: *National Accounts, Volume II*, 1996.

International tables

Quantity indices and unit value indices for external trade	Quantity indices 1990 = 100						Unit value indices 1990= 100					
	Imports of goods			Exports of goods			Imports of goods			Exports of goods		
	1988	1993	1995	1988	1993	1995	1988	1993	1995	1988	1993	1995
Denmark¹	96	104	126	91	113	128	97	93	97	96	96	97
Belgium	89	...	...	90	...	...	95	...	...	96	...	...
Finland	94	78	...	97	117	...	95	129	...	94	113	...
France	88	97	112	88	106	123	95	91	96	96	94	102
Greece	58	143	...	77	143	...	82	112	...	80	109	...
Netherlands	91	110	136	91	116	140	94	92	92	94	92	94
Ireland	83	113	146	83	133	184	99	105	113	104	104	106
Iceland	112	84	...	99	96	...	64	115	126	66	112	127
Italy	88	96	119	89	112	141	94	110	...	92	115	131
Norway ¹	96	107	134	81	121	144	94	97	98	86	89	88
Portugal	81	...	...	74	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Polen	136	210	...	92	96	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Spain	78	118	...	85	135	...	101	101	112	99	104	116
Sweden	92	102	...	97	110	117	...	...	...	...	...	...
Germany	...	...	115	...	...	116	...	93	98	...	94	95
UK	92	101	112	89	103	125	94	112	127	93	116	126
Hungary	105	119	126	104	83	100	...	...	...	...	...	...
Austria	82	106	...	80	108	...	100	96	...	103	91	...
Japan	88	107	136	91	102	107	81	75	68	90	96	94
USA ²	95	117	140	85	116	137	94	100	106	97	101	109

¹ Excluding ships

² Military aid in the form of gifts is excluded.

Source: IMF: International Financial Statistics.

Redemption yields on long-term quoted bonds	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
	Per cent p. a.										
Denmark	10.6	12.5	11.3	10.2	11.0	10.1	10.1	8.2	8.3	9.0	7.8
Belgium	8.1	7.8	7.9	8.6	10.1	9.3	8.6	7.2	7.8	7.3	6.3
Finland	8.9	7.9	7.3	6.7	...	...	...	8.8	9.0	8.8	...
France	8.8	9.4	9.1	8.8	10.0	9.1	8.6	6.9	7.4	7.6	6.4
Greece	15.8	17.5	16.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Netherlands	6.4	6.4	6.4	7.2	8.9	8.7	8.1	6.5	7.2	7.2	6.5
Ireland	11.1	11.3	9.5	9.0	10.1	9.2	9.1	7.7	8.2	8.3	7.5
Italy	11.5	10.6	10.5	11.6	11.9	13.4	13.7	11.2	10.6	12.0	8.9
Luxembourg	...	8.0	7.1	7.7	8.5	8.2	7.9	6.9	6.4	6.1	5.2
Norway	13.3	13.6	13.0	10.8	10.7	9.9	9.8	6.5	7.1	6.8	5.9
Portugal	17.9	15.0	13.9	14.7	18.6	18.3	15.4	12.5	10.8	10.3	7.3
Spain	11.4	12.8	11.7	13.7	14.7	12.4	12.2	10.2	9.7	11.0	8.2
Sweden	10.3	11.7	11.4	11.2	13.1	10.7	10.0	8.5	9.4	...	...
Germany ¹	5.9	5.8	6.1	7.1	8.9	8.6	8.0	6.3	6.7	6.5	5.6
UK	9.9	9.5	9.4	9.6	11.1	9.9	9.1	7.9	8.1	8.3	8.1
Austria	7.3	6.9	6.7	7.1	8.7	8.6	8.3	6.6	7.0	6.5	5.3
Japan	5.1	4.2	4.3	5.1	7.4	6.5	4.9	3.7	3.7	2.5	...
USA	8.1	8.4	8.9	8.5	8.6	7.9	7.0	5.8	7.1	6.6	6.4
Euro dollar interest rate ²	6.7	7.1	7.9	9.1	8.2	5.9	3.8	3.2	4.7	5.9	5.4

Note: There are major differences among the countries as to when the bonds are quoted on the stock exchange, etc.

¹ West Germany up to and including 1990.

² US dollars in London, 3-month loan.

Source: IMF: International Financial Statistics.

Exchange rates		1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Belgian franc	BEF	18.126	18.327	18.315	18.559	18.523	18.734	18.775	18.760	19.020	19.010	18.728
Finnish mark	FIM	159.46	155.72	160.88	170.46	161.89	158.32	135.08	113.54	121.96	128.39	126.31
French franc	FRF	116.75	113.82	113.02	114.61	113.65	113.41	114.02	114.47	114.59	112.30	113.34
Drachma	GRD	5.790	5.062	4.752	4.506	3.907	3.514	3.167	2.828	2.619	2.420	2.409
Guilder	NLG	330.67	337.86	340.61	344.71	339.84	342.26	343.29	349.23	349.50	349.17	343.95
Irish pound	IEP	1083.47	1017.17	1025.41	1036.38	1023.56	1030.27	1026.49	949.92	950.44	898.54	927.87
Icelandic krona	ISK	19.72	17.75	15.76	12.92	10.65	10.87	10.47	9.59	9.08	8.65	8.69
Lira	ITL	0.5431	0.5277	0.5173	0.5330	0.5163	0.5158	0.4911	0.4126	0.3939	0.3444	0.3758
Norwegian krona	NOK	109.38	101.62	103.29	105.87	98.85	98.64	97.15	91.38	90.07	88.45	89.79
Escudos	PTE	5.420	4.862	4.677	4.645	4.341	4.429	4.471	4.037	3.831	3.737	3.759
Pesetas	ESP	5.78	5.551	5.782	6.177	6.074	6.157	5.905	5.102	4.746	4.495	4.578
Swedish krona	SEK	113.5	107.89	109.84	113.40	104.50	105.72	103.94	83.33	82.32	78.65	86.47
D-mark	DEM	372.99	380.68	383.34	388.84	382.89	385.67	386.53	392.31	391.94	391.13	385.42
Pound sterling	GBP	1185.93	1119.94	1197.70	1197.53	1102.04	1128.13	1062.91	974.42	972.32	884.61	905.17
Austrian schilling	ATS	53.060	54.128	54.526	55.257	54.420	54.811	54.928	55.760	55.711	55.596	54.783
Yen	JPY	4.8179	4.7353	5.2567	5.3079	4.2846	4.7604	4.7606	5.8736	6.2171	5.9799	5.3316
US dollar	USD	808.46	684.36	674.19	731.51	618.53	640.34	602.73	649.45	635.23	560.53	579.59
Effective DKK rate ¹ 1980 =100 ..		91.29	94.2	92.37	90.26	96.26	94.61	96.83	99.90	99.90	103.90	102.86

Note: The exchange rates are quoted by Danmarks Nationalbank. The exchange rate is an annual average.

¹ The weighting is compiled on the basis of international trade in manufactures in 1989. Up to and including 1991 on the basis of trade in 1983.

Source: Danmarks Nationalbank.

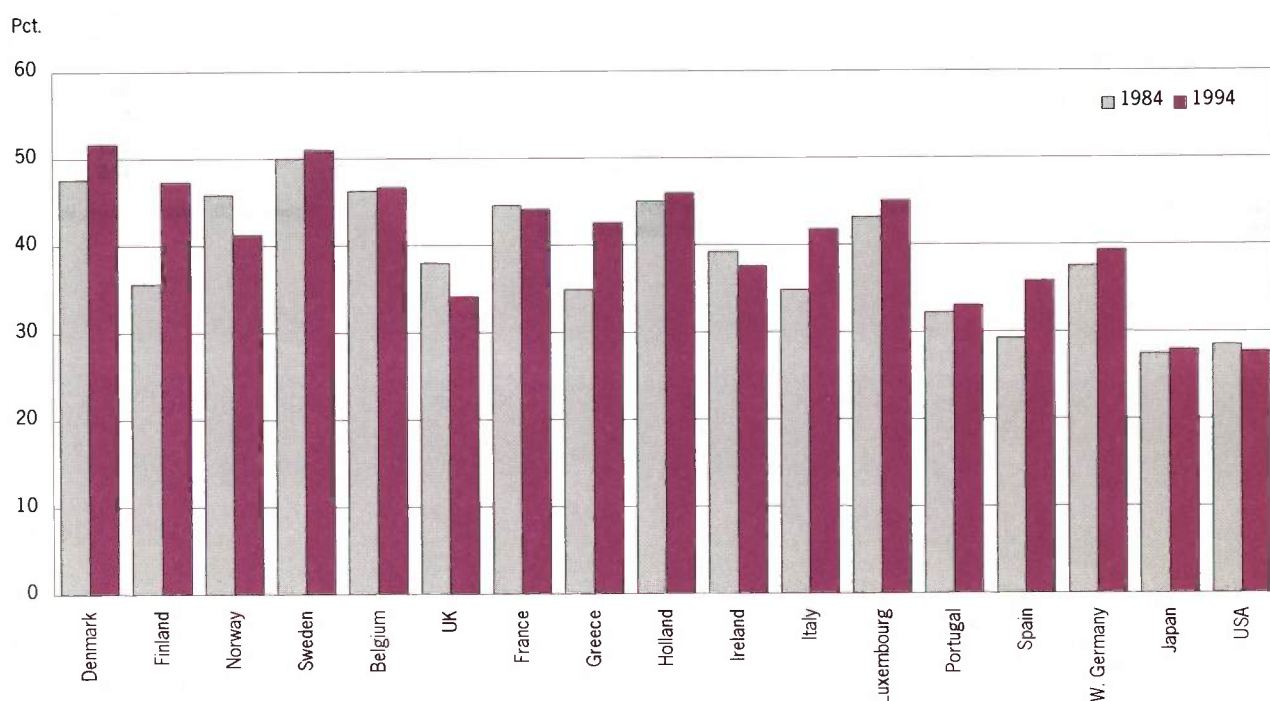
International tables

	Direct and indirect taxes as pct. of the GNP at market prices		Direct and indirect taxes, total		Personal income taxes		Other income taxes		Social security contributions		Taxes on wealth, real property		Other turnover taxes		Customs duties, etc.		Taxes on specific goods and services and fees, etc.	
	1984	1994	1984	1994	1984	1994	1984	1994	1984	1994	1984	1994	1984	1994	1984	1994	1984	1994
Percentage share of th GDP, current prices																		
Denmark	47.6	51.6	23.7	27.7	3.1	3.4	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.1	9.8	10.0	0.3	0.2	7.0	6.5		
Belgium	46.3	46.6	16.0	14.5	2.9	3.0	14.9	15.5	1.1	1.4	7.4	7.3	0.7	0.5	3.3	4.5		
Finland	35.6	47.3	16.6	17.5	1.5	1.9	3.1	12.1	0.4	1.1	7.7	8.5	0.3	0.3	6.0	5.9		
France	44.6	44.1	6.0	6.2	2.0	1.6	19.2	19.1	1.8	2.2	8.9	7.6	0.2	0.1	6.4	7.2		
Greece	34.9	42.5	5.0	4.5	1.2	4.2	12.2	14.7	1.4	1.1	5.2	9.4	1.5	0.3	8.3	8.3		
Netherlands	45.0	45.9	9.4	9.3	2.6	3.3	20.0	19.3	2.2	2.5	7.1	6.7	0.7	0.6	3.2	4.1		
Ireland	39.2	37.5	12.1	11.8	1.3	3.3	5.7	5.4	1.8	1.8	8.3	7.5	0.6	0.6	9.4	7.1		
Italy	34.8	41.7	9.1	10.6	3.4	3.9	12.0	13.0	0.3	2.0	5.2	6.4	0.2	0.1	4.6	5.7		
Luxembourg	43.2	45.0	11.9	9.7	6.7	7.6	11.2	12.0	2.0	2.8	5.7	6.1	0.1	0.2	5.6	6.7		
Norway	45.8	41.2	10.9	10.8	7.6	3.5	9.7	9.9	1.3	1.6	8.0	8.5	0.2	0.2	8.1	6.6		
Portugal	32.2	33.0	—	6.2	7.8	2.4	8.3	8.7	0.8	0.6	4.3	7.5	1.1	0.3	10.0	7.3		
Spain	29.2	35.8	6.7	8.1	1.5	1.8	12.0	13.8	0.4	1.9	4.1	5.6	0.7	0.2	3.9	4.5		
Sweden	50.0	51.0	19.2	18.7	1.8	2.9	13.1	13.9	1.0	1.6	6.7	8.1	0.6	0.4	7.5	5.4		
Germany ¹	37.5	39.3	10.5	10.4	2.0	1.1	13.6	15.4	1.4	1.3	6.3	7.1	0.4	0.2	3.3	3.7		
UK	38.0	34.1	10.2	9.4	4.5	2.7	6.8	6.1	4.9	4.0	5.6	6.7	0.5	0.3	5.6	4.7		
Austria	42.4	42.8	9.5	8.4	1.3	2.2	13.4	15.0	1.4	1.0	9.2	9.0	0.5	0.5	7.0	6.8		
Japan	27.4	27.8	6.7	6.4	5.8	4.1	8.1	9.8	2.4	3.2	—	1.5	0.3	0.2	4.1	2.7		
USA	28.4	27.6	10.0	9.8	2.0	2.5	8.3	7.0	3.6	3.9	2.1	2.2	0.3	0.3	2.1	1.9		
EU countries, total	39.4	41.4	11.0	10.7	3.3	3.2	11.5	12.1	1.7	2.0	6.5	7.3	0.6	0.3	5.9	5.9		
OECD countries, total ...	39.0	40.8	11.4	11.1	3.3	3.1	10.7	11.8	1.7	2.0	6.6	7.0	0.5	0.3	5.9	5.5		

Note: The percentage shares in the above table are slightly lower than those shown in the chapter on public finance. The difference is due to the fact that OECD's definition of taxes is narrower than that used in Denmark.

¹ In 1984 West Germany only.

Source: OECD: *Revenue Statistics of OECD Member Countries 1965-1995*. Paris 1996.



Direct and indirect taxes as pct. of the GNP at market prices 1984 and 1994

International tables

Expenditure and revenue of the
general government sector as
pct. of the GNP at market prices

Expenditure and revenue of the general government sector as pct. of the GNP at market prices		Expenditure								Property income
		General government consumption	Interest payments, etc.	Subsidies	Other current transfers		Non-financial capital accu- mulation	Expenditure, total	Surplus from public enterprises	
					To private enterprises	To the rest of the world				
Percentage share of the GDP, current prices										
Denmark	1984	25.9	9.6	3.3	17.1	1.8	1.9	59.6	1.2	3.8
	1994	25.7	7.1	3.8	22.2	2.4	1.9	63.2	0.8	3.9
Belgium	1984	17.1	9.9	4.2	26.2	1.7	2.7	61.7	0.1	1.7
	1994	15.0	10.2	2.7	25.0	1.7	1.6	56.2	0.0	0.9
Finland	1984	19.3	1.7	3.2	15.0	0.3	3.6	43.2	0.3	2.9
	1994	22.4	5.1	3.1	26.7	0.4	3.0	60.7	0.4	4.6
France	1984	19.6	2.7	2.5	23.2	0.7	3.0	51.7	0.1	1.1
	1994	19.6	3.8	1.6	24.9	1.2	3.5	54.5	0.1	0.8
Greece	1984	19.5	...	2.0	14.0	0.1	...	40.2	...	...
	1994	18.5	...	0.9	17.0	0.1	...	52.7	...	...
Netherlands	1984	16.2	6.1	3.5	29.9	1.7	2.6	60.1	1.0	6.4
	1994	14.2	6.1	2.6	28.3	2.0	2.2	55.4	0.3	2.9
Ireland	1984	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1993 ¹	16.2	...	1.2	17.2	0.5	2.3	44.0	...	...
Iceland	1984	16.5	2.9	3.2	5.2	0.1	3.3	31.1	0.2	2.8
	1994	20.6	3.9	2.2	7.7	0.1	4.1	38.5	0.9	1.7
Italy	1984	16.3	8.4	3.1	17.3	0.2	3.6	48.9	...	1.0
	1994	17.1	11.0	2.2	20.2	0.4	2.3	53.2	...	0.8
Luxembourg	1984	13.9	1.0	4.1	21.7	0.2	4.4	45.3	...	2.9
	1994 ¹	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Norway	1984	16.9	3.0	5.2	13.7	0.8	2.6	42.2	-0.3	4.3
	1991 ¹	19.3	3.3	5.6	18.5	1.0	3.2	50.9	0.2	7.0
Portugal	1986 ²	14.3	8.7	2.9	11.0	0.7	3.1	40.7	...	1.3
	1989 ¹	15.1	6.4	1.5	11.6	0.1	3.5	38.2	...	1.1
Spain	1985 ²	14.7	...	2.4	16.0	0.0	3.7	40.3	...	1.2
	1993 ¹	17.6	...	2.1	18.4	0.3	4.3	47.8	...	5.3
Sweden	1984	28.0	7.6	5.0	18.4	0.6	3.3	63.0	1.0	5.3
	1994	27.3	6.8	5.3	26.2	0.8	3.1	69.7	0.7	5.2
UK	1984	21.9	4.8	2.4	14.3	0.6	2.2	46.1	...	2.3
	1994	21.6	3.3	1.1	15.6	0.6	1.9	44.1	...	0.9
West Germany	1984	20.0	2.9	2.1	17.3	1.8	2.4	46.6	...	...
	1994	17.7	3.4	1.6	16.9	5.9	2.0	47.6	...	...
Japan	1984	9.8	4.4	1.3	11.4	0.0	5.9	32.9	...	0.0
	1994	9.6	3.7	0.7	13.0	0.0	7.7	34.8	...	-0.1
USA	1984	17.8	4.7	0.6	10.8	0.3	1.5	35.7	...	1.7
	1994	17.1	4.6	0.6	13.2	0.3	1.8	37.6	...	1.3

Note: The figures are compiled in accordance with international
guidelines.

¹ Information for 1994 is not available.

² Information for 1984 is not available.

Source: OECD: *National Accounts*, Vol. II, 1982-1994.

International tables

Revenue											Current surplus= gross saving	Overall surplus= net lending
Direct and indirect taxes					Other current transfers		Depreciations	Capital transfers, net		From the rest of the world		
Indirect taxes	Direct taxes	Compulsory fees and fines	Social security contributions	Direct and indirect taxes, total	From private enterprises	From the rest of the world		From private enterprises	From the rest of the world			
18.1	27.4	0.1	1.8	47.5	1.5	1.5	0.8	-0.6	-0.1	55.5	-1.4	-4.1
18.1	31.7	0.2	1.6	51.7	1.7	1.2	1.0	-0.6	0.0	59.8	-0.9	-3.4
12.5	22.2	0.0	15.2	47.5	2.7	0.8	0.3	-0.7	-0.2	52.3	-6.2	-9.4
11.5	17.9	0.0	15.8	45.2	2.6	0.7	0.3	-0.2	-0.2	50.9	-3.7	-5.3
14.2	16.2	0.4	9.0	39.8	1.8	0.0	1.2	-0.2	0.0	45.9	5.4	2.8
14.6	17.3	0.5	15.4	47.7	0.4	0.0	1.6	-0.3	0.0	54.4	-4.7	-6.3
15.0	9.3	0.2	19.2	43.7	2.4	0.2	1.7	0.4	0.6	49.0	-1.2	-2.8
14.1	9.5	0.2	19.3	43.0	2.7	0.3	2.1	0.7	0.7	48.5	-4.2	-6.0
15.2	5.9	...	11.1	32.3	0.6	...	...	...	...	34.8	...	...
19.4	7.7	...	12.9	40.0	0.8	...	...	...	...	44.2	...	...
12.2	12.9	0.1	20.7	45.8	1.4	1.4	0.8	2.8	-0.1	54.6	-1.4	-5.5
13.0	14.1	0.1	19.6	46.8	1.3	0.7	0.8	1.4	-0.1	52.1	-1.2	-3.2
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14.0	15.8	0.0	7.4	37.2	0.0	1.1	0.6	0.5	1.3	41.7	-1.6	-2.4
23.5	7.6	0.1	1.2	32.3	...	...	0.6	-2.6	...	33.3	7.6	2.2
18.2	11.6	0.1	2.8	32.7	...	...	0.6	-2.2	...	33.8	0.9	-4.7
9.3	12.6	...	12.0	33.8	2.8	0.0	0.2	...	...	37.2	-7.4	-11.6
11.7	14.9	...	13.2	39.7	3.9	0.0	0.5	...	...	44.2	-6.0	-9.0
14.0	17.3	...	11.5	42.8	1.7	0.1	0.9	...	...	48.4	8.2	3.0
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15.8	17.7	0.1	10.2	43.7	0.6	0.0	0.7	...	...	49.0	8.7	6.8
15.2	15.7	0.2	11.0	42.0	0.7	0.1	0.8	...	...	50.6	2.1	-0.2
14.9	6.1	...	9.7	30.7	1.2	0.8	...	...	...	34.2	-2.4	-6.5
13.9	8.3	...	9.4	31.6	1.3	0.9	...	...	...	35.9	1.3	-2.3
9.5	8.5	...	11.8	29.8	3.3	0.0	1.0	-1.8	0.0	33.4	-2.4	-0.4
9.6	12.0	...	13.2	34.8	2.9	0.2	1.1	-1.4	0.4	40.4	-3.4	-7.5
15.8	21.2	0.2	13.0	50.2	1.8	...	1.9	-0.5	...	60.0	-1.0	-2.9
15.0	21.4	0.6	13.7	50.7	1.0	...	1.7	-0.4	...	58.9	-9.0	-10.8
15.9	15.1	0.1	6.9	37.9	1.4	...	1.2	-1.0	...	42.3	-1.9	-3.9
14.2	12.6	0.1	6.3	33.3	2.8	...	0.9	-0.9	...	37.3	-5.0	-6.8
12.9	12.2	0.5	16.1	41.7	1.3	0.6	0.7	-1.4	-0.1	44.6	1.3	-1.9
13.7	11.2	0.6	17.0	42.6	1.2	0.5	0.7	-0.4	-0.6	45.6	0.3	-2.0
7.6	11.7	0.1	8.1	27.6	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	30.8	3.2	-2.1
7.9	10.5	0.1	9.5	28.1	0.2	0.0	0.6	-0.1	0.0	32.6	5.1	-2.1
8.2	12.5	0.2	6.9	27.9	0.9	0.0	1.3	0.2	0.0	32.0	-3.7	-3.7
8.4	13.1	0.4	7.7	29.5	0.9	0.0	1.1	0.3	0.0	33.2	-4.1	-4.4

